B.E. (Information Science and Engineering)

2022 Regulations, Curriculum & Syllabi

Stay Ahead

BANNARI AMMAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

An Autonomous Institution Affiliated to Anna University - Chennai • Approved by AICTE • Accredited by NAAC with "A+" Grade

SATHYAMANGALAM - 638401 ERODE DISTRICT TAMILNADU INDIA

Ph : 04295-226000/221289 Fax : 04295-226666 E-mail : stayahead@bitsathy.ac.in Web : www.bitsathy.ac.in

BANNARI AMMAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, SATHYAMANGALAM

REGULATIONS 2022

(CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM)

(Common to all B.E./B.Tech. Degree Programmes)

Regulations 2022 have been prepared in accordance with the guidelines given by the University Grants Commission, All India Council for Technical Education and affiliating Universities incorporating the features of the Choice Based Credit System (CBCS). The Regulations 2022 is applicable to the candidates admitted to the Bachelor of Engineering (B.E.) / Bachelor of Technology (B.Tech.) Degree Programmes of the Institution in the Academic Year 2022-2023 for Regular admission (Academic Year 2023-2024 for Lateral Entry) and subsequently.

The regulations hereunder are subjected to amendments as may be decided by the Academic Council of the Institution from time to time. Any or all such amendments will be effective from such date and to such batches of students (including those already in the middle of the programme) as may be decided by the Academic Council.

1. ADMISSION

Candidate, seeking admission to the B.E./B.Tech. Programme, shall satisfy the conditions of admission prescribed by the Directorate of Technical Education (DoTE) and Anna University, Chennai as given below.

1.1 Regular Admission

Candidates, for admission to the first semester of the eight semesters B.E./B.Tech. Degree Programmes, shall be required to have passed:

Higher Secondary Examination (10 +2) of curriculum (Regular Academic Stream) prescribed by the Government of Tamil Nadu with Mathematics, Physics, and Chemistry as three of the four subjects of the study prescribed under Part-III or any other examinations of any Board or University or authority accepted by the Syndicate of the University / DoTE, Chennai as equivalent thereto.

(or)

Should have passed Higher Secondary Examination of Vocational Stream (Engineering/Technology), prescribed by the Government of Tamil Nadu.

1.2 Lateral Entry Admission

1.2.1 The candidates who possess Diploma in Engineering / Technology awarded by the State Board of Technical Education and Training, Tamil Nadu or its equivalent are eligible to apply for lateral Entry admission to the third semester of B.E. / B.Tech. programmes in the branch of study as per the eligibility criteria prescribed by the DoTE from time to time.

(or)

The candidates who possess the Bachelor Degree in Science (B.Sc.) (10+2+3 stream) with Mathematics as a subject in B.Sc. is eligible to apply for lateral entry admission to the third semester of B.E./B.Tech. programmes, as per the eligibility criteria prescribed by the DoTE from time to time. Such candidates shall undergo two additional Engineering subject(s) one each in third and fourth semesters, as bridge courses.

2. PROGRAMMES OFFERED

A candidate may be offered admission to any one of the programmes offered by the Institution for the candidates specified in Clause 1.1 and as per the eligibility criteria of DoTE for the candidates under Clause 1.2 from the list given below:

B. E. Programmes

1. Biomedical Engineering
2. Civil Engineering
3. Computer Science and Design
4. Computer Science and Engineering
5. Electrical and Electronics Engineering
6. Electronics and Communication Engineering
7. Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering
8. Information Science and Engineering
9. Mechanical Engineering
10. Mechatronics

B. Tech. Programmes

1. Agricultural Engineering
2. Artificial Intelligence and Data Science
3. Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning
4. Biotechnology

5. Computer Science and Business Systems
6. Computer Technology
7. Fashion Technology
8. Food Technology
9. Information Technology
10. Textile Technology

3. STRUCTURE OF THE PROGRAMME

3.1 Every programme shall have a distinct curriculum with syllabi consisting of theory, laboratory, project, soft-skills and personality development courses, as prescribed by the respective Boards of Studies, broadly categorized under:

Basic Science (BS) courses including Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and further specialization in these subjects

Engineering Science (ES) courses including Engineering Graphics, Basics of Electrical / Electronics / Civil / Mechanical, Engineering Mechanics and Computer Programming.

Humanities and Social Sciences (HSS) courses including Language Courses, Management Courses, Soft Skills and Professional Ethics.

Professional Courses(PC) include Discipline Core Courses, Professional Electives, and Open Electives.

Employability Enhancement Courses (EEC) includes Project Work, Mini Project and /or Internship, Seminar, Industrial /Practical Training, Startup Management, Value Added, and Certificate Courses.

The medium of instruction is English for all the Courses (except Tamil), examinations, seminar presentation, projects, and any other courses that a student registers for.

3.2 Each course is normally assigned a certain number of credits based on the following.

Contact period per week	**Credit(s)**
1 Lecture / 1 Tutorial period	1
2 laboratory Periods (Laboratory / Seminar / Project Work / etc.)	1

3.3 All the B.E. / B.Tech. Students will study Communicative English I during the firstsemester. In the second semester, they will be provided an option to enroll and study Communicative English II / German / Japanese / French / Hindi. while the lower segment will study Communicative English II.

3.4 Every student shall be required to opt for 10electives from the list of electives. Students can opt for the electives (Core / Professional) from his / her own discipline courses, during IV to VII Semesters, if he/she satisfies the prerequisite for that particular course.

3.5 However, out of ten electives, every student shall be required to opt for, a minimum of one and subject to a maximum of three courses as open electives from the list of electives of the branch / branches other than his / her branch of specialization, if he/she satisfies the prerequisite for that particular course. The course / content should not be covered in their own curriculum and syllabi.

3.6 Students can also opt for **one-credit courses** of 15 to 20 hours duration, which will be offered by the experts from the industry on specialised topics. Students can opt for such **one-credit courses** during the semesters I to VI as and when these courses are offered. A student will also be permitted to register the **one-credit courses** offered by other departments, provided the student has fulfilled the necessary prerequisites or the courses that may not require any prerequisites. Under no circumstances, the same one credit course shall be repeated in subsequent semesters in any department / centre for the same batch of the students and a maximum batch size for a given course shall not exceed 40. In case of disciplines with multiple divisions (intake more than 60) multiple batches/ different course(s) shall be offered to other batch(es) of students.

On successful completion of one credit courses, credits will be indicated in the grade sheet, but will not be considered for computing the Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA). However, if a student wishes to avail the exemption from any one of the electives (other than open elective) of the semester VII, he / she can do so by exercising his / her option in writing to the respective Head of the Department during the beginning of the VII semester, following the equivalence norm, that one **regular elective** (in the **VII Semester**) is equivalent to **three one-credit courses** completed by the student during the previous semesters, III to VI. Details of the one credit courses offered by the department shall be forwarded to the Office of the Controller of Examinations. However, one credit courses completed during I to II semesters shall be maintained in the Grade sheet as “Additional credits earned” (not considered for the computation of SGPA/CGPA).

3.7 A student can register for Self-Study Elective(s) over and above the electives from any branch of Engineering / Technology at the rate of one per semester starting from V semester onwards provided he/she maintains a Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) of 8.50 or above till the previous semesters with no current arrears. Credits will be indicated for such courses in the grade sheets (additional credits) but will not be considered for computing the CGPA.

3.8 A Student may be permitted to credit three online courses with the approval of the Departmental Consultative Committee constituted by the Head of the Department, subject to a maximum of 9 credits. The Head of the Institution shall form a 3-member committee with one of the members as HoD and two senior faculty members to ensure that the student has not studied such courses and would not repeat it again as Professional Core/Professional Elective/Open Elective courses. A student can get exemption for a maximum of 9 credits (refer amendments of R2022 approved in 29th ACM) during the entire programme (in lieu of core elective or open elective). These online courses shall be chosen from the SWAYAM NPTEL platform, provided the offering organisation conducts regular examination and provides marks. The credits earned shall be transferred and the marks earned shall be converted into grades and transferred, provided the student has passed in the examination as per the norms of the offering organisation.

For online courses the following grading pattern is applicable in case of credit transfer and CGPA calculations

Range of percentage of total marks	**Letter Grade**	**Grade Point**
91 - 100	O	10
81 - 90	A+	9
71 - 80	A	8
61 - 70	B+	7
51 - 60	B	6
40-50	C	5
< 40	U	0

3.9 Industrial Training / Internship

The students may undergo Industrial training / Internship optionally for a period as specified in the table during summer / winter vacation and the credits earned will be indicated in the grade sheet. If the student earns three credits in Industrial Training / Internship, the student may drop Professional Elective subjected to a maximum of one. In such cases, Industrial Training / Internship need to be undergone continuously from one organization only. However, if the number of credits earned is 1 or 2, these credits shall not be considered for classification of the degree. The students may also undergo Internship at Research organization / University (after due approval from the Department Consultative Committee) during summer / winter vacation.

Duration of Training / Internship	Credit(s)
2 Weeks	1
4 Weeks	2
6 Weeks	3

3.10 Socially Relevant Projects

A student may be permitted to carry out socially relevant projects during semester II to semester VI in consultation with the faculty guide and submit the project report, in the prescribed format, at the end of the Semester for valuation.

On successful completion of socially relevant project work, one credit will be indicated in the grade sheet (Additional credits), but these credits will not be considered for computing the CGPA.

3.11 Mandatory courses

The student shall study the mandatory courses prescribed by the institute which will be mentioned in the Grade Sheet. However, it will not be considered for computation of CGPA.

For the students who complete the Mandatory Course satisfying the attendance requirement, the title of the Mandatory Course will be mentioned in the Grade Sheet.

3.12 Choice of Professional Elective Courses

The professional Elective Courses are listed in the Curriculum in Table format as verticals (Specialisation groups). A student can choose all the Professional Elective

Courses either from one of the verticals or a combination of courses from all verticals in a semester. However, students irrespective of enrolling for additional Insertion of New Clause 6.3 are not permitted to choose more than one course from a row. Students are permitted to enroll in more than one elective course from the same vertical in a semester. In the subsequent semesters students are permitted to enroll one more course in a row, provided if he/she has cleared the earlier course of the same row. For a professional elective course and open elective course, the minimum number of students enrolment permitted shall be 10. However, the minimum number is not applicable for students enrolling B.E. / B. Tech. (Hons) and B.E. / B. Tech. Minor. For the offer of each professional elective at least two choices shall be offered.

4. VALUE ADDED COURSES

A student can opt for the Value Added Courses offered by the various departments from semester II to VII.A separate certificate will be issued on successful completion of the value added course by the competent authority.

5. DURATION OF THE PROGRAMME

5.1 A regular student (admitted after 10+2) or equivalent is normally expected to satisfactorily fulfil the requirements for award of the degree B.E. / B.Tech. within four academic years (8 semesters) from the date of admission but in any case not more than 7 years (14 Semesters); lateral entry students shall fulfil such requirements within three academic years (6 semesters) from the date of admission but in any case not more than six years (12 semesters) leading to the award of Degree of Bachelor of Engineering (B.E.) / Bachelor of Technology (B.Tech.) of Anna University, Chennai.

5.2 The total period for completion of the programme from the commencement of the semester, to which the student was admitted, shall not exceed the maximum period (Clause 5.1), regardless to the break-of-study (vide Clause 15) or period of prevention in order.

5.3 Each semester shall consist of minimum 75 working days. Head of the Department shall ensure that every faculty member teaches the course as prescribed in the approved curriculum and syllabi.

5.4 Special Theory / Practical Sessions may be conducted for students who require additional inputs (remedial classes) over and above the number of periods normally specified, as decided by the Head of the Department, within the specified duration of the semester / programme.

6. COURSE ENROLLMENT AND REGISTRATION

6.1 Each student, on admission shall be assigned to a faculty advisor (vide Clause 8) who shall advise / counsel the student about the details of the academic programme and the choice of course(s) considering the student's academic background and career objectives.

6.2 Each student shall register for all courses to be undergone in the curriculum of a particular semester (with the facility to drop courses to a maximum of 8 credits (vide clause 6.6)). The courses dropped in earlier semesters can be registered in the subsequent semesters when offered.

Every student shall enrol for the courses of the succeeding semester, in the current semester. However, the student shall confirm the enrolment by registering for the courses within the first five working days after the commencement of the semester concerned.

6.3 The courses that a student registers in a particular semester may include

i. Courses of the current semester.

ii. Courses dropped in the lower semesters

6.4 The maximum number of credits that can be registered in a semester is 30. However, this does not include the number of Re-appearance (RA) and Withdrawal (W) courses registered by the student for the appearance of the examination.

6.4.1 From the V to VIII semesters, the student has the option of registering for additional courses in a semester. With regard to enrolling for B.E. / B. Tech. (Hons) or B.E. / B. Tech. Minor. Maximum number of credits enrolled in a semester (Honours and Minor) shall not exceed 36. The online courses registered for B.E. / B. Tech. (Hons.) and B.E. / B. Tech. minor shall be over and above this 36 credits.

6.5 Flexibility to Drop Courses

6.5.1 A student has to earn the total number of credits specified in the curriculum of the respective programme of study in order to be eligible to obtain the degree. However, if a student wishes, the student is permitted to earn more than the total number of credits prescribed in the curriculum by opting for one credit courses, self-study electives, or additional courses.

6.5.2 From the III to VII semesters (from IV to VII semesters in case of lateral entry students), the student has the option for dropping existing courses. The number of courses a student can drop is limited to 2 in a given semester. The student is permitted to drop the course(s) within 30 days of the commencement of the academic schedule. In such cases, the attendance requirement as stated in Clause 7 is mandatory.

6.5.3 The student shall register Project work I in semester VII and Project work II in semester VIII only.

6.6 Reappearance Registration

6.6.1 If a student fails in a theory course, the student shall do reappearance registration (examination) for that course in the subsequent semesters or when it is offered next.

6.6.2 On registration, a student may attend the classes for the reappearance registration courses, if the student wishes, and the attendance requirement (vide Clause 7) is not compulsory for such courses.

6.6.3 If the theory course, in which the student has failed, is either a professional elective or an open elective, the student may register for Semester End Examinations of the same professional elective or open elective course, respectively in the subsequent semesters.

6.6.4 In this case (Clause 6.6.3), the student shall attend the classes, satisfy the attendance requirements (vide Clause 7), earn Continuous Assessment marks and appear for the Semester End Examination.

6.6.5 The student who fails in any continuous assessment courses shall register for the same in the subsequent semesters or when offered next, and **repeat** the course as per Clause 6.6.4.

6.6.6 If a student is prevented from writing the Semester End Examination of courses due to lack of attendance, the student has to repeat the semester when it is offered next time.

7. REQUIREMENTS FOR APPEARING FOR THE SEMESTER END EXAMINATIONS OF A COURSE

A student who has fulfilled the following conditions (vide Clause 7.1 and 7.2) shall be deemed to have satisfied the attendance requirements for appearing for Semester End Examination of a particular course.

7.1 Every student is expected to attend all the periods and earn 100% attendance. However, a student shall secure not less than 80% overall attendance.

7.2 If a student, secures overall attendance between 70% and less than 80%) in the current semester due to medical reasons (prolonged hospitalization / accident / specific illness) or participation in Institution/ University/ State/ National/ International level extra and co-curricular activities, with prior permission from the Head of the Department, shall be permitted to appear for the current semester examinations subject to the condition that the student shall submit the medical certificate / participation certificate attested by the Head of the Institution (along with condonation form). Such certificates along with the condonation forms shall be forwarded to the Office of the Controller of Examinations for verification and permission to attend the examinations. However, during the entire programme of study, a student can avail such condonation in any two semesters only.

7.3 A student shall normally be permitted to appear for Semester End Examination of the course(s) if the student has satisfied the attendance requirements (vide Clause 7.1 – 7.2) and has registered for examination in those courses of that semester by paying the prescribed fee.

7.4 Students who do not satisfy Clause 7.1 and 7.2 and who secure less than 70% overall attendance would not be permitted to move to the higher semester and has to repeat the current semester in the next academic year as per the norms prescribed.

7.5 In the case of reappearance (Arrear) registration for a course, the attendance requirement as mentioned in Clauses 7.1 - 7.3 is not applicable. However, the student has to register for examination in that course by paying the prescribed fee.

7.6 A student who has already appeared for a course in a semester and passed the examination is not entitled to reappear in the same course for improvement of grades.

8. FACULTY ADVISOR

To help the students in planning their courses of study and for general advice on the academic programme, the Head of the Department will attach a certain number of students to a faculty member of the department who shall function as faculty advisor for those students. The faculty advisor shall advise and guide the students in registering of courses, reappearance of courses, monitor their attendance and progress and counsel them periodically. The faculty advisor also discusses with or informs the parents about the progress / performance of the students concerned.

The responsibilities of the faculty advisor are:

- To inform the students about the various facilities and activities available to enhance the student's curricular and co-curricular activities.
- To guide student enrolment and registration of the courses.
- To authorize the final registration of the courses at the beginning of each semester.

- To monitor the academic and general performance of the students including attendance and to counsel them accordingly.

9. COMMITTEES

9.1 Common Course Committee

9.1.1 A theory course handled by more than one faculty member including the discipline with multiple divisions (greater than or equal to 2) shall have a "Common Course Committee" comprising of all members of faculty teaching that course with one of the members as the Course Coordinator, nominated by the Head of the Institution (Head of the Department in the case of multiple divisions of a discipline) and student representatives (one per specialization or division) registered for that course in the current semester. First meeting of the Common Course Committee shall be held within fifteen days from the date of commencement of the semester. Two subsequent meetings in a semester may be held at suitable intervals. During these meetings, the student members shall meaningfully interact and express their opinions and suggestions of all the students to improve the effectiveness of the teaching learning process. It is the responsibility of the student representatives to convey the proceedings of these meetings to all the students.

9.1.2 In addition to this, Common Course Committee (without the student representatives) shall meet to ensure uniform evaluation through the common question papers during continuous assessment and Semester End Examinations.

9.2 Class Committee Meeting

For all the courses taught, prescribed in the curriculum, Class Committee meeting shall be convened thrice in a semester (first meeting within 15 days from the commencement of the semester and other two meetings at equal interval after the first meeting) comprising members of the faculty handling all the courses and two student representatives from the class.

One of the members of the faculty (preferably not handling any courses to that class), nominated by the Head of the Department, shall coordinate the activities of the committee. During these meetings, the student members shall meaningfully interact and express their opinions and suggestions of all the students to improve the effectiveness of the teaching learning process. It is the responsibility of the student representatives to convey the proceedings of these meetings to all other students.

10. SYSTEM OF EXAMINATION

10.1 Performance in each course of study shall be evaluated based on (i) Continuous Assessment throughout the semester and (ii) Semester End Examination at the end of the semester for the regular courses or as given in the Clause 17.

10.2 Each course, both theory, theory with lab component and laboratory including project work, shall be evaluated as per the scheme of assessment given in Clause 17.

10.3 The Semester End Examinations shall normally be conducted after satisfying the Clause 5.2.

10.4 For the Semester End Examinations, both theory, theory with lab component the internal and external examiners (from Academia) shall be appointed by the Controller of Examinations as per the guidelines given by the Examination cum Evaluation committee of the Institute.

11. PASSING REQUIREMENTS AND PROVISIONS

11.1 The Passing requirement for a student in a course is determined based on the marks obtained both in continuous assessment and Semester End Examinations. A student who secures not less than 50% of total marks prescribed for the course [Continuous Assessment + Semester End Examinations] with a minimum of 45% of the marks prescribed for the Semester End Examinations, shall be declared to have passed the course and acquired the relevant number of credits.

11.1.1 If a student fails to secure a pass in a particular course, i.e., failing to obtain minimum marks, as stated above, it is mandatory that he/she shall reappear for the examination in that course in the subsequent semester(s) whenever the examinations are conducted for that course, till he / she secures a 'Pass'.

Continuous Assessment (CA) marks obtained by the student in the first appearance shall be retained and considered valid for one subsequent attempt, except Clause 6.6.4, 6.6.5, 6.6.6 and 6.6.7. However, from the third attempt onwards, the student shall be declared to have passed the course if he/she secures a minimum of 50% in the course prescribed during the Semester End Examinations.

11.2 If a candidate fails in the seventh semester examinations of Project work I, he/she has to resubmit the Project Report within 30 days from the date of declaration of the results. If he / she fails in the Semester End examination of Project work II, he/she shall resubmit the Project Report within 60 days from the date of declaration of the results. The resubmission of the project report and the subsequent viva-voce examination will be considered as reappearance with payment of exam fee. In case a student fails in the resubmission of a project report and subsequent viva-voce examination, the student shall register for the course again, when offered next.

11.3 The passing requirement for the courses which are assessed only through continuous assessment (Laboratory and EEC courses except project work), shall be fixed as minimum 50% and the remaining grades are decided as per clause 12.4. If a candidate fails in EEC courses (Except Project work), he/she has to register and repeat the course within 30 days from the date of declaration of the results. In case a student fails to register within 30 days, he/she shall register for the course again, when offered next.

11.4 The minimum number of total credits to be earned by a student to qualify for the award of degree in the various branches of study as prescribed by the respective Boards of Studies is given below:

Branch of Study	**Minimum Credits**	
	Regular Admission	**Lateral Entry**
B.E. Programmes		
Biomedical Engineering	163	121
Civil Engineering	164	122
Computer Science and Design	163	119
Computer Science and Engineering	163	119
Electrical and Electronics Engineering	163	121
Electronics and Communication Engineering	163	121
Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering	163	121
Information Science and Engineering	162	118
Mechanical Engineering	164	122
*Mechatronics / #Mechatronics Engineering	165	123
B.Tech. Programmes		
Artificial Intelligence and Data Science	165	121
Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning	163	119
Biotechnology	165	123

Computer Science and Business Systems	163	123
Computer Technology	163	119
Fashion Technology	163	121
Food Technology	163	121
Information Technology	163	119
Textile Technology	163	121

*-applicable to candidates admitted during the AY.:2022-2023

#-applicable to candidates admitted during the AY.:2023-2024 onwards

11.5 Total number of credits to be earned by the student shall be more than or equal to the total number of credits prescribed in the curriculum in force. If the credit assigned for L T P of the courses are not same in two Regulations under consideration, then equivalence shall be arrived as per the credit assignment followed in the Regulations in force.

11.6 Student Migration and Credit Transfer: Normalization of the credits will be carried out in consultation with the Board of Studies of the programme concerned and approved by the Head of the Institution, if a student migrates from other affiliated institutions to Bannari Amman Institution of Technology or rejoins from previous regulation to this regulation.

11.7 A student shall be declared to have qualified for award of B.E/B.Tech. degree if he/she successfully completes the course requirements (vide Clause 7, 10 and 11) and passed all the prescribed courses of study of the respective programme (listed in Clause 2), within the duration specified in Clause 5.1.

12. ASSESSMENT AND AWARD OF LETTER GRADES

12.1 The assessment shall be based on the performance in the Semester End Examinations and/or Continuous Assessments, carrying marks as specified in Clause 17. Letter Grades (based on Credits and Grades) are awarded to the students based on the performance in the evaluation process.

12.2 Credit Point is the product of Grade Point and the number of credits for a course and Grade Point is a numerical weight allotted to each letter grade on a 10-point scale (as specified in Clause 12.4), while the Letter Grade is an index of the performance of a student in a said course.

12.3 Condition for Relative Grading

The students' strength is greater than 30, the relative grading method shall be adopted. If the students' strength is less than or equal to 30 then the absolute grading system shall be followed with the grade range as specified below. The relative grading system shall not be applicable for laboratory, project works and continuous assessment courses.

O	A+	A	B+	B	C	U
91-100	81- 90	71- 80	61-70	56- 60	50–55	<50

12.4 The performance of a student will be reported using Letter Grades, each carrying certain points as detailed below: A student who earns a minimum of 5 grade points in a course is declared to have successfully passed the course.

Description	Letter Grade	Grade Points
Outstanding	O	10
Excellent	A +	9
Very Good	A	8
Good	B +	7
Average	B	6
Satisfactory	C	5
Reappearance	U	0
Withdrawal	W	0
Absent	AB	0
Shortage of Attendance	SA	0

'U' ---Reappearance is required for that particular course

'SA' --- shortage of attendance (Clause 7) and hence prevented from writing end semester examination.

12.5 After completion of the evaluation process, Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA), and the Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) are calculated using the formula:

$$SGPA/CGPA = \frac{\sum_{1}^{n} C_i * g_i}{\sum_{1}^{n} C_i}$$

Where

C_i : Credit allotted to the course.

g_i : Grade Point secured corresponding to the course.

n : number of courses successfully cleared during the particular semester in the case of SGPA and all the semesters, under consideration, in the case CGPA.

RA grades will be excluded for calculating SGPA and CGPA.

12.6 A student who does not appear for the Semester End Examinations in a course, after registering for the same, shall be deemed to have appeared for that examination for the purpose of classification (Subject to Clause 14 and 15).

12.7 For the non-credit courses grades shall be indicated as given in Clause 17 and shall not be counted for the computation of SGPA/CGPA.

For the co-curricular activities such as NCC / NSS / NSO / YRC etc.., a completed status will appear in the grade sheet. Every student shall put in a minimum of 75% attendance in the training and attend the camp compulsorily. The training and camp shall be completed before registering for the fifth semester courses. A completed status in the co-curricular activities is compulsory for the award of a degree.

12.8 **Revaluation:** A student, who seeks the revaluation of the answer script, is directed to apply through proper application to the Office of the Controller of Examinations in the prescribed format through the Head of the Department. The Office of the Controller of Examinations shall arrange for the revaluation and declare the results. Revaluation is not permitted for the courses other than theory courses. In the case of theory courses with laboratory component, a student can seek revaluation for the theory component only, following the procedure stated above.

12.9 **Eligibility for the Award of Degree**

A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the B.E. / B.Tech. degree provided the student has

i. Successfully gained the required number of total credits as specified in the curriculum corresponding to the student's programme within the stipulated time.

ii. Successfully completed the course requirements, appeared for the Semester End Examinations and passed all the courses prescribed in all the 8 semesters within a maximum period of 7 years for regular / 6 years for lateral reckoned from the commencement of the first semester to which the candidate was admitted.

iii. Successfully completed the NCC / NSS / NSO / YRC / Extra-curricular/ Co-curricular requirements.

iv. No disciplinary action is pending against the student.

v. The award of degree must have been approved by the Syndicate of the University.

12.10 Conduct of Academic Audit

The purpose of the academic audit is to encourage departments to evaluate the quality of their education processes, thereby assure and regularly improve the quality of teaching learning process and the outputs. A regular academic audit is conducted in the Institute to evaluate the performance of various departments so that the issues that need attention can be identified to improve the overall quality of curriculum design, teaching learning process, and evaluation. The academic audits are conducted by internal and external academic experts.

12.11 Conduct of Special Examination

The special or makeup exams may be conducted for the students who missed the regular examination due to participation / representing the institute in various activities and the schedule may be included in the academic calendar. The special or makeup exams may be conducted after the completion of Semester End Examinations and prior to publishing the results of semester end examinations.

12.12 In the consolidated grade sheet the CGPA earned shall be convertedinto Percentage of marks as follows: Percentage of Marks = CGPA × 10

13. CLASSIFICATION OF THE DEGREE AWARDED

For the purpose of the ‘Award of Degree’, the duration of completion of the programme shall be the total duration taken by a student for completing first time registration of all the required courses and satisfying Clause 11, regardless of the period of Break of study as per Clause 15 and satisfy any one of the conditions required as given below.

13.1 First Class with Distinction: A student who satisfies the following conditions shall be declared to have passed the examination in **First class with Distinction**:

- Should have passed the examination in all the courses of all the eight semesters (six semesters for lateral entry students) in the student’s First Appearance within five years / four years for lateral, which includes authorised break of study of one year. Withdrawal from examination (vide Clause 15) will not be considered as an appearance.

- Should have secured a CGPA of **not less than 8.50**
- Should **NOT** have been prevented from writing Semester End Examination due to lack of attendance.

13.2 **First Class:** A student who satisfies the following conditions shall be declared to have passed the examination in **First class**:

- Should have passed the examination in all the courses of all eight semesters (six semesters for lateral entry students) within five years / four years for lateral, which includes one year of authorized break of study (if availed) or prevention from writing the Semester End Examination due to lack of attendance (if applicable).
- Should have secured a CGPA of **not less than 6.50**

13.3 **Second Class:** All other students (not covered in clauses 13.1 and 13.2) who qualify for the award of the degree shall be declared to have passed the examination in **Second class.**

14. WITHDRAWAL FROM THE EXAMINATION

14.1 A student may, for valid reasons, be granted permission by the Head of the Department to withdraw from appearing in the examination in any course(s) only once during the entire duration of the degree programme. The application shall be sent to the office of the Controller of Examinations through the Head of the Institution with required documents.

14.2 Withdrawal application shall be valid only, if the student is eligible to write the examination as per Clause 7 and, if it is made within 10 working days before the commencement of the Semester End Examination in that course or courses and also recommended by the Head of the Department.

14.3 Notwithstanding the requirement of mandatory 10 working days notice, applications for withdrawal for special cases under extraordinary conditions will be considered on the merit of the case.

14.4 If a student withdraws a course or courses from writing Semester End Examinations, he/she shall register the same in the subsequent semester and write the Semester End Examination(s).

14.5 Withdrawal shall not be considered as an appearance in the examination for the eligibility of a student for First Class with Distinction or First Class.

14.6 Withdrawal is permitted for the Semester End Examinations in the final semester, only if the period of study of the student concerned does not exceed 5 years (for regular) / 4 years (for lateral) as per clause 13.1 & 13.2.

15. AUTHORIZED BREAK OF STUDY FROM A PROGRAMME

15.1 A student is permitted to go on break of study for a fixed period of one year as a single break in the entire course of study.

15.2 A student is normally not permitted to break the period of study temporarily. However, if a student happens to discontinue the programme temporarily during the middle of programme of study, for reasons such as personal accident or hospitalization due to ill health or in need of health care, he/she shall apply to the Head of the Institution in advance, in any case, not later than the last date for registering for the semester examination, through the Head of the Department stating the reasons for the break of study. However, a student detained for want of minimum attendance requirement as per Clause 7 shall not be considered as permitted 'Break of Study' and Clause 15.3 is not applicable for such case.

15.3 The student is permitted to re-join the programme after the break / prevention due to lack of attendance, shall be governed by the curriculum and regulations in force at the time of rejoining. The students re-joining in new regulations shall apply to the Academic In charge in the prescribed format through the Head of the Department at the beginning of the readmitted semester itself for prescribing additional/equivalent courses, if any, from any semester of the regulations in force, so as to bridge the curriculum in force and the old curriculum.

15.4 Authorized break of study will be counted towards the duration specified for passing all the courses (vide Clause 5.1 and 5.2) and for the purpose of classification of degree (vide Clause 13).

15.5 The total period for completion of the programme reckoned from the commencement of the first semester to which the student is admitted shall not exceed the maximum period specified in Clause 5.1, irrespective of the period of break of study in order that he / she may be eligible, for the award of the degree (vide Clause 13).

15.6 In case of valid reasons (as stated in Clause 15.2) extended break of study may be granted by the Head of the Institution for a period not more than one year in addition to the earlier authorized break of study.

15.7 If a student does not report back to the Institute, even after the extended break of study, the student's name shall be permanently deleted from the college enrollment. Such students are not entitled to seek readmission under any circumstances.

16. IMPLEMENTATION OF HONOURS / MINOR DEGREE

16.1 B.E. / B.Tech. (Hons.)

- The students should have earned additionally a minimum of 18 credits from more than one vertical of the same programme.
- Should have passed all the courses in the first attempt.
- Should have earned a minimum CGPA of 7.50.

16.2 B.E. / B.Tech. Minor in another discipline

The student should have earned additionally a minimum of 18 credits in any one of the verticals of other B.E/B.Tech. programmes.

- B.E / B.Tech. (Hons.) and B.E./B.Tech. Minor in another discipline will be optional for students and the students shall be permitted to select any of them only.
- B.E/B.Tech. (Hons.) or B.E./ B.Tech. Minor shall be offered by the Department irrespective of the number of students enrolled.

If the student has failed in the additional courses or faced a shortage of attendance, they will not be printed in the grade sheet and will not be considered for CGPA calculation and classification of degree.

16.3 Students can earn a maximum of 6 credits in online mode (SWAYAM NPTEL platform), out of these 18 credits with the approval of the Departmental Consultative Committee constituted by the Head of the Department.

16.4 B.E./ B. Tech. (Honours) in the same discipline, B.E. / B.Tech. Honours and B.E. / B.Tech. Minor in another discipline degrees will be optional for students.

16.5 For category 16.1, the students will be permitted to register for the courses from V Semester onwards provided the CGPA earned by the students until semester III should be of 7.50 and above and cleared all the courses in the first attempt.

16.6 For category 16.2, the students will be permitted to register the courses from semester V onwards provided the CGPA earned by the students until semester III is 7.50 and above.

16.7 If a student decides not to opt for Honours, after completing a certain number of additional courses, the additional courses studied shall be considered instead of the professional elective courses which are part of the curriculum. If the student has studied more number of such courses than the number of Professional Elective courses required as per the curriculum, the courses with higher grades shall be considered for the calculation of CGPA. Remaining courses shall be printed in the grade sheet, however, they will not be considered for the calculation of CGPA.

16.8 If a student decides not to opt for Minor degree, after completing a certain number of courses, the additional courses studied shall be considered instead of open elective courses which are part of the curriculum. If the student has studied more of such courses than the number of open electives required as per the curriculum, the courses with higher grades shall be considered for calculation of CGPA. Remaining courses shall be printed in the grade sheet, however, they will not be considered for the calculation of CGPA.

16.9. If a student successfully completes all the requirements of the programme and also meets the requirements of B.E. / B. Tech. (Hons) or B.E. / B. Tech. Minor but desires not to opt for the additional qualification, then he/she has to submit a declaration with regard to the same 30 days before the completion of VIII semester.

16.10 Classification of the Degree Awarded

The conditions for First Class with Distinction, First Class, and Second Class are the same as Clause 13.1, 13.2 and 13.3 except the following classification.

First Class: A student who satisfies the following conditions shall be declared to have passed the examination in First class for the purpose of the 'Award of Degree', of **B.E. / B.Tech.** Honors should have secured a CGPA of not less than 7.50.

17. SCHEME OF ASSESSMENT

Courses offered under B.E. / B.Tech. Programmes are assessed as given below:

I CO- CURRICULAR /EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITY

a. CO-CURRICULAR ACTIVITY

Component	Applicable from academic year 2024-2025 onwards
	Marks
Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA)	**100**
Distribution of marks for CIA	
Programme Organization / Participation	20
Member of Technical society (International / National repute like IEEE, IET etc.)	20
Brief Report of event	20
Sharing of Views / Presentation / Seminar	20
Attendance	10
Coordinator Assessment	10
Total Marks	**100**

b. EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITY (NCC/NSS/ NON-TECHNICAL CLUBS)

Component	Applicable from academic year 2024-2025 onwards
	Marks
Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA)	**100**
Distribution of marks for CIA	
Activity plan and Programme Organization	20
Participation (National / State / Regional /Institute)	20
Activity Report	20
Achievements	20
Attendance	10
Coordinator Assessment	10
Total Marks	**100**

c. EXTRA CURRICULAR ACTIVITY (SPORTS AND GAMES)

Component	Applicable from academic year 2024-2025 onwards
	Marks
Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA)	**100**
Distribution of marks for CIA	
Participation (National / State / Regional /Institute)	20
Regular practice	20
Skill Development	20
Sportsmanship (sports ethics) and Teamwork	20
Achievements	10
Coordinator Assessment	10
Total Marks	**100**

II COMPREHENSIVE WORK

Component	Applicable till academic year 2022-2023
	Marks
Concept Application	50
Comprehensive Interview	50
Total Marks	**100**

III ENGINEERING DRAWING

Component	Applicable till academic year 2023-2024	Applicable from academic year 2024-2025 onwards
	Marks	**Marks**
Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA)	**100**	**50**

Distribution of marks for CIA		
Exercise (Minimum 10 Exercises /Modelling)	60	-
Model Examinations	40	25
Class work	-	05
Assignments (Minimum 8)	-	20
Semester End Examinations (SEE)	**-**	**50**
Total Marks	**100**	**100**

IV ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

Component	**Applicable till academic year 2023-2024**	**Applicable from academic year 2024-2025 onwards**
	Marks	**Marks**
Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA)	**100**	**100**
Distribution of marks for CIA		
Periodical Test I	25	25
Periodical Test II	25	25
Innovative Practices / Case studies (50)	50	-
Assignments / Case studies	-	50
Total Marks	**100**	**100**

V HOSPITAL TRAINING

Component	**Applicable till academic year 2023-2024**	**Applicable from academic year 2024-2025 onwards**
	Marks	**Marks**
Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA)	**100**	**60**
Distribution of marks for CIA		
Assessment by Industry	30	-

Viva-voce	20	-
Presentation	30	-
Case Study / Report	20	-
Daily Work log	-	30
Workplace learning report (1 page)	-	10
Trainer Assessment	-	20
Semester End Examinations (SEE) *a. Presentation* *b. Report* *c. Viva voce*	-	**40** *20* *10* *10*
Total Marks	**100**	**100**

VI HUMAN VALUES AND ETHICS

Component	Applicable till academic year 2023-2024	Applicable from academic year 2024-2025 onwards
	Marks	**Marks**
Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA)	**100**	**40**
Distribution of marks for CIA		
Periodical Test I	25	15
Periodical Test II	25	15
Innovative Practices / Case studies	50	-
Assignments / Case studies	-	10
Semester End Examinations (SEE)	-	**60**
Total Marks	**100**	**100**

VII INDUSTRIAL TRAINING/ INTERNSHIP

Component	Marks
Midterm Review	30
Final Presentation	30
Viva-voce	20

Case Study / Report	20
Total Marks	**100**

VIII LABORATORY COURSES

Component	Applicable till academic year 2023-2024	Applicable from academic year 2024-2025 onwards
	Marks	**Marks**
Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA)	**100**	**60**
Distribution of marks for CIA		
Preparation	20	10
Experiment and Analysis of Results	20	10
Record	10	10
Test – Cycle I	25	15
Test – Cycle II	25	15
Semester End Examinations (SEE)	-	**40**
Total Marks	**100**	**100**

IX LANGUAGE COURSES

a. LANGUAGE ELECTIVES - COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH II / HINDI / GERMAN / JAPANESE / FRENCH)

Component	Applicable till academic year 2023-2024	Applicable from academic year 2024-2025 onwards
	Marks	**Marks**
Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA)	**100**	**50**
Distribution of marks for CIA		
Test1 *a. Listening* *b. Speaking* *c. Reading* *d. Writing*	**25** *5* *10* *5* *5*	**25** *5* *5* *5* *10*
Test 2	**25**	**25**

a. Listening *b. Speaking* *c. Reading* *d. Writing*	*5* *10* *5* *5*	*5* *5* *5* *10*
Oral Exam	**50**	**-**
Semester End Examinations (SEE)	**-**	**50**
Total Marks	**100**	**100**

b. TAMIL COURSES

Component	Applicable till academic year 2023-2024	Applicable from academic year 2024-2025 onwards
	Marks	**Marks**
Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA)	**100**	**40**
Distribution of marks for CIA		
Periodical Test	50	-
Quiz/ Assignment	50	20
Case study report	-	20
Semester End Examinations (SEE)	**-**	**60**
Total Marks	**100**	**100**

c. FOUNDATIONAL ENGLISH / SOFT SKILLS & EFFECTIVE COMMUNICATION / ADVANCED ENGLISH AND TECHNICAL EXPRESSION

Component	Applicable till academic year 2023-2024	Applicable from academic year 2024-2025 onwards
	Marks	**Marks**
Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA)	**100**	**60**
Distribution of marks for CIA		
Test	**50**	**-**
Quiz/ Assignment	**50**	**-**
Test 1 *a. Listening* *b. Speaking*	**-**	**30** *5* *10*

c. Reading *d. Writing*		*5* *10*
Test 2 *a. Listening* *b. Speaking* *c. Reading* *d. Writing*	-	**30** *5* *10* *5* *10*
Semester End Examinations (SEE)	-	**40**
Total Marks	**100**	**100**

d. BUSINESS COMMUNICATION AND VALUE SCIENCE COURSES

Component	**Applicable from academic year 2024-2025 onwards**
	Marks
Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA)	**50**
Distribution of marks for CIA	
Periodical Tests	25
Laboratory Assessment	25
Semester End Examinations (SEE) *Laboratory Assessment only*	**50**
Total Marks	**100**

X MINI PROJECT I & II

Component	**Applicable till academic year 2023-2024**	**Applicable from academic year 2024-2025 onwards**
	Marks	**Marks**
Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA)	**100**	**60**
Distribution of marks for CIA		
Review I	25	30
Review II	25	30
Final Presentation and Viva-voce	30	-
Report	20	

Semester End Examinations (SEE) *a. Report* *b. Presentation & Viva Voce*	**-**	**40** *20* *20*
Total Marks	**100**	**100**

XI PROJECT WORK I

Component	Applicable till academic year 2023-2024	Applicable from academic year 2024-2025 onwards
	Marks	**Marks**
Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA)	**50**	**60**
Distribution of marks for CIA		
Review I *a. Literature Survey* *b. Identification of topic and Justification* *c. Work plan* *d. Problem Statement and Literature Survey* *e. Contribution to the work* *f. Viva voce*	**20** *5* *5* *10* - - -	**30** - - *10* *5* *10* *5*
Review II *a. Approach & Results* *b. Conclusion* *c. Methodology & Results* *d. Conclusion with report* *e. Publication* *f. Viva voce*	**30** *15* *15* - - - -	**30** - - *10* *10* *5* *5*
Semester End Examinations (SEE) *a. Report* *b. Presentation* *c. Viva voce*	**50** *20* *20* *10*	**40** *15* *15* *10*
Total Marks	**100**	**100**

XII PROJECT WORK II

Component	Applicable till academic year 2023-2024	Applicable from academic year 2024-2025 onwards
	Marks	**Marks**
Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA)	**50**	**60**

Distribution of marks for CIA		
Review I *a. Progress* *b. Problem Statement and Literature Survey* *c. Methodology* *d. Work Contribution* *e. Viva voce*	**10** *10* - - - -	**20** - *5* *5* *5* *5*
Review II *a. Approach & Results* *b. Work Contribution* *c. Viva voce*	**10** *10* - -	**20** *10* *5* *5*
Review III *a. Conclusion & Final Presentation* *b. Report* *c. Publication of Paper in Conferences / Journals* *d. Results & Discussions* *e. Report and Contribution* *f. Publication* *g. Viva voce*	**30** *10* *15* *5* - - - -	**20** - - - *5* *5* *5* *5*
Semester End Examinations (SEE) *a. Presentation* *b. Viva voce* *c. Report*	**50** *30* *20* -	**40** *15* *10* *15*
Total Marks	**100**	**100**

XIII SOCIALLY RELEVANT PROJECT

Component	**Applicable from academic year 2024-2025 onwards**
	Marks
Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA)	**100**
Distribution of marks for CIA	
Field Survey	20
Problem Statement / Problem Identification and Social Relevance	20
Approach to the Problem / Methodology	20
Presentation / Seminar	10
Sustainable solutions and Future Plans	10
Report	10

Novelty	10
Total Marks	**100**

XIV STARTUP MANAGEMENT

Component	**Applicable till academic year 2023-2024**	**Applicable from academic year 2024-2025 onwards**
	Marks	**Marks**
Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA)	**100**	**50**
Distribution of marks for CIA		
Conduct of Fieldwork / Case Studies & Report	60	25
Model Examination	40	-
Assignments / Experiments & Report	-	25
Semester End Examinations (SEE)	**-**	**50**
Total Marks	**100**	**100**

XV THEORY COURSES

Component	**Marks**
Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA)	**40**
Distribution of marks for CIA	
Periodical Test I	12
Periodical Test II	12
Innovative Practices	16
Semester End Examinations (SEE)	**60**
Total Marks	**100**

XVI THEORY COURSES WITH LAB COMPONENT

Component	Applicable till academic year 2023-2024*	Applicable from academic year 2024-2025 onwards#
	Marks	**Marks**
Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA)	**50**	**50**
Distribution of marks for CIA		
Periodical Test I	15	25
Periodical Test II	15	
Innovative Practices *(Laboratory Assessment & Report)*	20	25
Semester End Examinations (SEE) * *(QP pattern as per (I))*	**50**	**50**
Semester End Examinations (SEE) # ***Courses with L T P C: 2 0 2 3*** *a. Theory Examinations* *b. Laboratory Assessment*	**-**	25 25
Semester End Examinations (SEE) # ***Courses with L T P C: 3 0 2 4, 2 1 2 4, 3 1 2 5*** *a. Theory Examinations* *b. Laboratory Assessment*	**-**	35 15
Total Marks	**100**	**100**

XVII VALUE-ADDED / CERTIFICATE COURSES

Component	Marks
Daily Assessment	50
Final Evaluation / Test	50
Total Marks	**100**

Optional Test: A student becomes eligible to appear for an optional test conducted after the Periodical Test II, only under the following circumstances: (i) absent for Test I or Test II or both on account of medical reasons (hospitalization / accident / specific illness), or (ii) participation in the College / University / State / National / International level Sports events with prior permission from the Head of the Institution and (iii) on satisfying the conditions (i) or (ii), the student should have registered for the Optional Test, through the concerned member of faculty who handles the course or through the respective Head of the Department, submitted to the Controller of Examinations. Such Optional Tests are conducted for the courses under the categories I and II courses listed above.

18. FIELD / INDUSTRIAL VISIT / INTERNSHIP

In order to provide the experiential learning to the students, Head of the Department shall take efforts to arrange at least two industrial visits / field visits. The students may also undergo in-plant training / internship during summer / winter vacation between III and VII semesters.

19. PERSONALITY AND CHARACTER DEVELOPMENT

Every student shall be required to undergo a minimum of 40 hours of Personality Development Programmes viz, NSS / NCC / YRC / YOGA / Sports and Games / Technical and Non-technical Club activities. The attendance of the personality and character development courses / events shall be maintained on the regular basis by the club coordinator and made available in the Office of the Controller of Examinations before the commencement of Semester examinations of Semester I to Semester IV.

20. DISCIPLINE

A student is expected to follow the rules and regulations laid down by the Institute and the affiliating University, as published from time to time. Any violations, if any, shall be treated as per the procedures stated thereof.

If a student indulges in malpractice in any of the Semester End Examination / Continuous Assessments, he / she shall be liable for punitive action as prescribed by the Institution / University from time to time.

21. REVISION OF REGULATIONS, CURRICULUM AND SYLLABI

The Institution reserves the right to revise/amend/change the Regulations, Curriculum, Syllabi, Scheme of Examinations through the Academic Council.

CONTENTS

VISION

To promote innovative centric education through excellence in scientific & technical education and research aimed towards improvement of society.

MISSION

I. Develop human potential with sound knowledge in theory and practice of Information Science & Engineering.

II. Facilitate the development of Industry Institute collaborations and societal outreach programmes.

III. Promote research based activities in the emerging areas of technology convergence.

PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOS)

I. Competent professional with the knowledge of Information Science and Engineering by designing innovative solutions to real life problems that are technically sound, economically viable and socially acceptable.

II. Capable of pursuing higher studies, research activities and entrepreneurial skills by adapting to new technologies and constantly upgrade their skills with an attitude towards lifelong learning.

III. Proficient team leaders, effective communicators and capable of working in multidisciplinary projects and diverse professional activities following ethical values.

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs)

Engineering Graduates will be able to:

a. **Engineering knowledge**: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

b. **Problem analysis**: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

c. **Design/development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

d. **Conduct investigations of complex problems**: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

e. **Modern tool usage**: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

f. **The engineer and society**: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

g. **Environment and sustainability**: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

h. **Ethics:** Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

i. **Individual and team work**: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

j. **Communication:** Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

k. **Project management and finance**: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

l. **Life-long learning**: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOS)

- Excel in processing the information using data management with security features.
- Demonstrate and develop applications on data analysis.

MAPPING OF PEOs AND POs

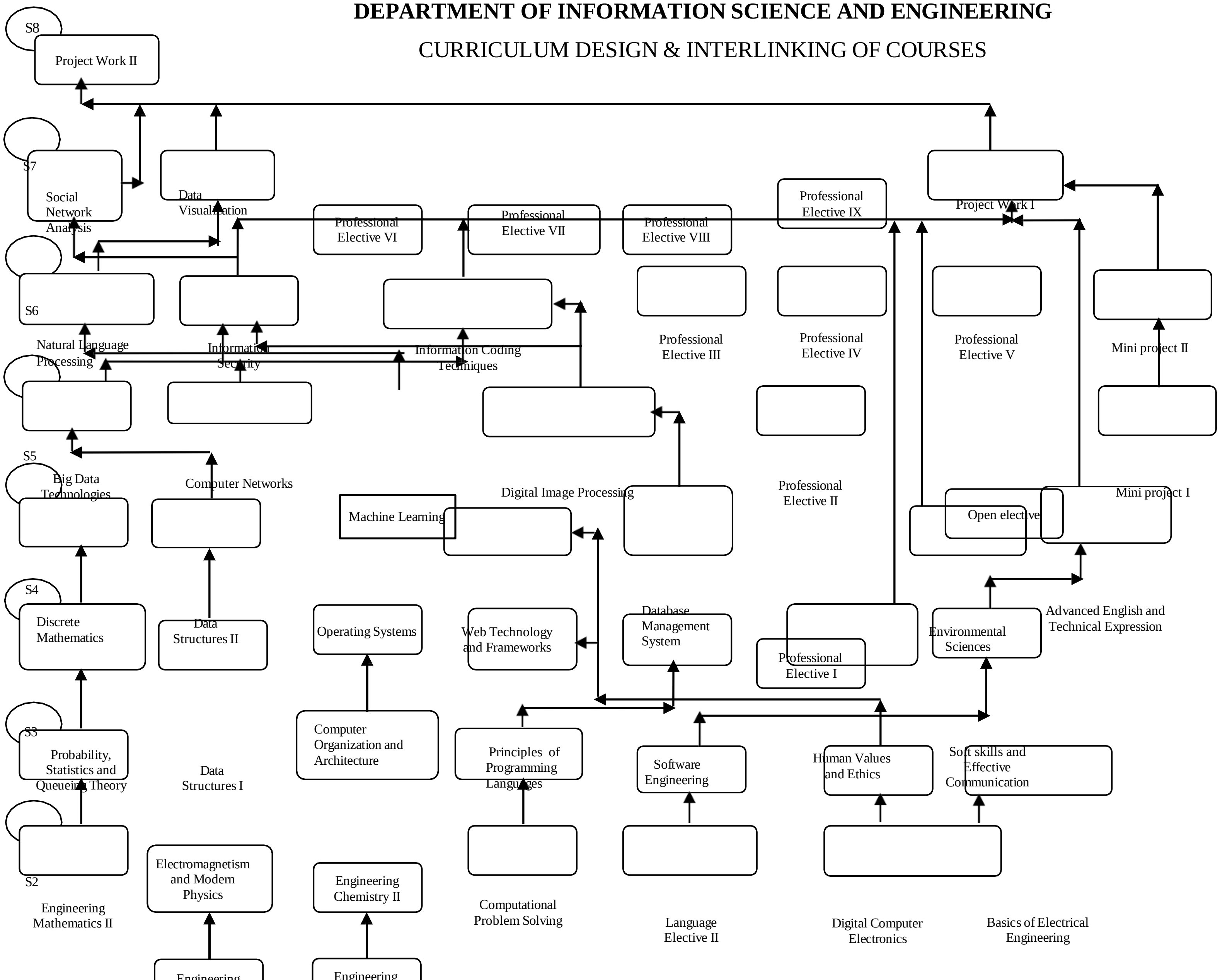
POs	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	PSO1	PSO2
PEO 1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X							X
PEO 2	X	X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X	
PEO 3								X	X	X	X		X	X

CONNECTIVITY CHART

360^0 FLEXIBLE LEARNING FRAMEWORK

DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

CURRICULUM DESIGN & INTERLINKING OF COURSES



/ Tamils and Technology

தமிழர் மரபு / Heritage of Tamils I

S1

Engineering Mathematics I

Fundamentals of Computing

Foundational English

Basics of Electronics Engineering

Candidates admitted during Academic Year 2023-2024

DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING
Minimum Credits to be Earned : 162

I SEMESTER

Code No.	Course	L	T	P	C	Hours /Week	Maximum Marks CIA	SEE	Total	Category
22MA101	ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS I	3	1	0	4	4	40	60	100	BS
22PH102	ENGINEERING PHYSICS	2	0	2	3	4	50	50	100	BS
22CH103	ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY I	2	0	2	3	4	50	50	100	BS
22GE001	FUNDAMENTALS OF COMPUTING	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	ES
22HS001	FOUNDATIONAL ENGLISH	1	0	2	2	3	100	0	100	HSS
22GE004	BASICS OF ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	2	0	2	3	4	50	50	100	ES
22HS002	STARTUP MANAGEMENT	1	0	2	2	3	100	0	100	EEC
22HS003	தமிழர் மரபு HERITAGE OF TAMILS#*	1	0	0	1	1	100	0	100	HSS
22IS108	COMPREHENSIVE WORK$	0	0	2	1$	2	100	0	100	EEC
Total		**15**	**1**	**10**	**21**	**26**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**

II SEMESTER

Code No.	Course	L	T	P	C	Hours /Week	Maximum Marks CIA	SEE	Total	Category
22MA201	ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS II	3	1	0	4	4	40	60	100	BS
22PH202	ELECTROMAGNETISM AND MODERN PHYSICS	2	0	2	3	4	50	50	100	BS
22CH203	ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY II	2	0	2	3	4	50	50	100	BS
22GE002	COMPUTATIONAL PROBLEM SOLVING	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	ES
22GE003	BASICS OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	2	0	2	3	4	50	50	100	ES
22IS206	DIGITAL COMPUTER ELECTRONICS	3	0	2	4	5	50	50	100	ES
	LANGUAGE ELECTIVE	1	0	2	2	3	100	0	100	HSS
*22HS006	தமிழரும் ததொழில்நுட்பமும் TAMILS AND TECHNOLOGY^*	1	0	0	1	1	100	0	100	HSS
Total		**17**	**1**	**10**	**23**	**28**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**

* The lateral entry students have to complete these courses during III and IV semesters.
# Students admitted during academic year 2022-2023 studied this course in semester II.
^ Students admitted during academic year 2022-2023 studied this course in semester III.
$ Applicable only for the students admitted during academic year 2022-2023.

III SEMESTER

Code No.	Course	L	T	P	C	Hours/ Week	Maximum Marks			Category
							CIA	SEE	Total	
22IS301	PROBABILITY, STATISTICS AND QUEUING THEORY	3	1	0	4	4	40	60	100	ES
22IS302	DATA STRUCTURES I	3	0	2	4	5	50	50	100	PC
22IS303	COMPUTER ORGANIZATION AND ARCHITECTURE*	3	1	0	4	4	40	60	100	PC
22IS304	PRINCIPLES OF PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES	3	0	2	4	5	50	50	100	PC
22IS305	SOFTWARE ENGINEERING	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PC
22HS004	HUMAN VALUES AND ETHICS	2	0	0	2	2	40	60	100	HSS
22HS005	SOFT SKILLS AND EFFECTIVE COMMUNICATION	0	0	2	1	2	60	40	100	EEC
Total		**17**	**2**	**6**	**22**	**25**	-	-	-	-

IV SEMESTER

Code No.	Course	L	T	P	C	Hours/ Week	Maximum Marks			Category
							CIA	SEE	Total	
22IS401	DISCRETE MATHEMATICS	3	1	0	4	4	40	60	100	ES
22IS402	DATA STRUCTURES II	3	0	2	4	5	50	50	100	PC
22IS403	OPERATING SYSTEMS	3	1	0	4	4	40	60	100	PC
22IS404	WEB TECHNOLOGY AND FRAMEWORKS	2	0	2	3	4	50	50	100	PC
22IS405	DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	3	0	2	4	5	50	50	100	PC
	PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE I	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	100	PE
22HS007	ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE	2	0	0	-	2	100	0	100	HSS
22HS008	ADVANCED ENGLISH AND TECHNICAL EXPRESSION	0	0	2	1	2	60	40	100	EEC
Total		**16**	**2**	**8**	**23**	**26**	-	-	-	-

* LTPC for this course is 3 0 0 3 for the students admitted during academic year 2022-2023.

V SEMESTER										
Code No.	**Course**	**L**	**T**	**P**	**C**	**Hours/ Week**	**Maximum Marks**			**Category**
							CIA	**SEE**	**Total**	
22IS501	BIG DATA TECHNOLOGIES	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PC
22IS502	COMPUTER NETWORKS	3	0	2	4	5	50	50	100	PC
22IS503	MACHINE LEARNING ESSENTIALS	3	0	2	4	5	50	50	100	PC
22IS504	DIGITAL IMAGE PROCESSING	3	1	0	4	4	40	60	100	PC
	PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE II	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	100	PE
	OPEN ELECTIVE	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
22IS507	MINI PROJECT I	0	0	2	1	2	60	40	100	EEC
Total		**15**	**1**	**6**	**22**	**22**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**

VI SEMESTER										
Code No.	**Course**	**L**	**T**	**P**	**C**	**Hours/ Week**	**Maximum Marks**			**Category**
							CIA	**SEE**	**Total**	
22IS601	NATURAL LANGUAGE PROCESSING TECHNIQUES	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PC
22IS602	CRYPTOGRAPHY AND INFORMATION SECURITY	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PC
22IS603	INFORMATION CODING TECHNIQUES	3	1	0	4	4	40	60	100	PC
	PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE III	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	100	PE
	PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE IV	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	100	PE
	PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE V	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	100	PE
22IS607	MINI PROJECT II	0	0	2	1	2	60	40	100	EEC
Total		**9**	**1**	**2**	**20**	**12**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**

VII SEMESTER										
Code No.	**Course**	**L**	**T**	**P**	**C**	**Hours/ Week**	**Maximum Marks**			**Category**
							CIA	**SEE**	**Total**	
22IS701	SOCIAL NETWORK ANALYSIS	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PC
22IS702	DATA VISUALIZATION	3	0	2	4	5	50	50	100	PC
	PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE VI	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	100	PE
	PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE VII	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	100	PE
	PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE VIII	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	100	PE
	PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE IX	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	100	PE
22IS707	PROJECT WORK I	0	0	4	2	4	60	40	100	EEC
Total		**6**	**0**	**6**	**21**	**12**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**

VIII SEMESTER										
Code No.	**Course**	**L**	**T**	**P**	**C**	**Hours/ Week**	**Maximum Marks**			**Category**
							CIA	**SEE**	**Total**	
22IS801	PROJECT WORK II	0	0	20	10	20	60	40	100	EEC
Total		**0**	**0**	**20**	**10**	**20**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**

Code No.	Course	L	T	P	C	Hours/ Week	Maximum Marks			Category
							CIA	SEE	Total	
ELECTIVES										
LANGUAGE ELECTIVES										
22HS201	COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH II	1	0	2	2	3	100	0	100	HSS
22HSH01	HINDI	1	0	2	2	3	100	0	100	HSS
22HSG01	GERMAN	1	0	2	2	3	100	0	100	HSS
22HSJ01	JAPANESE	1	0	2	2	3	100	0	100	HSS
22HSF01	FRENCH	1	0	2	2	3	100	0	100	HSS
PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE										
VERTICAL I -INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL										
22IS001	INFORMATION STORAGE AND MANAGEMENT	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
22IS002	MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
22IS003	NoSQL DATABASE	2	0	2	3	4	50	50	100	PE
22IS004	DATA COMPRESSION	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
22IS005	DECISION SUPPORT SYSTEM	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
22IS006	BUSINESS INTELLIGENCE	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
VERTICAL II -CLOUD COMPUTING AND DATA CENTER TECHNOLOGIES										
22IS007	VIRTUALIZATION IN CLOUD COMPUTING	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
22IS008	CLOUD SERVICES AND DATA MANAGEMENT	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
22IS009	CLOUD STORAGE TECHNOLOGIES	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
22IS010	CLOUD AUTOMATION TOOLS AND APPLICATIONS	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
22IS011	SOFTWARE DEFINED NETWORKS	2	0	2	3	4	50	50	100	PE
22IS012	SECURITY AND PRIVACY IN CLOUD	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
VERTICAL III -CYBER SECURITY AND DATA PRIVACY										
22IS013	CYBER SECURITY	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
22IS014	MODERN CRYPTOGRAPHY	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
22IS015	CYBER FORENSICS	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
22IS016	ETHICAL HACKING	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
22IS017	CRYPTOCURRENCY AND BLOCKCHAIN TECHNOLOGIES	2	0	2	3	4	50	50	100	PE
22IS018	MALWARE ANALYSIS	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE

VERTICAL IV -FULL STACK DEVELOPMENT										
22IS019	AGILE SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
22IS020	UI AND UX DESIGN	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
22IS021	WEB FRAMEWORKS	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
22IS022	APP DEVELOPMENT	2	0	2	3	4	50	50	100	PE
22IS023	SOFTWARE TESTING AND AUTOMATION	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
22IS024	DevOps	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
VERTICAL V - DATA SCIENCE										
22IS025/ 22ISH25	EXPLORATORY DATA ANALYSIS	2	0	2	3	4	50	50	100	PE
22IS026/ 22ISH26	RECOMMENDER SYSTEMS	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
22IS027/ 22ISH27	DATA MINING	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
22IS028/ 22ISH28	NEURAL NETWORKS AND DEEP LEARNING	2	0	2	3	4	50	50	100	PE
22IS029/ 22ISH29	TEXT AND SPEECH PROCESSING	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
22IS030/ 22ISH30	COMPUTER VISION	2	0	2	3	4	40	60	100	PE
VERTICAL VI - MEDIA PROCESSING										
22IS031	MULTIMEDIA DATA COMPRESSION	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
22IS032	STREAMING MEDIA TOOLS AND TECHNOLOGIES	2	0	2	3	4	50	50	100	PE
22IS033	METAVERSE	2	0	2	3	3	50	50	100	PE
22IS034	IMAGE AND VIDEO ANALYTICS	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
22IS035	WEARABLE DEVICES APPLICATIONS	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
22IS036	3D PRINTING AND DESIGN	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
VERTICAL VII – DIVERSIFIED COURSES										
22IS037	OPEN SOURCE SOFTWARE	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
22IS038	OPEN STACK ESSENTIALS	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
22IS039	BIOINFORMATICS ALGORITHMS	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
22IS040	FAULT TOLERANT COMPUTING	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
22IS041	INTERNET MARKETING	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
22IS042	DESIGN THINKING	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
Honors										
22IS025/ 22ISH25	EXPLORATORY DATA ANALYSIS	2	0	2	3	4	50	50	100	PE

22IS026/ 22ISH26	RECOMMENDER SYSTEMS	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
22IS027/ 22ISH27	DATA MINING	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
22IS028/ 22ISH28	NEURAL NETWORKS AND DEEP LEARNING	2	0	2	3	4	50	50	100	PE
22IS029/ 22ISH29	TEXT AND SPEECH PROCESSING	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	PE
22IS030/ 22ISH30	COMPUTER VISION	2	0	2	3	4	40	60	100	PE

OPEN ELECTIVES										
Code No.	**Course**	**L**	**T**	**P**	**C**	**Hours/ Week**	**Maximum Marks**			**Category**
							CIA	**SEE**	**Total**	
22OCE01	ENERGY CONSERVATION AND MANAGEMENT	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	OE
22OEC01	BASICS OF ANALOG AND DIGITAL ELECTRONICS	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	OE
22OEC02	MICROCONTROLLER PROGRAMMING	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	OE
22OEC03	PRINCIPLES OF COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	OE
22OEC04	PRINCIPLES OF COMPUTER COMMUNICATION AND NETWORKS	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	OE
22OEI01	PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLER	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	OE
22OEI02	SENSOR TECHNOLOGY	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	OE
22OEI03	FUNDAMENTALS OF VIRTUAL INSTRUMENTATION	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	OE
22OEI04	OPTOELECTRONICS AND LASER INSTRUMENTATION	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	OE
22OME01	DIGITAL MANUFACTURING	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	OE
22OME02	INDUSTRIAL PROCESS ENGINEERING	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	OE
22OME03	MAINTENANCE ENGINEERING	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	OE
22OME04	SAFETY ENGINEERING	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	OE
22OBT01	BIOFUELS	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	OE
22OFD01	TRADITIONAL FOODS	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	OE
22OFD02	FOOD LAWS AND REGULATIONS	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	OE
22OFD03	POST HARVEST TECHNOLOGY OF FRUITS AND VEGETABLES	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	OE
22OFD04	CEREAL, PULSES AND OIL SEED TECHNOLOGY	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	OE

22OFT01	FASHION CRAFTSMANSHIP	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	OE
22OFT02	INTERIOR DESIGN IN FASHION	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	OE
22OFT03	SURFACE ORNAMENTATION	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	OE
22OPH01	NANOMATERIALS SCIENCE	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	OE
22OPH02	SEMICONDUCTOR PHYSICS AND DEVICES	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	OE
22OPH03	APPLIED LASER SCIENCE	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	OE
22OPH04	BIOPHOTONICS	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	OE
22OPH05	PHYSICS OF SOFT MATTER	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	OE
22OCH01	CORROSION SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	OE
22OCH02	POLYMER SCIENCE	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	OE
22OCH03	ENERGY STORING DEVICES	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	OE
22OMA01	GRAPH THEORY AND COMBINATORICS	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	OE
22OGE01	PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	OE
22OGE02	ENTREPRENEURSHIP DEVELOPMENT I	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	OE
22OGE03	ENTREPRENEURSHIP DEVELOPMENT II	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	OE
22OGE04	NATION BUILDING: LEADERSHIP AND SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	OE
22OBM01	OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH IN PUBLIC HEALTH EMERGENCIES	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	OE
22OBM02	AMBULANCE AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE MANAGEMENT	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	OE
22OBM03	HOSPITAL AUTOMATION	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	OE
22OAG01	RAINWATER HARVESTING TECHNIQUES	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	OE
22OEE01	VALUE ENGINEERING	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	OE
22OEE02	ELECTRICAL SAFETY	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	OE
22OCB01	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	OE

ONE CREDIT COURSES										
22IS0XA	HEALTHCARE ANALYTICS	1	0	0	1	-	100	0	100	EEC
22IS0XB	AWS CLOUD SERVICES AND DATA MANAGEMENT	1	0	0	1	-	100	0	100	EEC
22IS0XC	BLOCKCHAIN APPLICATIONS WITH INDUSTRIAL USE CASES	1	0	0	1	-	100	0	100	EEC
22IS0XD	GOLANG PROGRAMMING AND WEB DEVELOPMENT	1	0	0	1	-	100	0	100	EEC
22IS0XE	BUILDING PROGRESSIVE WEB APPS (PWAS) WITH REACT JS	1	0	0	1	-	100	0	100	EEC

22MA101 ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS I 3 1 0 4

Course Objectives

- To impart mathematical modelling to describe and explore real-world phenomena and data.
- To provide basic understanding on Linear, quadratic, power and polynomial, exponential, and multi variable models
- Summarize and apply the methodologies involved in framing the real world problems related to fundamental principles of polynomial equations

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Implement the concepts of mathematical modelling based on linear functions in Engineering.
2. Formulate the real-world problems as a quadratic function model
3. Demonstrate the real-world phenomena and data into Power and Polynomial functions
4. Apply the concept of mathematical modelling of exponential functions in Engineering
5. Develop the identification of multivariable functions in the physical dynamical problems

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PSO2: Demonstrate and develop applications on data analysis.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
4	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
5	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

UNIT I **9 Hours**

MATHEMATICS MODELING OF LINEAR FUNCTIONS

The geometry of linear equations - Formation of linear equations: Method of least squares and method of regression - Vector spaces: Basic concepts with examples - Linear combination - Eigen values and vectors

UNIT II **9 Hours**

MATHEMATICAL MODELING OF QUADRATIC FUNCTIONS

General form of a quadratic function - Basic relationships between the equation and graph of a quadratic function - Sum of squares error and the quadratic function of best fit - Quadratic forms: Matrix form - Orhtogonality - Canonical form and its nature

UNIT III **9 Hours**

MATHEMATICAL MODELING OF POWER AND POLYNOMIAL FUNCTIONS

Characteristics of the graphs of power and polynomial functions - Fitting of power and polynomial functions using the method of least squares - Local maxima and local minima of power and polynomial functions - Power series of functions with real variables, Taylors series, radius and interval of convergence - Tests of convergence for series of positive terms - comparison test, ratio test

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

MATHEMATICAL MODELING OF EXPONENTIAL FUNCTIONS

Concept of exponential growth - Graphs of exponential functions - Relationship between the growth factor and exponential growth or decline - Exponential equations have a variable as an exponent and take the form y = abx through least square approximation - Calculus of exponential functions - Exponential series - Characteristics

UNIT V **9 Hours**

MATHEMATICAL MODELING OF MULTIVARIABLE FUNCTIONS

Graphing of functions of two variables - Partial derivatives - Total derivatives - Jacobians - Optimization of multivariable functions with constraints - Optimization of multivariable functions without constraints

Total: 45+15=60 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Tenth Edition, Wiley India Private Limited, New Delhi 2016
2. B. S. Grewal, Numerical Methods in Engineering & Science: With Programs in C, C++ & MATLAB, Khanna, 2014
3. S.C. Gupta, V.K. Kapoor, Fundamentals of Mathematical Statistics, Sultan Chand & Sons2020
4. Thomas and Finney, Calculus and analytic Geometry, Fourteenth Edition, By Pearson Paperback, 2018

22PH102 ENGINEERING PHYSICS **2 0 2 3**

Course Objectives

- Understand the concept and principle of energy possessed by mechanical system
- Exemplify the propagation and exchange of energy
- Identify the properties of materials based on the energy possession

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Apply the work-energy theorem to analyze and optimize mechanical system performance
2. Analyze free and forced mechanical oscillations in vibrational energy systems
3. Analyze the propagation of energy in mechanical systems through transverse and longitudinal waves
4. Analyze the exchange of energy and work between the systems using thermodynamic principles
5. Apply the concept of energy and entropy to understand the mechanical properties of materials

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO3: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO4: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO9: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO12: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-
2	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-
3	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-
4	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-
5	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-

UNIT I **6 Hours**

CONSERVATION OF ENERGY

Concept of energy - types of energy - conservation of energy Mechanical energy: - translation - rotation - vibration - Kinetic and potential energies - conservation - work and energy - laws of motion - minimization of potential energy - equilibrium - dissipative systems - friction

UNIT II **5 Hours**

VIBRATIONAL ENERGY

Periodic Motion - Simple Harmonic Motion - Energy of the SHM - Pendulum types - Damped oscillations - forced oscillations - natural frequency - resonance

UNIT III **6 Hours**

PROPAGATION OF ENERGY

Transfer of energy - material medium - Transverse wave - Longitudinal wave - standing wave - interference - Doppler effect. Sound waves and its types - characteristics - human voicere - reflection - refraction - beats

UNIT IV **7 Hours**

EXCHANGE OF ENERGY

Energy in transit - heat - Temperature - measurement - specific heat capacity and water - thermal expansion - Heat transfer processes. Thermodynamics: Thermodynamic systems and processes - Laws of thermodynamics - Entropy - entropy on a microscopic scale - maximization of entropy

UNIT V **6 Hours**

ENERGY IN MATERIALS

Elastic energy - Structure and bonding - Stress - strain - Tension and compression - elastic limit - Elastic Modulus - Stress - strain diagram - ductility - brittleness - rubber elasticity and entropy

5 Hours

EXPERIMENT 1

Assess the physical parameters of different materials for engineering applications like radius, thickness and diameter to design the electrical wires, bridges and clothes

5 Hours

EXPERIMENT 2

Evaluate the elastic nature of different solid materials for modern industrial applications like shock absorbers of vehicles

5 Hours

EXPERIMENT 3

Analyze the photonic behaviour of thin materials for advanced optoelectronic applications like adjusting a patient’s head, chest and neck positions as a medical tool

5 Hours

EXPERIMENT 4

Investigate the phonon behavior of poor conductors for thermionic applications like polymer materials and textile materials

5 Hours

EXPERIMENT 5

Assess the elongation of different solid materials for industrial applications like buildings, bridges and vehicles

5 Hours

EXPERIMENT 6

Measure the compressibility of different liquids for modern industrial applications like navigation, medicine and imaging

Total: 30+30=60 Hours

Reference(s)

1. C J Fischer, The energy of Physics Part I: Classical Mechanics and Thermodynamics, Cognella Academic Publishing, 2019.
2. P G Hewitt, Conceptual Physics, Pearson education, 2017
3. R A Serway and J W Jewitt, Physics for Scientists and Engineers, Thomson Brooks/Cole, 2019
4. J Walker, D Halliday and R Resnick, Principles of Physics, John Wiley and Sons, Inc, 2018
5. H C Verma, Concepts of Physics (Vol I & II), Bharathi Bhawan Publishers & Distributors, New Delhi, 2017

22CH103 ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY I 2 0 2 3

Course Objectives

- Understand the origin of elements from the universe
- Outline the properties of elements in the periodic table
- Analyse the different types of bond formed during chemical reactions and its reaction thermodynamics
- Summarize different states of matter based on atomic arrangement

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Apply the principles of nuclear fusion and stellar evolution to explain the processes of hydrogen fusion in stars and the creation of elements
2. Apply the concept of atomic structure of elements in the periodic table to interpret the periodic trends in properties of elements with its anomaly
3. Apply the conditions for the formation of different types of chemical bonds and predict the minimum energy required for a reaction to occur
4. Analyze endothermic and exothermic processes and exchange of energy during chemical reactions
5. Analyze whether the given matter is a solid, liquid, gas, or plasma and interpret the arrangement of atoms

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

UNIT I **6 Hours**

ORIGIN OF ELEMENTS

Hydrogen - Elements and Sun - fusion - hypernova - supernova - dying stars - man-made elements

UNIT II **6 Hours**

ATOMIC STRUCTURE AND PERIODICITY

Atomic Structure - Electronic configuration - Periodic Table - Periodic trends in properties of elements - Anomalous behaviour in periodicity

UNIT III

CHEMICAL BONDING **6 Hours**

Octet rule & its limitations - types of chemical bonds - bond energy - bond cleavage - activation energy of reactions

UNIT IV **6 Hours**

REACTION THERMODYNAMICS

Conservation of energy - Endothermic reactions & exothermic reactions - Exchange of energy involved in chemical reactions

UNIT V **6 Hours**

STATES OF MATTER

Solid - liquid - gas - plasma - quantum dots - arrangement of atoms/ions/molecules in different phases

EXPERIMENT 1 **5 Hours**

Evaluate the dissolved oxygen (DO) levels in effluent samples collected from sewage treatment plant in BIT. Ensure the suitability of outlet water for the growth of aquatic animals (fishes).

EXPERIMENT 2 **5 Hours**

Investigate the amount of Iron (Fe2+) in a mild steel alloy sample using a spectrophotometer.

EXPERIMENT 3 **4 Hours**

Estimate the amount of chromium present in industry effluent samples and bottled beverages.

EXPERIMENT 4 **5 Hours**

Ensure the suitability of drinking water in the RO water supply in BIT based on the presence of chloride ions.

EXPERIMENT 5 **3 Hours**

Assess the acidic nature of effluent water from industries using the conductometric titration method.

EXPERIMENT 6 **4 Hours**

Measure the stain removal efficiency of the prepared soaps from stained clothes.

EXPERIMENT 7 **4 Hours**

Assess the purity of commercially available active pharmaceutical ingredients (aspirin) as per the government-prescribed standards.

Total: 30+30=60 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Rose Marie Gallagher and Author Paul Ingram, Complete Chemistry Cambridge IGCSE, 2nd Edition, Oxford university press, 2020.
2. Peter Atkins, Julio D Paula and James Keeler, Atkins' Physical Chemistry, 12th Edition, Oxford university press, 2019.
3. Gareth Price, Thermodynamics of chemical processes, 2nd Edition, Oxford university press, 2019.
4. D Tabor, Gases, liquids and solids and other states of matter, 3rd Edition, Oxford University press, 2018.
5. P L Soni, Text book of inorganic chemistry, Chand publishers, New Delhi, 2017.
6. J.D. Lee, Concise inorganic chemistry, 5th edition (Reprint), Blackman Science Ltd, France, Wiley-India, 2016.

22GE001 FUNDAMENTALS OF COMPUTING 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives

- Understand the fundamental digital logics behind computations of computer systems.
- Develop simple assembly language programs with respect to arithmetic operations.
- Understand the program execution process and basics of software development methodologies.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Infer the hidden languages and inner structures of computer hardware and software through codes and combinations.
2. Interpret the organizational and architectural issues of a digital computer with concepts of various data transfer techniques in digital computers and the I/O interfaces.
3. Analyze programming problems and apply assembly instructions to solve simple problems.
4. Infer the fundamentals of operating system and System programs basics.
5. Apply the software development methodologies to various real life scenarios.

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO3: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO4: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

UNIT I **8 Hours**

CODES AND COMBINATIONS

Communication using Mores and Braille binary codes - Digitizing letters, numbers and objects using binary codes - Performing simple operations: addition through binary codes.

UNIT II **9 Hours**

COMPUTATION USING COMPUTER

Communication to computing devices through various input sources - Computational operation - its flow, functions and control - communication to output devices - Basic communication protocol.

UNIT III **11 Hours**

ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING

Little Man Computing (LMC) Model - Instruction Set - Labels - Calculation -Branching - Input- Output - Loops - Simple programs.

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

OPERATING SYSTEM AND APPLICATION GENERATION

BIOS - Device Drivers - Resources - Scheduler - Applications Generation and Creation - Stages of Compilation - Linkers, Loaders and Libraries.

UNIT V **8 Hours**

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Phases of application life cycle management - Software Development Methodologies - Web Page development.

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Charles Petzold, "Code: The Hidden Language of Computer Hardware and Software", Microsoft Press books, 2009.
2. David D. Riley, Kennya. Hunt, "Computational thinking for the modern problem Solver", CRC Press Taylor & Francis Group, 2014.
3. Andrew Eliaz, "Little Man Computer Programming: For The Perplexed From The Ground Up", The Internet Technical Bookshop; 1st edition, 2016.
4. Abraham Silberschatz, "Peter Baer Galvin and Greg Gagne, Operating System Concepts", 9th Edition, John Wiley & Sons Pvt. Ltd, 2015.
5. Roger S.Pressman, "Software Engineering: A Practitioner"s Approach", McGraw Hill International edition, Seventh edition, 2010

22HS001 FOUNDATIONAL ENGLISH 1 0 2 2

Course Objectives

- Heighten awareness of grammar in oral and written expression
- Improve speaking potential in formal and informal contexts
- Improve reading fluency and increased vocabulary
- Prowess in interpreting complex texts
- Fluency and comprehensibility in self-expression
- Develop abilities as critical readers and writers
- Improve ability to summarize information from longer text, and distinguish between primary and supporting ideas

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Express themselves in a professional manner using error-free language
2. Express in both descriptive and narrative formats
3. Interpret and make effective use of the English Language in Business contexts
4. Actively read and comprehend authentic text
5. Express opinions and communicate experiences

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO9: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

PO10: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

PO12: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	2	-	-
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	2	-	-
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	2	-	-
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	2	-	-
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	2	-	-

UNIT I **15 Hours**

SELF-EXPRESSION

Self-Introduction-Recreating Interview Scenarios (with a focus on verbal communication)- Subject Verb Concord - Tenses - Common Errors in verbal communication Be-verbs Self- Introduction-Recreating interview scenarios-Haptics-Gestures-Proxemics-Facial expressions- Paralinguistic / Vocalic- Body Language- Appearance-Eye Contact-Artefacts Self-Introduction-Powerful openings and closings at the interview-Effective stock phrases - Modified for spontaneity and individuality-Question tags, framing questions including WH- questions- Prepositions-Listening to Ted talks-Listening for specific information.

UNIT II **15 Hours**

CREATIVE EXPRESSION

Descriptive Expression-Picture Description and Blog Writing -Vocabulary-One-word substitution- Adjectives-Similes, Metaphors, Imagery & Idioms -Link words - Inclusive language Narrative Expression- Travelogue and Minutes of Meeting -Verbal Analogy-Sequence & Time order words - Jumbled paragraph, sentences, Sequencing-Text & Paragraph Completion-Past tense -Using quotation marks.

UNIT III **15 Hours**

FORMAL EXPRESSION

Formal Letters and Emails-Writing: E-mails and Letters of apology, Requisition and Explanation, and Letters to newspapers-Speaking: Tendering verbal apologies, and explanations, persuading a listener/ audience-Hierarchy in Business correspondence- Subject of a mail, Header, Body (Salutation) and Footer of a mail- Conjunctional clause Punctuation- Formal Idioms-Phrases-Articles - Definite & Indefinite-Types of sentences-Modal verbs Precision in comprehension, Summary writing, Selective summary-Reading: Active reading- short paragraphs, excerpts, articles and editorials-Skimming and Scanning Reading comprehension & analysis- Tenses, QP/ PQ approach. Identifying the central themes/ crux- Interpreting tone - formal/informal/semi-formal-Note-taking-Listening: Listening for data, for specific information, for opinion-Active and passive Listening-Transcription-Paraphrasing and summarizing information-Agreeing & disagreeing-Note-taking-Writing: Summary writing, selective summary, paraphrasing, note-making, opinion pieces-Finding synonyms in the context Paraphrasing-Sentence Transformation - simple, compound, complex. Sentence Substitution-Sentence completion-Interpreting paragraphs.

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Sasikumar, V, et.al. A Course in Listening & Speaking Foundation Books, 2005.
2. Murphy, Raymond. English Grammar in Use: A Self-Study Reference and Practice Book for Intermediate Students: with Answers. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1985.
3. Prasad, Hari Mohan. A Handbook of Spotting Errors. Mcgraw Hill Education, 2010
4. Reynolds, John. Cambridge IGCSEA, First Language English. 2018th ed., Hodder Education, 2018.
5. Wiggins, Grant P., and Jay McTighe. Understanding by Design. Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, 2008.

2 0 2 3

22GE004 BASICS OF ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

Course Objectives

- To Understand the concept of energy transmission through mechanical, electrical and electromagnetic form.
- To Analyze the use of PN Junction Diode and BJT for signal conditioning.
- To apply the working principle of PN Junction Diode and BJT for the design of basic Digital Logic.
- To analyze the working and characteristics of Special Purpose Semiconductor Electronic Devices.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Interpret the need for electrical and electromagnetic signal transmission.
2. Analyze the working principle and characteristics of PN junction diode.
3. Analyze the working principle and characteristics of Bipolar Junction Transistor.
4. Apply the working principle of PN Junction diode and BJT for designing basic Digital Logic functions.
5. Analyze the energy conversion needs and working principle of Special purpose electronic devices.

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO3: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO4: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

UNIT I **6 Hours**

ENERGY TRANSFER AND SIGNALS

Energy Transmission through Mechanical, Electrical and Electromagnetic means, Signal as Energy Transmission, Complexity in signal transmission (Volume of Information, Distance and Time taken), Limitations of Mechanical Energy Transmission, Electrical and Electromagnetic Signal Transmission, Need for Conversion between Electrical and Mechanical Signals.

UNIT II **8 Hours**

SIGNAL CONDITIONING USING DIODE

Need for Vacuum Tubes in the Evolution of Electronics, Overview of Vacuum Tubes, Diode and Triode, Limitations of Vacuum Tubes. Semiconductor Group in Periodic Table, Overview of Semiconductor Materials, Flow of electrical energy through PN Junction Diode, Signal Clipping, Signal Clamping and Signal Multiplication using PN Junction Diode, Limitations of PN Junction Diode.

UNIT III **6 Hours**

SIGNAL CONDITIONING USING TRANSISTOR

Need for controlling electrical signals, Principle of Bipolar Junction Transistor operation, Signal Switching and Amplification using BJT, Limitations of BJT, Principle of Field Effect Transistor operation.

UNIT IV **6 Hours**

LOGIC SYNTHESIS USING DIODE AND TRANSISTORS

Overview of Logic Gates, PN Junction and BJT as electronic switches, Digital Logic Synthesis using Diode and Transistor: Diode Logic, Resistor Transistor Logic, Diode Transistor Logic, Transistor Logic.

UNIT V **4 Hours**

DEVICES FOR SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

Voltage Regulation using Zener Diode, Variable Capacitance using Varactor Diode, Electrical Energy to Light Energy conversion using Light Emitting Diode, Light to Energy to Electrical Energy conversion using Solar Cell.

4 Hours

EXPERIMENT 1

Design and Implement a simple device to communicate basic information between two different small distance points
using wired and wireless methods.

6 Hours

EXPERIMENT 2

Design and Implement different wave shaping Circuits using PN Junction Diodes.

4 Hours

EXPERIMENT 3
Design and Implement Voltage Multiplier Circuit using PN Junction Diodes and Capacitors.

4 Hours

EXPERIMENT 4
Design and Implement t a three Stage Circuit to convert 220V 50Hz AC mains supply to 12V DC supply.

4 Hours

EXPERIMENT 5
Design and Implement a BJT Amplifier Circuit to amplify audio input signal.

4 Hours

EXPERIMENT 6
Design and Implement Basic Logic Gates using PN Junction Diodes.

4 Hours

EXPERIMENT 7
Design and Implement Basic Logic Gates using BJTs.

Total:30+30= 60 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Thomas L. Floyd ,Electronic Devices: Electron Flow Version, Ninth Edition, Prentice Hall, 2012.
2. J Millman, C. Halkias & Satyabrata JIT, Electronic Devices and Circuits, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2007.
3. L Robert Boylestead, Louis Nashelsky, Electronic Devices and Circuit Theory, Pearson Education 2006.
4. David A. Bell, Electronic Devices and Circuits, Prentice Hall of India, 2003.
5. Adel S. Sedra & Kenneth C. Smith, Micro Electronic Circuits Theory and Applications, Sixth Edition, Oxford University Press, 2013.
6. Behzad Razavi, Microelectronics, Wiley India Pvt. Ltd.; 2nd edition (2018)

22HS002 STARTUP MANAGEMENT 1 0 2 2

Course Objectives

- Promote entrepreneurial spirit and motivate to build startups
- Provide insights on markets and the dynamics of buyer behaviour
- Train to develop prototypes and refine them to a viable market offering
- Support in developing marketing strategies and financial outlay
- Enable to scale up the porotypes to commercial market offering

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Generate valid and feasible business ideas
2. Create Business Model Canvas and formulate positioning statement
3. Invent prototypes that fulfills an unmet market need
4. Formulate business strategies and create pitch decks
5. Choose appropriate strategies for commercialization

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO7: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

PO8: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

PO9: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

PO10: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

PO11: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1		1	-	-	-
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	2	-	-	-
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	1	2	2	-	-	-
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	2	2	-	-	-
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	2	2	-	-	-

UNIT I **3 Hours**

BUSINESS MODELS AND IDEATION

Startups: Introduction, Types of Business Modes for Startups. Ideation: Sources of Ideas, Assessing Ideas, Validating Ideas, Tools for validating ideas, Role of Innovation and Design Thinking

UNIT II **3 Hours**

UNDERSTANDING CUSTOMERS

Buyer Decision Process, Buyer Behaviour, Building Buyer Personas, Segmenting, Targeting and Positioning, Value Proposition (Business Model Canvas), Information Sourcing on Markets, Customer Validation

UNIT III **3 Hours**

DEVELOPING PROTOTYPES

Prototyping: Methods-Paper and Digital, Customer Involvement in Prototyping, Product Design Sprints, Refining Prototypes

UNIT IV **3 Hours**

BUSINESS STRATEGIES AND PITCHING

Design of Marketing Strategies and Campaigns, Go-To-Market Strategy, Financial KPIs Financial Planning and Budgeting, Assessing Funding Alternatives, Pitching, Preparing Pitch Decks

UNIT V **3 Hours**

COMMERCIALIZATION

Implementation: Prototype to Commercialization, Test Markets, Institutional Support, Registration Process, IP Laws and Protection, Legal Requirements, Type of Ownership, Building and Managing Teams, Defining role of investors

1 Hours

EXPERIMENT 1

Analysis of various business sectors

2 Hours

EXPERIMENT 2

Developing a Design Thinking Output Chart

1 Hours

EXPERIMENT 3

Creating Buyer Personas

3 Hours

EXPERIMENT 4

Undertake Market Study to understand market needs and assess market potential

2 Hours

EXPERIMENT 5
Preparation of Business Model Canvas

15 Hours

EXPERIMENT 6
Developing Prototypes

2 Hours

EXPERIMENT 7
Organizing Product Design Sprints

2 Hours

EXPERIMENT 8
Preparation of Business Plans

2 Hours

EXPERIMENT 9
Preparation of Pitch Decks

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Rashmi Bansal, Connect the Dots, Westland and Tranquebar Press, 2012
2. Pavan Soni, Design Your Thinking: The Mindsets, Toolsets and Skill Sets for Creative Problem-solving, Penguin Random House India, 2020
3. Ronnie Screwvala, Dream with Your Eyes Open: An Entrepreneurial Journey, Rupa Publications, 2015
4. Stephen Carter, The Seed Tree: Money Management and Wealth Building Lessons for Teens, Seed Tree Group, 2021
5. Kotler Philip, Marketing Management, Pearson Education India, 15th Edition
6. Elizabeth Verkey and Jithin Saji Isaac, Intellectual Property, Eastern Book Company, 2nd Edition, 2021

22MA201 ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS II 3 1 0 4

Course Objectives

- To impart and analyze the concepts of differential equations to describe in real-world phenomena
- To provide basic understanding on differential equation models and vector field models
- Summarize and apply the methodologies involved in framing the real world problems related to fundamental principles of complex functions

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Interpret the concept of differential equations through mathematical modeling and analyze its applications in engineering
2. Formulate the real world problems as second order linear differential equations and give solutions for the same
3. Demonstrate the real-world phenomena with magnitude and direction in the form of vector functions
4. Apply the concept of vector fields and line integrals through mathematical modeling in engineering
5. Determine complex functions and apply them to formulate problems arising in engineering

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PSO2: Demonstrate and develop applications on data analysis.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
5	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

UNIT I 9 Hours

FIRST ORDER LINEAR DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

Formation of differential equations- Solutions of first order linear ODE: Leibnitzs and method of separation of variables - Cooling/Heating of an object - A falling object - Modeling of electric circuits: RL and RC circuits - Modeling of population dynamics: Exponential growth and decay - Logistic growth model

UNIT II **9 Hours**

SECOND ORDER LINEAR DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

Methods of solving second order linear ordinary differential equations - Models for linear oscillators: Simple harmonic motion - Mechanical vibrations with and without damping - Electric circuit system: RLC circuits

UNIT III **9 Hours**

VECTOR DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS

Vector and scalar functions - Fields - Derivative of a vector function and geometrical interpretation - Velocity and acceleration - Gradient and its properties - Tangent and normal vectors - Directional derivative - Divergence of a vector field - Curl of a vector field - Projectile motion

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

VECTOR INTEGRAL CALCULUS

Line integrals of vector point functions - Surface integral of vector point functions - Applications of line and surface integrals - Greens theorem in a plane - Stokes theorem - Gauss divergence theorem

UNIT V **9 Hours**

COMPLEX FUNCTIONS

Basic concepts of Complex numbers Geometrical representation of complex number - Analytic functions and its properties - Construction of Analytic functions: Fluid flow Electric flow - Mapping of complex functions

Total: 45+15=60 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Richard E. Williamson, Introduction to Differential Equations and Dynamical Systems, McGraw Hill Companies. Inc, 1997
2. Michael Greenberg, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 2/e, Pearson, 2018
3. George B. Thomas, Maurice D. Weir and Joel Hass Thomas Calculus, 13/e, Pearson Publishers, 2013
4. Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics Wiley, 10th editi5. J. Stewart, Essential Calculus, Cengage, 2nd edition, 2017on ,2015
5. J. Stewart, Essential Calculus, Cengage, 2nd edition, 2017

22PH202 ELECTROMAGNETISM AND MODERN PHYSICS

2 0 2 3

Course Objectives

- Understand the principles and mechanisms of electricity and magnetism
- Infer the classification of electromagnetic waves
- Analyze the theory of relativity and energy bands

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Analyze the mechanisms of Coulomb's law and electric potential in various charge system
2. Analyze the magnetic properties of materials and their effects on external magnetic fields
3. Analyze the classification of electromagnetic waves based on frequency and wavelength
4. Outline the importance of theory of relativity and analyze the wave nature of particles
5. Apply the principles of electron and hole transport to study p-type and n-type semiconductors.

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO9: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

PO12: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-
2	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-
3	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-
4	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-
5	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-

UNIT I **6 Hours**

ELECTRICITY

Electric monopoles - Electric field - Electric flux - Electric potential - Electrical energy- Capacitor- Conductors and Insulators - Electric dipole and polarization - Electric current - Voltage sources - Resistance

UNIT II **6 Hours**

MAGNETISM

Sources of magnetism - Monopoles - Magnetic field and force - magnetic field and current distribution - Magnetic dipole - Magnetic potential energy - Inductor - Electric and magnetic field comparison

UNIT III **6 Hours**

ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES AND LIGHT

Electromagnetism: Basic laws - Electromagnetic energy - radiation. Electromagnetic waves: Origin, nature and spectrum - Visible light. Principle of least time - Geometrical optics- Human eye - Diffraction - Interference - Polarization - LASER

UNIT IV **6 Hours**

MODERN PHYSICS

Special theory of relativity - Simultaneity and time dilation - Length contraction - Relativistic mass variation. Matter waves - De-Broglie hypothesis - Wave nature of particles

UNIT V **6 Hours**

ENERGY BANDS IN SOLIDS

Band theory of solids - Classification of materials - Semiconductors - Direct and indirect semiconductor - Fermi energy - Intrinsic and extrinsic semiconductor - Carrier concentration
- Electrical conductivity

5 Hours

EXPERIMENT 1

Analysis a I-V characteristics of a solar cell for domestic applications

5 Hours

EXPERIMENT 2

Determine the carrier concentration of charge carriers in semiconductors for automotive applications

5 Hours

EXPERIMENT 3

Investigate the photonic behavior of laser source for photo copier device

5 Hours

EXPERIMENT 4

Implement the principle of stimulated emission of laser for grain size distribution in sediment samples

5 Hours

EXPERIMENT 5

Assess the variation of refractive index of glass and water for optical communication

5 Hours

EXPERIMENT 6

Evaluate the band gap energy of semiconducting materials for display device applications

Total: 30+30=60 Hours

Reference(s)

1. C J Fischer, The energy of Physics Part II: Electricity and Magnetism, Cognella Academic Publishing, 2019
2. P G Hewitt, Conceptual Physics, Pearson education, 2017
3. R A Serway and J W Jewitt, Physics for Scientists and Engineers, Thomson Brooks/Cole, 2019
4. J Walker, D Halliday and R Resnick, Principles of Physics, John Wiley and Sons, Inc, 2018
5. H C Verma, Concepts of Physics (Vol I & II), Bharathi Bhawan Publishers & Distributors, New Delhi, 2017

22CH203 ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY II 2 0 2 3

Course Objectives

- Understand the concept of electrochemistry for determination of electrode potential, pH and applications as energy storage devices
- Outline the chemistry of metal corrosion and analyze the methods of corrosion control
- Understand the role of catalyst in the rate of reaction
- Summarize the variation in properties and reactivity of isotopes.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Apply the electrochemical concepts to determine the electrode potential of a metal
2. Analyze the working of batteries for the energy storage devices
3. Analyze the specific operating conditions under which corrosion occurs and suggest a method to control corrosion
4. Analyze the reaction mechanisms and assess the role of catalyst in a chemical reaction
5. Analyze various types of nuclear transmutation including decay reactions

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO7: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

UNIT I **6 Hours**

ELECTROCHEMISTRY

Origin of potential - electromotive force - electrical double layer - transport of charge within the cell - cell description - prediction of cell potentials

UNIT II **6 Hours**

ENERGY STORING DEVICES

Relation between electrical energy and energy content of a cell - reversible and irreversible cell - charging and discharging reactions in a reversible cell - current challenges in energy storage technologies

UNIT III **6 Hours**

METAL CORROSION AND ITS PREVENTION

Oxidation of metals: Electrochemical origin of corrosion - electromigration - electron transfer in the presence and absence of moisture - galvanic series. Strategies for corrosion control: Galvanic anode and impressed current.

UNIT IV **6 Hours**

CATALYSIS

Energy profile diagram for a chemical reaction - activation energy - role of catalyst - homogeneous and heterogeneous catalysis - types

UNIT V **6 Hours**

NUCLEAR REACTIONS

Radioactive and stable isotopes - variation in properties between isotopes - radioactive decay (alpha, beta and gamma) - half-life period - nuclear reactions - radiocarbon dating

LABORATORY EXPERIMENTS

EXPERIMENT 1 **4 Hours**

Measure industrial effluent water pH and assess water quality against allowed standards

EXPERIMENT 2 **4 Hours**

Iron (Fe^{2+}) in Bhavani River water: Potentiometric Analysis & Pollution Assessment (CPCB Standards)

EXPERIMENT 3 **4 Hours**

Construct a Zn-Cu electrochemical cell and validate the output by connecting the LED light

EXPERIMENT 4 **5 Hours**

Evaluate the corrosion percentage in concrete TMT bars

EXPERIMENT 5 **4 Hours**

Determination of the percentage of corrosion inhibition in plain-carbon steel using natural inhibitors

EXPERIMENT 6 **4 Hours**

Electroplating of copper metal on iron vessels for domestic application

EXPERIMENT 7 **5 Hours**

Determination of acid-catalyzed hydrolysis kinetics in locally sourced fruit extracts

Total: 30+30=60 Hours

Reference(s)

1. U. Hanefeld, L. Lefferts, Catalysis: An Integrated Textbook for Students, 2nd Edition, Wiley-VCH, 2017.
2. S. Vairam, Engineering Chemistry, 1st Edition, John Wiley & Sons, 2014.
3. Jain and Jain, Engineering Chemistry, 16th Edition, Dhanpat Rai Publishing Company, New Delhi, 2013.
4. P.H. Rieger, Electrochemistry, Second Edition (Reprint), Springer, Netherland, 2012.
5. H.J. Arnikar, Essentials of Nuclear Chemistry, 4th Edition (revised), New Age International Publishers, 2011.
6. E. McCafferty, Introduction to Corrosion Science, 1st Edition, Springer, 2010.

22GE002 COMPUTATIONAL PROBLEM SOLVING

3 0 0 3

Course Objectives

- Analyze the algorithm design techniques and development principles in solving the real life problems.
- Illustrate the different ways of organizing and storing the data in computing systems.
- Understand the basic network configuration and setup connections among different device systems.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Analyze a problem and formulate algorithms, pseudocodes and flowcharts.
2. Develop algorithmic solutions to simple computational problems and explore algorithmic approaches to problem solving.
3. Design and apply appropriate data structures for solving computing problems.
4. Compare the various storage devices used in a computer system.
5. Analyze the requirements for a given organizational structure and establish the connection between two or more computers to form a network.

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
4	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
5	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

UNIT I **6 Hours**

VISUAL PROCESS MODELING

Scenario decomposition - logical sequencing - drawing flowchart - preparing visual process model.

UNIT II **12 Hours**

ALGORITHMIC DESIGN THINKING

Analysis - Verification - Brute force - Divide and conquer - Greedy - Backtracking.

UNIT III **12 Hours**

DATA ORGANIZATION

Elementary Data Organization - Abstract Data Types - Fundamentals of Linear and Non Linear Data Structures.

UNIT IV **7 Hours**

DATA STORAGE

Flat File and Relational database- Data Read & Write in Local Storage, Server Storage and Cloud storage - Database Query Methods.

UNIT V **8 Hours**

NETWORKING ESSENTIALS

Networking Components and Services - IP Addressing - Configuring and Managing the Campus Network - Network Security - Firewalls.

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. David D. Riley, Kennya. Hunt, "Computational thinking for the modern problem Solver", CRC Press Taylor & Francis Group, 2014.
2. Anany Levitin, "Introduction to the Design and Analysis of Algorithms", Third Edition, Pearson Education Asia, 2011.
3. Mark Allen Weiss, "Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in C", 2nd Edition, Pearson Education,2016.
4. Abraham Silberschatz, Henry F. Korth and S. Sudarshan, "Database System Concepts", McGraw Hill, 2015.
5. Behrouz A.Forouzan, "Data Communication and Networking", 5th Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2014.

22GE003 BASICS OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

2 0 2 3

Course Objectives

- To understand the basic concepts of electrical charge and its properties
- To interpret the formation of electric field due to electric charges
- To illustrate the concept of magnetic fields due to revolving electron
- To illustrate the force on moving charges in electric and magnetic field
- To understand the energy transfer in electro mechanical conversion

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Interpret the behavior of electric charges in different medium using coulombs law.
2. Analyse the electric field due to different charge distributions.
3. Analyse the magnetic field intensity due to long conductor, solenoid, toroid and magnetic dipoles.
4. Analyze the force on conductors due to the moving charges.
5. Interpret the energy conversion concepts in electromagnetic fields.

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO11: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one’s own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

PO12: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
2	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-
3	2	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
4	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
5	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-

UNIT I **5 Hours**

ELECTRIC CHARGE

Properties of charge, additivity of charges, quantization of charge, conservation of charge, Forces between multiple charges, Electric charge in conductors, Drift of Electrons, Charges in Clouds.

UNIT II **7 Hours**

ELECTRIC FIELD

Electric field due to system of charges, Significance of Electric field line. Electric Dipole and its significance, Continuous charge distribution, Field in infinite long uniform straight conductors, field in uniform charged uniform infinite plane sheet, field due to uniform thin spherical sheet.

UNIT III **7 Hours**

MAGNETIC FIELDS

Concept of magnetic field, magnetic fields in infinitely long straight wire, straight and toroidal solenoids, Magnetic dipole moment of a revolving electron, Magnetic field intensity due to a magnetic dipole (bar magnet) along its axis and perpendicular to axis, Induced Electric field due to changing Magnetic Field.

UNIT IV **6 Hours**

FORCE ON CHARGES

Force on a moving charge in uniform magnetic and electric fields, Force on a current carrying conductor in a uniform magnetic field, Force between two parallel current carrying conductors.

UNIT V **5 Hours**

ELECTRO MECHANICAL ENERGY CONVERSION

Energy transfer in electromagnetic fields, Energy storage in magnetic field, Electromagnetic induction, induced emf, Eddy currents. Self and mutual inductance Linear Momentum and Angular Momentum carried by Electromagnetic Fields.

7 Hours

EXPERIMENT 1
Analyse the behaviour of a fixed resistor in an electric heater.

7 Hours

EXPERIMENT 2
Construct an Electrical Wiring Layout for Basic Household Applications.

8 Hours

EXPERIMENT 3
Analyse the self and mutual induction in a domestic fan.

8 Hours

EXPERIMENT 4
Design a transistor-based electronic switch.

Total: 30+30=60 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Mathew N. O. Sadiku, Principles of Electromagnetics, 6th Edition, Oxford University 2020
2. William H. Hayt and John A. Buck, Engineering Electromagnetics, McGraw Hill 2020
3. Kraus and Fleisch, Electromagnetics with Applications, McGraw Hill International Editions, 2017
4. S.P.Ghosh, Lipika Datta, Electromagnetic Field Theory, First Edition, McGraw Hill Education(India) Private Limited 2017

22IS206 DIGITAL COMPUTER ELECTRONICS 3 0 2 4

Course Objectives

- Understand the operation of Arithmetic Logic unit in Microprocessors
- Interpret Data retrieval from Memory by Microprocessors
- Analyze the role of Control Unit in Microprocessors
- Analyze Instruction execution in Microprocessors

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Analyze the Design of Arithmetic and Logic Unit in Microprocessors
2. Analyze the Data Storage and Retrieval from Random Access Memory
3. Analyze the working mechanism of Control Unit in Microprocessors
4. Analyze the execution of Arithmetic and Logical Instructions
5. Analyze the execution of Jump and Memory related Instructions

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

UNIT I **9 Hours**

BINARY SYSTEM AND DESIGN OF ALU

Conversion of Decimal, Hexadecimal, Octal and Binary Numbers - Representation of Negative Numbers in Binary - Design of Binary Arithmetic Logic Modules - Magnitude Comparator - Encoder - Decoder - Multiplexer - Demultiplexer - Design of Arithmetic and Logic Unit (ALU)

UNIT II **9 Hours**

SYNCHRONOUS CIRCUIT AND DESIGN OF RAM

Latches and Flip Flops - Clock - Registers - Counters - Shift Registers - Storage and Retrieval of Binary Numbers from Registers - Design of Random Access Memory (RAM) - Encoding and Decoding of Memory address locations

UNIT III **9 Hours**

DESIGN OF CONTROL UNIT

Design of Control Unit - Mechanism of Instruction Read, Data Read, Instruction Decode, Instruction Execute and Data Write

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

BASIC INSTRUCTION EXECUTION

Arithmetic Instructions - Increments, Decrements and Rotate Instructions - Logic Instructions - Arithmetic and Logic instructions

UNIT V **9 Hours**

ADVANCED INSTRUCTION EXECUTION

Memory Reference instructions - Register Instructions - Jump and Call Instructions - Concept of Flag - Extended Register Instructions - Indirect Instructions - Stack instructions

5 Hours

EXPERIMENT 1

Buzzer Alarm System: Logic Circuit for Intruder Detection.

5 Hours

EXPERIMENT 2

Binary Calculator: Design and Simulation of a Basic Arithmetic Unit.

5 Hours

EXPERIMENT 3

Binary Comparator: Designing a Circuit to Compare Binary Numbers

5 Hours

EXPERIMENT 4

Digital Lock System: With the combination of Flip-Flops and Logic Gates.

5 Hours

EXPERIMENT 5

Digital Alarm Clock: Timekeeping with Counters and Decoders.

5 Hours

EXPERIMENT 6

Elevator Control System: Implementing Logic for Floor Selection.

Total: 75 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Digital Logic & Computer Design , Morris Mano Pearson Education India, 2019
2. Digital Computer Electronics, Albert Paul Malvino and Jerald A Brown (3rd Edition), McGraw Hill Education India, 2001
3. Digital Design and Computer Architecture, David Money Harris and Sarah L Harris,Elsevier, 2007
4. But How do it Know? The Basic Principles of Computers for Everyone, John C Schott,John C Scott Publishers, 2009
5. Code: The Hidden Language of Computer Hardware and Software (2nd Edition), Petzold Charles, Microsoft Press , 2022
6. Digital Computer Fundamentals (6th Edition), Thomas C Bartee, Tata Mcgraw Hill Education, 2011

22HS003 HERITAGE OF TAMILS 1 0 0 1

Course Objectives

1. Describe the linguistic diversity in India, highlighting Dravidian languages and their features.
2. Summarize the evolution of art, highlighting key transitions from rock art to modern sculptures.
3. Examine the role of sports and games in promoting cultural values and community bonding.
4. Discuss the education and literacy systems during the Sangam Age and their impact.
5. Outline the importance of inscriptions, manuscripts, and the print history of Tamil books in preserving knowledge and culture.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Understand the concept of language families in India, with a focus on Dravidian languages.
2. Trace the evolution of art from ancient rock art to modern sculptures in Tamil heritage.
3. Identify and differentiate various forms of folk and martial arts in Tamil heritage.
4. Understand the concepts of Flora and Fauna in Tamil culture and literature.
5. Evaluate the contributions of Tamils to the Indian Freedom Struggle.

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO9: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

PO10: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-

UNIT I

3 Hours

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Language Families in India - Dravidian Languages – Tamil as a Classical Language – Classical Literature in Tamil – Secular Nature of Sangam Literature – Distributive Justice in Sangam Literature - Management Principles in Thirukural - Tamil Epics and Impact of Buddhism & Jainism in Tamil Land - Bakthi Literature Azhwars and Nayanmars - Forms of minor Poetry - Development of Modern literature in Tamil - Contribution of Bharathiyar and Bharathidhasan.

UNIT II

3 Hours

HERITAGE - ROCK ART PAINTINGS TO MODERN ART – SCULPTURE

Hero stone to modern sculpture - Bronze icons - Tribes and their handicrafts - Art of temple car making - Massive Terracotta sculptures, Village deities, Thiruvalluvar Statue at Kanyakumari, Making of musical instruments - Mridhangam, Parai, Veenai, Yazh and Nadhaswaram - Role of Temples in Social and Economic Life of Tamils.

UNIT III

3 Hours

FOLK AND MARTIAL ARTS

Therukoothu, Karagattam, Villu Pattu, Kaniyan Koothu, Oyillattam, Leather puppetry, Silambattam, Valari, Tiger dance - Sports and Games of Tamils.

UNIT IV

3 Hours

THINAI CONCEPT OF TAMILS

Flora and Fauna of Tamils & Aham and Puram Concept from Tholkappiyam and Sangam Literature - Aram Concept of Tamils - Education and Literacy during Sangam Age - Ancient Cities and Ports of Sangam Age - Export and Import during Sangam Age - Overseas Conquest of Cholas.

UNIT V

3 Hours

CONTRIBUTION OF TAMILS TO INDIAN NATIONAL MOVEMENT AND INDIAN CULTURE

Contribution of Tamils to Indian Freedom Struggle - The Cultural Influence of Tamils over the other parts of India – Self-Respect Movement - Role of Siddha Medicine in Indigenous Systems of Medicine – Inscriptions & Manuscripts – Print History of Tamil Books.

Total: 15 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Dr.K.K.Pillay , Social Life of Tamils, A joint publication of TNTB & ESC and RMRL.
2. Dr.S.Singaravelu, Social Life of the Tamils - The Classical Period, International Institute of Tamil Studies.
3. Dr.S.V.Subatamanian, Dr.K.D. Thirunavukkarasu, Historical Heritage of the Tamils, International Institute of Tamil Studies.
4. Dr.M.Valarmathi, The Contributions of the Tamils to Indian Culture, International Institute of Tamil Studies.
5. Keeladi, Sangam City Civilization on the banks of river Vaigai, Department of Archaeology & Tamil Nadu Text Book and Educational Services Corporation, Tamil Nadu
6. Dr.K.K.Pillay, Studies in the History of India with Special Reference to Tamil Nadu.
7. Porunai Civilization, Department of Archaeology & Tamil Nadu Text Book and Educational Services Corporation, Tamil Nadu
8. R.Balakrishnan, Journey of Civilization Indus to Vaigai, RMRL.

22HS003 - தமிழர் மரபு **1 0 0 1**

பாடத்திட்டத்தின் நோக்கம்

1. இந்திய மொழிக்குடும்பத்துள் திராவிட மொழிகள் தனித்து இயங்கும் தன்மையை அதன் சிறப்புகள் வழி அறிதல்.
2. தொன்றுதொட்டு தமிழர், கலையில் அடைந்த வளர்ச்சியை இயம்புதல்.
3. சங்ககால தமிழரின் கற்றல் திறத்தை இலக்கியங்கள் வழி ஆராய்தல்.

கற்றலின் விளைவு

1. இந்திய மொழிக்குடும்பத்துள் திராவிட மொழிகள் தனித்து இயங்கும் தன்மையை அதன் சிறப்புகள் வழி அறிதல்.
2. தொன்றுதொட்டு தமிழர், கலையில் அடைந்த வளர்ச்சியை இயம்புதல்.
3. சங்ககால தமிழரின் கற்றல் திறத்தை இலக்கியங்கள் வழி ஆராய்தல்.
4. தமிழ் மொழியின் சிறப்புகளை அதன் படைப்பிலக்கியங்கள் மூலம் அறிந்து கொள்ளுதல்.
5. கற்காலம் தொடங்கி, இக்காலம் வரை சிற்பக்கலை அடைந்த வளர்ச்சியை கண்டுகொள்ளல் .
6. தமிழர் தம் வாழ்வில் எங்கனம் இயற்கையை வணங்கி போற்றினர் என்பதை திணை கோட்பாட்டின் வழி தெளிதல்.
7. இந்திய விடுதலை போரில் தமிழர் ஆற்றிய பங்கினை தெரிந்து கொள்ளுதல்.

அலகு I மொழி மற்றும் இலக்கியம்: 3

இந்திய மொழிக் குடும்பங்கள் – திராவிட மொழிகள் – தமிழ் ஒரு செம்மொழி – தமிழ் செவ்விலக்கியங்கள் - சங்க இலக்கியத்தின் சமயச் சார்பற்ற தன்மை – சங்க இலக்கியத்தில் பகிர்தல் அறம் – திருக்குறளில் மேலாண்மைக் கருத்துக்கள் – தமிழ்க் காப்பியங்கள், தமிழகத்தில் சமண பௌத்த சமயங்களின் தாக்கம் - பக்தி இலக்கியம், ஆழ்வார்கள் மற்றும் நாயன்மார்கள் – சிற்றிலக்கியங்கள் – தமிழில் நவீன இலக்கியத்தின் வளர்ச்சி – தமிழ் இலக்கிய வளர்ச்சியில் பாரதியார் மற்றும் பாரதிதாசன் ஆகியோரின் பங்களிப்பு.

அலகு II மரபு – பாறை ஓவியங்கள் முதல் நவீன ஓவியங்கள் வரை – சிற்பக் கலை: 3

நடுகல் முதல் நவீன சிற்பங்கள் வரை – ஐம்பொன் சிலைகள்– பழங்குடியினர் மற்றும் அவர்கள் தயாரிக்கும் கைவினைப் பொருட்கள், பொம்மைகள் – தேர் செய்யும் கலை – சுடுமண் சிற்பங்கள் – நாட்டுப்புறத் தெய்வங்கள் – குமரிமுனையில் திருவள்ளுவர் சிலை – இசைக் கருவிகள் – மிருதங்கம், பறை, வீணை, யாழ், நாதஸ்வரம் – தமிழர்களின் சமூக பொருளாதார வாழ்வில் கோவில்களின் பங்கு.

அலகு III நாட்டுப்புறக் கலைகள் மற்றும் வீர விளையாட்டுகள்: 3

தெருக்கூத்து, கரகாட்டம், வில்லுப்பாட்டு, கணியான் கூத்து, ஒயிலாட்டம், தோல்பாவைக் கூத்து, சிலம்பாட்டம், வளரி, புலியாட்டம், தமிழர்களின் விளையாட்டுகள்.

அலகு IV தமிழர்களின் திணைக் கோட்பாடுகள்: 3

தமிழகத்தின் தாவரங்களும், விலங்குகளும் – தொல்காப்பியம் மற்றும் சங்க இலக்கியத்தில் அகம் மற்றும் புறக் கோட்பாடுகள் – தமிழர்கள் போற்றிய அறக்கோட்பாடு – சங்ககாலத்தில் தமிழகத்தில் எழுத்தறிவும், கல்வியும் – சங்ககால நகரங்களும் துறை முகங்களும் – சங்ககாலத்தில் ஏற்றுமதி மற்றும் இறக்குமதி – கடல்கடந்த நாடுகளில் சோழர்களின் வெற்றி.

அலகு V இந்திய தேசிய இயக்கம் மற்றும் இந்திய பண்பாட்டிற்குத் தமிழர்களின் பங்களிப்பு: 3

இந்திய விடுதலைப்போரில் தமிழர்களின் பங்கு – இந்தியாவின் பிறப்பகுதிகளில் தமிழ்ப் பண்பாட்டின் தாக்கம் – சுயமரியாதை இயக்கம் – இந்திய மருத்துவத்தில், சித்த மருத்துவத்தின் பங்கு – கல்வெட்டுகள், கையெழுத்துப்படிகள் - தமிழ்ப் புத்தகங்களின் அச்சு வரலாறு.

TOTAL : 15 PERIODS

TEXT-CUM-REFERENCE BOOKS

1. தமிழக வரலாறு – மக்களும் பண்பாடும் – கே.கே. பிள்ளை (வெளியீடு: தமிழ்நாடு பாடநூல் மற்றும் கல்வியியல் பணிகள் கழகம்).
2. கணினித் தமிழ் – முனைவர் இல. சுந்தரம். (விகடன் பிரசுரம்).
3. கீழடி – வைகை நதிக்கரையில் சங்ககால நகர நாகரிகம் (தொல்லியல் துறை வெளியீடு)
4. பொருநை – ஆற்றங்கரை நாகரிகம். (தொல்லியல் துறை வெளியீடு)
5. Social Life of Tamils (Dr.K.K.Pillay) A joint publication of TNTB & ESC and RMRL – (in print)
6. Social Life of the Tamils - The Classical Period (Dr.S.Singaravelu) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies.
7. Historical Heritage of the Tamils (Dr.S.V.Subatamanian, Dr.K.D. Thirunavukkarasu) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies).
8. The Contributions of the Tamils to Indian Culture (Dr.M.Valarmathi) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies.)
9. Keeladi - 'Sangam City C ivilization on the banks of river Vaigai' (Jointly Published by: Department ofArchaeology & Tamil Nadu Text Book and Educational Services Corporation, Tamil Nadu)
10. Studies in the History of India with Special Reference to Tamil Nadu (Dr.K.K.Pillay) (Publishedby: The Author)
11. Porunai Civilization (Jointly Published by: Department of Archaeology & Tamil Nadu Text Bookand Educational Services Corporation, Tamil Nadu)
12. Journey of Civilization Indus to Vaigai (R.Balakrishnan) (Published by: RMRL) – Reference Book.

3 1 0 4

22IS301 PROBABILITY, STATISTICS AND QUEUING THEORY

Course Objectives

- The students will be able to understand the basic concepts of probability and the distributions with characteristics and also two dimensional random variables
- Summarize and apply the methodologies of the statistics and queuing theory
- Develop enough confidence to identify and model mathematical patterns in real world and offer appropriate solutions, using the skills learned in their interactive and supporting environment

Programme Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PSO2: Demonstrate and develop applications on data analysis.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Demonstrate and apply the basic probability axioms and concepts in the core areas.
2. Apply the concepts of probability distributions in an appropriate place of computers and Engineering.
3. Analyze the basic statistical inference techniques for engineering problems.
4. Design an experiment using ANOVA technique and summarize the measurements for statistical quality control.
5. Identify and apply the queuing methodologies to optimize the result of the waiting line.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
4	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
5	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

UNIT I **9 Hours**

PROBABILITY AND RANDOM VARIABLE

Axioms of probability-Conditional probability-Total probability-Bayes theorem-Random variable-Probability mass function-Probability density functions-Properties-Moments - Moment generating functions and their properties.

UNIT II **9 Hours**

STANDARD DISTRIBUTIONS

Discrete distributions: Binomial - Poisson - Negative Binomial - Continuous distributions: Uniform - Exponential - Gamma - Normal distributions and their properties.

UNIT III **9 Hours**

TESTING OF HYPOTHESIS

Sampling distributions - Estimation of parameters - Statistical hypothesis - Large sample test based on normal distribution for single mean and difference of means -Small sample tests: t- test for mean -F-test - Chi-square test for Goodness of fit and Independence of attributes.

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

DESIGN OF EXPERIMENTS AND CONTROL CHART

One way and two way classifications - Completely Randomized Design - Randomized Block Design - Latin Square Design - Control charts for measurements (X and R charts) - Control charts for attributes (p, c and np charts).

UNIT V **9 Hours**

QUEUING THEORY

Pure Birth and Death Process -Characteristics of Queuing models- Kendalls notation- Single and multi-server Markovian queuing models- M/M/1 and M/M/C (Finite and infinite capacity)- Pollaczek-Khinchine formula.

Total: 45+15=60 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Richard A Johnson, Miller & Freund"s Probability and Statistics for Engineers, PHL Publisher, 1996.
2. Kishore S Trivedi, Probability and Statistics with Reliability Queuing and Computer Science Applications, John Wiley and Sons, Second Edition, 2012.
3. Arnold O Allen, Probability Statistics and Queuing Theory with Computer Applications, New Age International, 2003.
4. Jay L Devore, Probability and Statistics for Engineering and The Sciences, Thomson Learning, Seventh Edition, 2002.
5. Sheldon M Ross, Introduction to Probability and Statistics for Engineers and Scientists,

22IS302 DATA STRUCTURES I 3 0 2 4

Course Objectives

- Implement array and hash data structure for real-world applications.
- Apply the different linear and non-linear data structures to problem solutions.
- Critically analyze the performance of various data structures using asymptotic notations

Programme Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO5: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PO11: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

PO12: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

PSO1: Excel in processing the information using data management with security features. PSO2: Demonstrate and develop applications on data analysis.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Implement the array data structure and its types for searching and sorting operations.
2. Outline the algorithm efficiency with different asymptotic notations for optimizing the code.
3. Implement the linear node-based data structure for real world applications.
4. Evaluate the performance of Hash over arrays and list in memory access.
5. Analyze the tree traversal algorithms for various non-linear data structures.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	1
2	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-
3	2	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	1
4	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	-
5	3	2	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2	2

UNIT I **10 Hours**

FOUNDATIONAL DATA STRUCTURES

Algorithms and Data Structures - Data Structures hierarchy -Types of Data- Singular Data and Plural Data - Position indexing : Array - Sets - Ordered Arrays - Searching over Arrays and Ordered Arrays.

UNIT II **7 Hours**

ALGORITHM EFFICIENCY

Algorithm efficiency using Asymptotic Notations - Optimizing code with and without Big O Notation - Optimizing for optimistic scenarios - Trade- offs between Time and Space.

UNIT III **10 Hours**

ADT AND NODE BASED DATA STRUCTURES

ADT : Stacks - Queues - Recursion - Recursive Algorithms for Speed - Node Based Data Structures : Linked list - Need of Linked List - Arrays vs Linked List - Types of Linked List and its operations - Skip Lists.

UNIT IV **8 Hours**

FAST LOOKUP WITH HASH

Hash Table - Hash functions - Internal implementation of Hash - Iteration over Hash - Hash operations - Hash of Hash - Array of Hash - Hash of Array.

UNIT V **10 Hours**

TREES

Tree - Binary Tree - Binary Search Tree - Tree traversal - AVL Tree - Red Black Tree - B Tree - B+ Tree - Heap.

EXPERIMENT 1 **8 Hours**
Implement a Python program for the supermarket application using Stack and Queue for basket storage and checkout respectively.

EXPERIMENT 2 **4 Hours**
Implement a python program for using a singly linked list. Managing a train station and need to keep track of passengers on a particular train

EXPERIMENT 3 **4 Hours**
Create a python program that allows users to search for a person's phone number quickly in the phone directory.

EXPERIMENT 4 **2 Hours**
Implement a Python program to sort the student grades for the quiz competition.

EXPERIMENT 5 **2 Hours**
Implement a digital signature generator and verifier using hash functions and public-key cryptography. Users can sign documents and verify the authenticity of signed documents.

EXPERIMENT 6 **10 Hours**
Implement a Python program to give a direction for a Stranger. The landmark will be considered a node and the path between the two landmarks is the link

Total: 45+30=75 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Michael T. Goodrich, Roberto Tamassia, Michael H. Goldwasser, Data Structures & Algorithms in Python, Wiley, 2013.
2. Larry Wall, Tom Christiansen & Randal L. Schwartz, Progrmaming Perl, O"Reilly, 3rd edition, 2000.
3. Mark Allen Weiss, Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in C, 2nd Edition, Pearson Education, 2016
4. Richard F. Gilberg, and Behrouz A. Forouzan, Data Structures - A Pseudocode Approach with C, Thomson 2011.
5. Anany Levitin, Introduction to the Design and Analysis of Algorithms, Third Edition, Pearson Education Asia, 2011.
6. T.H. Cormen, C.E. Leiserson, R.L. Rivest and C. Stein, Introduction to Algorithms, PHI Pvt. Ltd., 2009.

22IS303 COMPUTER ORGANIZATION AND ARCHITECTURE

3 1 0 4

Course Objectives

- Understand the computer architecture concepts related to design of processors, memory management and I/O system.
- Explore the GPU computing architecture and develop an environment for creating high performance GPU-accelerated applications using CUDA programming.
- Gain knowledge on modern processor architecture to design the best processor/computing system.

Programme Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO5: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PO12: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

PSO 1 Excel in processing the information using data management with security features. PSO 2 Demonstrate and develop applications on data analysis.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Analyze the processor architecture and instruction sets of x86/x64 and ARM architecture.
2. Design a data path for a simple processor and compare the various techniques related to simultaneous execution of multiple instructions from a program.
3. Organize the computer memory to speed up the performance and facilitate the transfer of data between the computers central processing unit and the external devices.
4. Analyze the GPU computing architecture and develop applications to run on NVIDIA GPUs using the CUDA programming environment
5. Analyze the modern processor architectures and instruction sets and implement a RISC-V processor in a low-cost FPGA board.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
2	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
4	2	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
5	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2

UNIT I **9 Hours**

UNDERSTANDING PROCESSOR ARCHITECTURE AND INSTRUCTION SETS

Basic Computer Organization and Design - Instruction Set principles - x86 and x64 architecture & instruction sets - 32 bit and 64 bit ARM architecture & instruction sets.

UNIT II **9 Hours**

PROCESSOR DESIGN

Designing a Data path for a Simple Processor - DLX Pipeline - Super Pipelining - Super scalar processor - Instruction level parallelism (ILP) - Speculative Execution - Side channel attack (Spectre and Meltdown)

UNIT III **9 Hours**

MEMORY UNIT AND I/O ORGANIZATION

Memory Hierarchy - Cache Architectures - Levels in Cache - Improving Cache Performance - Memory Prefetch - Tera MTA - Connecting I/O Devices to the Processor.

UNIT IV **8 Hours**

EXPLORING GPU ARCHITECTURE

GPU Vs CPU architecture - GPU Architecture Basics - NVIDIAs CUDA Toolkit - CUDA Programming

UNIT V **10 Hours**

MODERN COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE

Domain-Specific Computer Architectures - Sony PlayStation design PS3/PS5, MAC M1 chip, Xbox, Cerebas - Wafer Scale Computing, Accelerators (FPGA, ASIC) - RISC-V Architecture and Instruction Set - Implementing RISC-V in a field-programmable gate array (FPGA).

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Carl Hamacher, Zvonko Vranesicand Safwat Zaky,Computer Organization, McGraw-Hill,Third Reprint2015
2. David A, Patterson and John L, Hennessy,Computer Organization and Design:The hardware/ software interface, MorganKaufmann,4th edition, 2014.
3. Jim Ledin, Modern Computer Architecture and Organization - Learn x86, ARM, and RISC-V architectures and the design of smartphones, PCs, and cloud servers - Second Edition,2022.

22IS304 PRINCIPLES OF PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES **3 0 2 4**

Course Objectives

- Understand the history and evolution of programming language.
- Gain knowledge about the different data types and control flow statements.
- Impart knowledge about the subprograms, functions, debugging and error handling mechanisms.

Programme Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO5: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PO11: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

PO12: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

PSO 1 Excel in processing the information using data management with security features. PSO 2 Demonstrate and develop applications on data analysis.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Outline the programming paradigms and the basic structure of programming language.
2. Assess the implementation of different types of data, variable and types system.
3. Analyze suitable conditional statements and control structures for real world applications.
4. Develop programs using subprograms and explore their types for problem solving.
5. Determine the tools for error handling and event handling in Programming.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	3	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-
2	2	3	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-
3	1	2	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-
4	1	2	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	2
5	1	2	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	2

UNIT I **8 Hours**

UNDERSTANDING PROGRAMMING PARADIGMS

Natural Vs Artificial language - Common Programming Paradigms - Syntax and semantics - Language Evaluation Criteria - Programming Language Grammar.

UNIT II **10 Hours**

VARIABLES AND DATA TYPES

Variable Declarations - Guidelines for Initializing Variables - Power of Variable names - Fundamental Data types - Type Systems - Type Inference and Polymorphism.

UNIT III **10 Hours**

STATEMENTS

Expressions and Assignment statements - Organizing straight-line code - Using conditionals - Controlling loops - Unusual control structures - General control issues.

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

SUBPROGRAMS

Fundamentals of Subprograms - Design issues - Parameter passing methods - Overloaded subprograms -Generic subprograms - Implementing subprograms.

UNIT V **8 Hours**

DEBUGGING AND ERROR HANDLING

Debugging - Debugging Strategies - Debugging Tools - Error Messages - Documentation - Test cases - Debugging with print statements - Debugging with comments and questions - Exception handling and Event handling

EXPERIMENT 1 **6 Hours**
Online shopping cart: Develop an application to implement online shopping cart and generate bill for the purchased products.

EXPERIMENT 2 **3 Hours**
Pocket Bazaar: Develop an application to manage an inventory of products for grocery stores.

EXPERIMENT 3 **3 Hours**
Vacation Destination Decision Maker: Create an application program that helps a user decide on their next vacation destination based on their preferences.

EXPERIMENT 4 **3 Hours**
Temperature monitor: Develop an application for temperature monitoring system and provide an alert message.

EXPERIMENT 5 **3 Hours**
Develop an access control system that simulates the granting access to authorized personnel based on their credentials, such as ID cards and PIN codes.

EXPERIMENT 6 **6 Hours**
Math Quiz Generator: Design a math quiz generator that generates questions of various difficulty levels and arithmetic operations.

EXPERIMENT 7 **6 Hours**
Build a maze solver application that finds a path from the entrance to the exit of a maze.

Total:45+30=75 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Steve McConnell, Code Complete, Microsoft Press, 2004.
2. Robert. W. Sebesta 10/E , Concepts of Programming Languages , Pearson Education.
3. D. A. Watt, Wiley Dreamtech, Programming Language Design Concepts, 2007.
4. A.B. Tucker, R. E. Noonan, TMH, Programming Languages, 2nd Edition.
5. Thomson, Programming Languages, K. C. Louden, 2nd Edition, 2003

22IS305 SOFTWARE ENGINEERING 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives

- Understand the systematic approach related to the design, development and maintenance of a software system
- Analyze the limitations of manual testing process and provide a succinct summary of those limitations with the help of automated testing tools.
- Understand the Enterprise Architecture (EA) framework that provides the building blocks for successful digital business transformation

Programme Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO5: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PO7: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

PO9: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

PO11: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

PO12: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

PSO 1 Excel in processing the information using data management with security features. PSO 2

Demonstrate and develop applications on data analysis.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Apply the software development methodologies to various real life scenarios
2. Apply modern tools and techniques to develop scalable, maintainable, and reliable software systems.
3. Analyze the coding strategies and techniques to write well-structured, efficient, and error-free code
4. Apply specific modern testing tools to ensure the quality and reliability of software products
5. Analyze the elements, structure, and positioning of an Enterprise Architecture framework used for successful digital business transformation

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	3	2	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	2	2	1	-
2	3	3	2	2	3	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	2
3	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	1	-
4	2	2	2	-	3	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	2
5	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-

UNIT I **9 Hours**

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT PROCESS

Phases in Software Development - Traditional Software Development Models - Agile Methodologies - Agile Scaling Frameworks - Lean Software Development - Software Requirements Specification (SRS) - Project Scheduling and Estimation

UNIT II **10 Hours**

TOOLS AND TECHNIQUES FOR SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

DevOps - Version control with Git - Containerization Using Docker and Kubernetes- Application Performance Monitoring (APM) - Continuous Integration Continuous deployment (CICD) - Clean Room build

UNIT III **9 Hours**

CODE QUALITY

Software Metaphors - Upstream Prerequisites - Key Construction Decisions - Defensive Programming - Code Tuning Strategies and Techniques

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

TESTING

Writing good test cases - Test driven development - Test Automation - Testing using Selenium tool - Continuous Testing - Exploratory Testing - Testing in Agile and DevOps Environments

UNIT V **8 Hours**

ENTERPRISE ARCHITECTURE AND MODELING

Enterprise Architecture (EA) in Digital Transformation - Agility in Digital Business - Measuring EA: Metrics, KPIs and Risks

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Roger S.Pressman, Software Engineering: A Practitioners Approach, McGraw Hill International edition, Seventh edition, 2020.
2. Steve Mc Connell, Code Complete - A practical handbook of software construction, Second Edition, 2004.
3. Tushar K Hazra, Bhuvan Unhelker, Enterprise Architecture for Digital Business - Integrated Transformation Strategies- Integrated Transformation strategies, First edition, 2021.
4. Gene Kim, Kevin Behr, and George Spafford, The Phoenix Project: A Novel About IT, DevOps, and Helping Your Business Win, IT Revolution Press, 2018.

22HS004 HUMAN VALUES AND ETHICS 2 0 0 2

Course Objectives

- Understand the concept of good values and comprehend the importance of value- based living.
- Recognize the culture of peace through education.
- Identify and apply the practices for value development and clarification.

Programme Outcomes (POs)

PO8**:** Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

PO9: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

PO10**:** Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Understand the importance of human values and ethics in life.
2. Execute the importance of harmonious living in a diverse society.
3. Analyze the sensitivity to the crying needs of society such as ungodliness, corruption, poverty, and suffering, and play a vital role in eradicating them.
4. Plan intellectually mature, morally upright, ethically correct, and spiritually inspired decisions.
5. Execute a correct balance between professional excellence and social commitment.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-

UNIT I **6 Hours**

COURSE INTRODUCTION - NEED, BASIC GUIDELINES AND ANALYSIS

Importance of Human Values & Ethics in 21st Century - Understanding the theory of basic human values and ethics -Openness to change -Self enhancement -Conservation -Self transcendence - Schwartz Value Survey: Self-Assessment

UNIT II **6 Hours**

EMBRACING THE COMMON ETIQUETTE

Altruism- Integrity-Freedom-Justice-Honesty-Truthfulness-Responsibility-Compassion

UNIT III **6 Hours**

CONTINUOUS HAPPINESS AND PROSPERITY

An overview on basic Human Aspirations- Understanding and living in harmony at various levels of life-Embracing self-love and wellness-Understanding harmony in the family and society

UNIT IV **6 Hours**

UNIVERSAL HUMAN VALUES AND PROFESSIONAL ETHICS

Reflection on growing global multifold problems: poverty, pollution, hunger, disease, unemployment, caste system, child labour, gender equality, politics and violence. Understanding the challenges in cultural, personal, social, political, and economic environment.

UNIT V **6 Hours**

UNDERSTANDING HARMONY IN THE NATURE AND EXISTENCE - WHOLE EXISTENCE AS CO-EXISTENCE

Understanding the harmony in the Nature- Holistic perception of harmony at all levels of existence-Practice Exercises and Case Studies will be taken up in Practice Sessions

Total: 30 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Martin, G. The Little Book of Ethics: A Human Values Approach. Australia: G.P. Martin. 2011.
2. Gupta, N. L. Human Values for the 21St Century. India: Anmol Publications Pvt. Limited. 2002.
3. Mishra, A. Happiness Is All We Want. India: Bloomsbury Publishing.2017.
4. Universal Human Values. (n.p.): Booksclinic Publishing. 2023.
5. A Textbook on Professional Ethics and Human Values. India: New Age International (P) Limited.2007.

0 0 2 1

22HS005 SOFT SKILLS AND EFFECTIVE COMMUNICATION

Course Objectives

- Communicate proficiently in formal discussions at the workplace.
- Describe experiences and events, and briefly give reasons and explanations for opinions andplans.
- Interact with a degree of fluency and spontaneity that results in efficacious communication
- Convey agreement and disagreement in a polite but firm manner
- Communicate with coherence and imagination in both written and spoken formats

Programme Outcomes (POs)

PO9: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

PO10**:** Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Enhance confidence in expressing thoughts in grammatically proper language and etiquette in waiting for the opportunity to provide input.
2. Effectively communicate in English on formal occasions and proficiency in the use of link words and other discourse markers
3. Provide constructive feedback and file logical complaints.
4. Analyse the understanding of oral and written communication in real-world situations.
5. Apply the improved spelling and punctuation in writing and heightened understanding of tone, pitch and stress in oral formats.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-

UNIT – I - SELF-EXPRESSION **10 Hours**

Group discussion/ Peer discussion - Communicating decisions and opinions - Tone, Pitch, Stress - Agreeing, Disagreeing, Suggesting, Speculating - Comparing and Contrasting - Comparatives and Superlatives - Discourse markers – Interjections - Decision making - Synthesis - Higher order thinking Group discussion/Peer discussion - Effective Communication Types of communication - Written vs Spoken - Contractions Intonation Stress Active voice - Question tags - Confidence and body language Guided writing- Outlining Main Points - Group discussion/Peer discussion - Avoiding common errors Reduction of MTI - Common errors - Barriers to communication Accent

UNIT – II - CREATIVE EXPRESSION **10 Hours**

JAM, Debate, Review writing, Social media posts Synonyms - Antonyms Cloze test Phrasal verbs Spotting errors Collocation - Commonly mispronounced

UNIT – III - FORMAL EXPRESSION **10 Hours**

Writing: Giving written feedback, Review writing, and Letter of complaint. Speaking: Giving constructive feedback and offering suggestions, asking for inputs, commenting politely on appropriate phrases - Giving written feedback, Review writing, and Letter of complaint. Critical reasoning - Modal verbs - Polite ways to express negatives

Total: 30 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Word Power Made Easy by Norman Lewis, W. R. Goyal Pub. & Distributors, 2009.
2. Sasikumar, V, et al., A Course in Listening & Speaking Foundation Books, 2005.
3. Murphy, Raymond. English Grammar in Use: A Self-Study Reference and Practice Book forIntermediate Students: with Answers. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1985.
4. Prasad, Hari Mohan. A Handbook of Spotting Errors, Mcgraw Hill Education, 2010.
5. Personality Development & Soft Skills, BarunK.Mitra, Oxford University Press, 2012
6. Business English by Ken Taylor, Orient Blackswan, 2011

1 0 0 1

22HS006 TAMILS AND TECHNOLOGY

Course Objectives

1. Analyse graffiti on potteries as a form of historical and cultural documentation during the Sangam Age.
2. Investigate the building materials and the historical context of Hero stones during the Sangam Age by Analysing the details of stage constructions in Silappathikaram and their cultural significance.
3. Examine ancient knowledge of oceans and its impact on Tamil society.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Understand the significance of the weaving industry during the Sangam Age and its cultural importance.
2. Understand the significance of dams, tanks, ponds, and sluices in the agricultural and irrigation practices of the Chola Period.
3. Explore the architectural designs and structural construction methods used in household materials during the Sangam Age.
4. Explore the art of shipbuilding in ancient Tamil culture and its role in maritime trade and transportation.
5. Trace the development of scientific terminology and vocabulary in Tamil language.

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO9: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO10: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-

UNIT I **3 Hours**

WEAVING AND CERAMIC TECHNOLOGY

Weaving Industry during Sangam Age – Ceramic technology – Black and Red Ware Potteries (BRW) – Graffiti on Potteries.

UNIT II **3 Hours**

DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY

Designing and Structural construction House & Designs in household materials during Sangam Age - Building materials and Hero stones of Sangam age – Details of Stage Constructions in Silappathikaram - Sculptures and Temples of Mamallapuram - Great Temples of Cholas and other worship places - Temples of Nayaka Period - Type study (Madurai Meenakshi Temple)- Thirumalai Nayakar Mahal - Chetti Nadu Houses, Indo - Saracenic architecture at Madras during British Period.

UNIT III **3 Hours**

MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY

Art of Ship Building - Metallurgical studies - Iron industry - Iron smelting, steel - Copper and gold - Coins as source of history - Minting of Coins – Beads making-industries Stone beads - Glass beads - Terracotta beads -Shell beads/ bone beats - Archeological evidences - Gem stone types described in Silappathikaram.

UNIT IV **3 Hours**

AGRICULTURE AND IRRIGATION TECHNOLOGY

Dam, Tank, ponds, Sluice, Significance of Kumizhi Thoompu of Chola Period, Animal Husbandry - Wells designed for cattle use - Agriculture and Agro Processing - Knowledge of Sea - Fisheries – Pearl - Conche diving - Ancient Knowledge of Ocean - Knowledge Specific Society.

3 Hours

SCIENTIFIC TAMIL & TAMIL COMPUTING

Development of Scientific Tamil - Tamil computing – Digitalization of Tamil Books – Development of Tamil Software – Tamil Virtual Academy – Tamil Digital Library – Online Tamil Dictionaries – Sorkuvai Project.

Total: 15 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Dr.K.K.Pillay , Social Life of Tamils , A joint publication of TNTB & ESC and RMRL
2. Dr.S.Singaravelu , Social Life of the Tamils - The Classical Period, International Institute of Tamil Studies.
3. Dr.S.V.Subatamanian , Dr.K.D. Thirunavukkarasu, Historical Heritage of the Tamils, International Institute of Tamil Studies.
4. Dr.M.Valarmathi , The Contributions of the Tamils to Indian Culture, International Institute of Tamil Studies
5. Keeladi - 'Sangam City Civilization on the banks of river Vaigai' , Department of Archaeology & Tamil Nadu Text Book and Educational Services Corporation, Tamil Nadu
6. Dr.K.K.Pillay, Studies in the History of India with Special Reference to Tamil Nadu.
7. Porunai Civilization, Department of Archaeology & Tamil Nadu Text Book and Educational Services Corporation, Tamil Nadu
8. R.Balakrishnan , Journey of Civilization Indus to Vaigai, RMRL

22HS006 - தமிழரும் தொழில்நுட்பமும் 1 0 0 1

பாடத்திட்டத்தின் நோக்கம்

1. சங்க காலத்தில் வரலாறு மற்றும் கலாச்சார ஆவணங்களின் ஒரு வடிவமாக, மட்பாண்டங்கள் மீதான கிராஃபிட்டியை பகுப்பாய்வு செய்தல்.
2. சிலப்பதிகாரத்தில் கட்டப்பட்ட மேடை கட்டுமானங்களின் விவரங்களையும் அவற்றின் கலாச்சார முக்கியத்துவத்தையும் பகுப்பாய்வு செய்வதன் மூலம், சங்க காலத்தில் மாவீரர் கற்களின் கட்டுமானப் பொருட்கள் மற்றும் வரலாற்று சூழலை ஆராய்தல்.
3. சமுத்திரங்கள் பற்றிய பண்டைய அறிவையும், தமிழ் சமூகத்தில் அதன் தாக்கத்தையும் ஆராய்வது ஆகியவை இப்பாடத்திட்டத்தின் நோக்கம் ஆகும்.

கற்றலின் விளைவு

1. சங்க காலத்தில் நெசவுத் தொழிலின் முக்கியத்துவத்தையும் அதன் கலாச்சார முக்கியத்துவத்தையும் புரிந்து கொள்ளல்.
2. சோழர் கால விவசாய மற்றும் நீர்ப்பாசன நடைமுறைகளில் அணைகள், குளங்கள் மற்றும் மதகுகளின் முக்கியத்துவத்தைப் புரிந்து கொள்ளல்.
3. சங்க காலத்தில் வீட்டுப் பொருட்களில் பயன்படுத்தப்பட்ட கட்டடக்கலை வடிவமைப்புகள் மற்றும் கட்டமைப்பு கட்டுமான முறைகளை ஆராய்தல்.
4. பண்டைய தமிழ் கலாச்சாரத்தில், கப்பல் கட்டும் கலை, கடல் வர்த்தகம் மற்றும் போக்குவரத்தில் அதன் பங்கை ஆராய்தல்.
5. தமிழ் மொழியில் அறிவியல் சொற்களஞ்சியம் மற்றும் சொல்லகராதியின் வளர்ச்சியைக் கண்டறிதல்.

அலகு I நெசவு மற்றும் பானைத் தொழில்நுட்பம்: 3

சங்க காலத்தில் நெசவுத் தொழில் – பானைத் தொழில்நுட்பம் - கருப்பு சிவப்பு பாண்டங்கள் – பாண்டங்களில் கீறல் குறியீடுகள்.

அலகு II வடிவமைப்பு மற்றும் கட்டிடத் தொழில்நுட்பம்: 3

சங்க காலத்தில் வடிவமைப்பு மற்றும் கட்டுமானங்கள் & சங்க காலத்தில் வீட்டுப் பொருட்களில் வடிவமைப்பு- சங்க காலத்தில் கட்டுமான பொருட்களும் நடுகல்லும் – சிலப்பதிகாரத்தில் மேடை அமைப்பு பற்றிய விவரங்கள் - மாமல்லபுரச் சிற்பங்களும், கோவில்களும் – சோழர் காலத்துப் பெருங்கோயில்கள் மற்றும் பிற வழிபாட்டுத் தலங்கள் – நாயக்கர் காலக் கோயில்கள் - மாதிரி கட்டமைப்புகள் பற்றி அறிதல், மதுரை மீனாட்சி அம்மன் ஆலயம் மற்றும் திருமலை நாயக்கர் மஹால் – செட்டிநாட்டு வீடுகள் – பிரிட்டிஷ் காலத்தில் சென்னையில் இந்தோ-சாரோசெனிக் கட்டிடக் கலை.

அலகு III உற்பத்தித் தொழில் நுட்பம்: 3

கப்பல் கட்டும் கலை – உலோகவியல் – இரும்புத் தொழிற்சாலை – இரும்பை உருக்குதல், எஃகு – வரலாற்றுச் சான்றுகளாக செம்பு மற்றும் தங்க நாணயங்கள் – நாணயங்கள் அச்சடித்தல் – மணி உருவாக்கும் தொழிற்சாலைகள் – கல்மணிகள், கண்ணாடி மணிகள் – சுடுமண் மணிகள் – சங்கு மணிகள் – எலும்புத்துண்டுகள் – தொல்லியல் சான்றுகள் – சிலப்பதிகாரத்தில் மணிகளின் வகைகள்.

அலகு IV வேளாண்மை மற்றும் நீர்ப்பாசனத் தொழில் நுட்பம்: 3

அணை, ஏரி, குளங்கள், மதகு – சோழர்காலக் குமுழித் தூம்பின் முக்கியத்துவம் – கால்நடை பராமரிப்பு – கால்நடைகளுக்காக வடிவமைக்கப்பட்ட கிணறுகள் – வேளாண்மை மற்றும் வேளாண்மைச் சார்ந்த செயல்பாடுகள் – கடல்சார் அறிவு – மீன்வளம் – முத்து மற்றும் முத்துக்குளித்தல் – பெருங்கடல் குறித்த பண்டைய அறிவு – அறிவுசார் சமூகம்.

அலகு V அறிவியல் தமிழ் மற்றும் கணித்தமிழ்: 3

அறிவியல் தமிழின் வளர்ச்சி –கணித்தமிழ் வளர்ச்சி - தமிழ் நூல்களை மின்பதிப்பு செய்தல் – தமிழ் மென்பொருட்கள் உருவாக்கம் – தமிழ் இணையக் கல்விக்கழகம் – தமிழ் மின் நூலகம் – இணையத்தில் தமிழ் அகராதிகள் – சொற்குவைத் திட்டம்.

TOTAL : 15 PERIODS

Reference(s)

1. தமிழக வரலாறு – மக்களும் பண்பாடும் – கே.கே. பிள்ளை (வெளியீடு: தமிழ்நாடு பாடநூல் மற்றும்
   கல்வியியல் பணிகள் கழகம்).
2. கணினித் தமிழ் – முனைவர் இல. சுந்தரம். (விகடன் பிரசுரம்).
3. கீழடி – வைகை நதிக்கரையில் சங்ககால நகர நாகரிகம் (தொல்லியல் துறை வெளியீடு)
4. பொருநை – ஆற்றங்கரை நாகரிகம். (தொல்லியல் துறை வெளியீடு)
5. Social Life of Tamils (Dr.K.K.Pillay) A joint publication of TNTB & ESC and RMRL – (in print)
6. Social Life of the Tamils - The Classical Period (Dr.S.Singaravelu) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies.
7. Historical Heritage of the Tamils (Dr.S.V.Subatamanian, Dr.K.D. Thirunavukkarasu) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies).
8. The Contributions of the Tamils to Indian Culture (Dr.M.Valarmathi) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies.)
9. Keeladi - 'Sangam City C ivilization on the banks of river Vaigai' (Jointly Published by: Department ofArchaeology & Tamil Nadu Text Book and Educational Services Corporation, Tamil Nadu)
10. Studies in the History of India with Special Reference to Tamil Nadu (Dr.K.K.Pillay) (Published by: The Author)
11. Porunai Civilization (Jointly Published by: Department of Archaeology & Tamil Nadu Text Book and Educational Services Corporation, Tamil Nadu)
12. Journey of Civilization Indus to Vaigai (R.Balakrishnan) (Published by: RMRL) – Reference Book.

22IS401 DISCRETE MATHEMATICS 3 1 0 4

Course Objectives

- Implement the definitions of relevant vocabulary from graph theory and combinatorics and be able to perform related calculations.
- Understand and use the terms Cardinality, finite, countably infinite and uncountably infinite, and determine which of these characteristics is associated with a given set.
- Develop enough confidence to identify and model mathematical patterns in real world and offer appropriate solutions, using the skills learned in their interactive and supporting environment.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Apply the concepts of Boolean algebra and characteristics in computers.
2. Exemplify the formalized arguments to classify and assess real-world arguments.
3. Demonstrate the characteristics of predicate logic in computer engineering.
4. Apply the different properties of injection, surjection, bijection, composition and inverse functions in software engineering.
5. Analyze the concepts of Permutations, Combinations and Mathematical induction in the phenomena of real world.

Programme Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PSO1: Excel in processing the information using data management with security features.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

UNIT I **9 Hours**

BOOLEAN ALGEBRA

Introduction of Boolean algebra - Truth table - Basic logic gate - Basic postulates of Boolean algebra - Principle of duality- Canonical form - Karnaugh map.

UNIT II **9 Hours**

PROPOSITIONAL CALCULUS

Propositions- Logical connectives-Compound propositions-Conditional and biconditional propositions-Truth tables - Tautologies and Contradictions - Logical and equivalences and implications-DeMorgans Laws-Normal forms-Principal conjunctive and disjunctive normal forms - Rules of inference-Arguments-Validity of arguments.

UNIT III **9 Hours**

PREDICATE CALCULUS

Predicates-Statement Function - Variables-free and bound variables- Quantifiers-Universe of discourse-Logical equivalences and implications for quantified statements- Theory of inference- The rules of universal specification and generalization-Validity of arguments.

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

SET THEORY AND FUNCTIONS

Set Operations-properties-Power set-Relations-Graph and matrix of a relation- Partial Ordering-Equivalence relations-Partitions- Functions -Types of Functions- composition of relation and functions-inverse functions.

UNIT V **9 Hours**

COMBINATORICS

Basics of Counting - Counting arguments- Pigeonhole Principle- Permutations and Combinations-Recursion and recurrence relations-Generating Functions- Mathematical Induction- Inclusion - Exclusion

Total: 45+15=60 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Trembly J P and Manohar R, Discrete Mathematical Structures with Applications to computer Science, Tata McGraw Hill Publications Co. Ltd., New Delhi 30th Re-print 2007.
2. Alan Doerr and Kenneth Levasseur, Applied Discrete Structures for Computer Science, Galgotia Publications Pvt. Ltd. Delhi. 2010.
3. Ralph P Girmaldi and Ramana B.V. Discrete and Combinatorial Mathematics: An Applied Introduction, Fifth Edition, Pearson Education Asia, Delhi, 2007.
4. Kolman Busby Ross, Discrete Mathematical Structures , Prentice-Hall India, New Delhi, Fifth Edition, 2007.
5. Rosen K.H Discrete Mathematics and its Applications, Tata McGraw Hill Publications, New Delhi. 7th Edition, 2011.

22IS402 DATA STRUCTURES II 3 0 2 4

Course Objectives

- Understand and use the various major modern data structures like Trie, Rope, Segment tree and Octree.
- Apply the graph data structure and tree traversal algorithms for solving real time problems.
- Analyze the performance of algorithm design techniques with different data structures.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Implement the Trie data structure and its basic search operations.
2. Outline the traversal algorithm and its types with graph data structure.
3. Implement Minimum Spanning tree algorithms and analyze their performance.
4. Design and implement different problems using the backtracking and branch and bound techniques and analyze the time complexities of them.
5. Implement modern data structures like Segment tree, Quadtree and Octree for real world applications

Programme Outcomes(POs)

PO1: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO5: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PO11: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

PO12: Ability to design and develop Artificial Intelligence algorithms, tools and techniques for solving real world problems.

PSO1: Excel in processing the information using data management with security features.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-
2	1	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-
3	2	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-
4	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	1	-
5	3	2	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	1	-

UNIT I **9 Hours**

TRIE DATA STRUCTURES

Trie Structure-Types-Prefix-Based Search-Space Efficiency-Time Complexity-Compact Tries-Applications-Suffix Array and Suffix Tree-Rope.

UNIT II **9 Hours**

GRAPH

Graph representation-Breadth-first traversal-Depth-first traversal-Shortest Path Algorithms: Unweighted Shortest Paths-Dijkstras Algorithm-Travelling Salesman Problem-Analysis of shortest path algorithms.

UNIT III **9 Hours**

GRAPH MST

Minimum Spanning Tree: Prims Algorithm-Kruskals Algorithm-Disjoint-Set Union (Union- Find)-A* algorithm-Flood filling algorithm-Analysis of MST algorithms.

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

ALGORITHM DESIGN TECHNIQUES

NP Complete problems- Backtracking: N-Queens Problem and Subset-Sum problem - Branch and bound: Knapsack problem-Approximation algorithms for NP hard problems: Traveling salesman-P, NP, NP-Complete and NP-Hard Problems.

UNIT V **9 Hours**

MODERN DATA STRUCTURES

Segment Tree-Interval Tree-Fenwick Tree-K-D Tree-Quadtree and Octree-Circular Buffer (Ring Buffer)-Marshaling/Unmarshalling-JSON-benefits-Schema-limitations-Protobuf.

4 Hours

EXPERIMENT 1

Implement a trie data structure to efficiently support autocomplete suggestions based on user input in google docs.

4 Hours

EXPERIMENT 2

Implement an Algorithm to find the shortest route and travel time between two locations within a city's transportation network.

10 Hours

EXPERIMENT 3

Design a cost-efficient telecommunication network to connect multiple cities using Kruskal's algorithm.

4 Hours

EXPERIMENT 4

Implement a chess game application using backtracking.

4 Hours

EXPERIMENT 5

Implement a segment tree for range sum query in a Real-time data analytics platform for student management system.

4 Hours

EXPERIMENT 6

Implement a geographic information system (GIS) for locating a city as node using quad tree.

Total: 45+30=75 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Michael H. Goldwasser, Data Structures and Algorithms in Python, Wiley publications,2013.
2. Mark Allen Weiss, Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in C,2nd Edition,Pearson Education,2016.
3. Richard F. Gilberg, and Behrouz A. Forouzan, Data Structures-A Pseudocode Approach with C, Thomson 2011.
4. Aho, J.E.Hopcroft and J.D.Ullman, Data Structures and Algorithms, Pearson education, Asia, 2010.
5. Reema Thareja, Data Structures Using C, Second Edition , Oxford University Press, 2011

22IS403 OPERATING SYSTEMS 3 1 0 4

Course Objectives

- Establish a solid foundation in the introductory concepts of operating systems and gain insights into the structures, services, and roles of operating systems in computing environments.
- To apply process scheduling algorithms in a multi-programming environment and implement the various deadlock strategies effectively to prevent each other from accessing the computer resources
- To gain knowledge on the operations of memory management and File management.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Analyze the basic structure and architectural components of the operating system and interpret how application programs interact with the operating system through APIs.
2. Apply the various scheduling algorithms and synchronization techniques to achieve better performance of a computer system.
3. Analyze memory allocation and deallocation mechanisms involved in memory management for a specific system.
4. Apply the various file handling strategies to manage files on a secondary storage structure and in a distributed environment.
5. Analyze the virtualization technologies and their types to simulate hardware functionality and create a virtual computer system.

Programme Outcomes(POs)

PO1: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO5: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PO7: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

PO9: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

PO11: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.
PO12: Ability to design and develop Artificial Intelligence algorithms, tools and techniques for solving real world problems.
PSO1: Excel in processing the information using data management with security features. PSO2: Demonstrate and develop applications on data analysis.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	3	2	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	2	2	-	-
2	3	3	2	2	3	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	2	2
3	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	1	-
4	2	2	2	-	3	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	1	1
5	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1

UNIT I **8 Hours**

INTRODUCTION TO OPERATING SYSTEMS

Basic Operating System Concepts-Operating System Structure and Components-Operating System Services and Interfaces-Role of the Kernel and User Space-System calls and System Programs-Open Source and Closed source operating systems.

UNIT II **12 Hours**

PROCESS MANAGEMENT

Processes and Threads-Process Scheduling and CPU Scheduling Algorithms-Process Synchronization and Concurrency Control-Deadlocks and Handling Strategies-Inter-Process Communication (IPC)-Multi-Core and Multi-Processor Management

UNIT III **9 Hours**

MEMORY MANAGEMENT

Memory Hierarchy-Address Spaces and Memory Allocation-Paging and Segmentation-Page Replacement Algorithms-NUMA (Non-Uniform Memory Access)-Memory Compression- Memory Tiering.

UNIT IV **8 Hours**

FILE SYSTEM DESIGN AND AND IMPROVEMENTS

File System Structures-Storage Technologies-SSD and Flash Storage Optimization-Copy-on- Write (CoW) File Systems-File System Journaling-Distributed File Systems and Cloud Storage-File System Monitoring and Analytics

UNIT V **8 Hours**

VIRTUALIZATION AND RECENT DEVELOPMENTS

Virtualization Principles and Types (Hardware, Software, Network, Storage)-Hypervisors and Virtual Machine Monitors-Microkernels and Exokernels-Security and Integrity in

Virtualized Environments-Security in Operating Systems-Operating Systems for Quantum Computers-Cross-Platform Compatibility.

Total: 45+15=60 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Abraham Silberschatz, Peter Baer Galvin and Greg Gagne, Operating System Concepts, 9th Edition, John Wiley & Sons Pvt. Ltd, 2015
2. Andrew S. Tanenbaum, Modern Operating Systems, Fourth Edition, Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd, 2014
3. William Stallings, Operating System, Seventh Edition Prentice Hall of India, 2012
4. Harvey M. DeitelM, Operating Systems, Pearson Education Pvt. Ltd, 2007.
5. Distributed file system for cloud: A Clear and Concise Reference Kindle Edition by Gerardus Blokdyk
6. https://www.redhat.com/en/topics/virtualization

22IS404 WEB TECHNOLOGY AND FRAMEWORKS — 2 0 2 3

Course Objectives

- Understand the Web Application Architectures and trace the evolution of the web and introduce concepts like Web 3.0 and Decentralized Web.
- Familiar with the different Web development Frameworks and Full stack development.
- Explore the emerging web technologies and implement best practices for making web applications accessible to all users

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Analyze the architecture of various web applications and develop simple use cases for the real time web applications
2. Implement web applications using client-side scripting language and server-side scripting languages.
3. Integrate the web applications with databases using Web frameworks.
4. Develop a complete, functional web application that incorporates both front-end and back-end components.
5. Implement the emerging web technologies in web application development projects.

Programme Outcomes(POs)

PO1: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO5: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PO11: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

PO12: Ability to design and develop Artificial Intelligence algorithms, tools and techniques for solving real world problems.

PSO2: Demonstrate and develop applications on data analysis.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
2	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1
3	2	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1
4	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	2
5	3	2	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	3

UNIT I **5 Hours**

INTRODUCTION TO WEB APPLICATION

Evolution of the web-Understanding Web Application Architectures:Server Side Rendered Applications-Single Page Application SPA-Mobile Application Development-Comparison of Monolithic and Microservice architectures-Serverless computing-HTTP Protocol and Methods-Web Browsers and Rendering Engines-Use cases of various web applications, including Flipkart, BIT Discourse, BIP, Wiki and Moodle.

UNIT II **7 Hours**

SCRIPTING LANGUAGES

Client-side Scripting vs Server-Side Scripting-Client-side Scripting: Execution Location- Languages: JavaScript Fundamentals-Document Object Model DOM. Server-Side Scripting: Execution Location-Languages-PHP Programming fundamentals

UNIT III **6 Hours**

WEB DEVELOPMENT FRAMEWORKS

Introduction to Web Development Frameworks -MVC Architecture - Building APIs with a Framework - RESTful APIs and API Design - Building a RESTful API - Database Integration with ORM/ODM - Building a Basic Front-End Application.

UNIT IV **6 Hours**

FULL STACK DEVELOPMENT

Full-Stack Development - Combining Front-End and Back-End Technologies - Building a Full-Stack Web Application- 12 factor application model - Deployment and Hosting Options
- Continuous Integration and Continuous Deployment CI/CD - Performance Optimization and Scalability.

UNIT V **6 Hours**

EMERGING WEB TECHNOLOGIES

Emerging Web Technologies-Progressive Web Apps PWAs-WebAssembly and WebRTC- Web Security Best Practices-Open Web Application Security Project OWASP-Web Accessibility and Inclusive Design-Web Performance Optimization.

6 Hours

EXPERIMENT 1
Create a Multipage Website that serves as a personal portfolio using the browser's developer tools and CSS to enhance the web page.

3 Hours

EXPERIMENT 2
Implement an animated web application for Rock, Paper, Scissors game to handle input validation ensuring that the user's choice is one of Rock, Paper, or Scissors.

3 Hours

EXPERIMENT 3
Create a simple inventory management system to generate QR code for each product thereby allowing user validation using PHP.

3 Hours

EXPERIMENT 4
Develop a secure online banking system using a server-side framework like Flask, Django, or Ruby to avoid risk to financial systems.

7 Hours

EXPERIMENT 5
Develop a Full Stack Web Application for task management system in a corporate environment for tracking project progress and streamlining work assignments.

4 Hours

EXPERIMENT 6
Create a RESTful API for an online store used to manage different products using Node.js or Express.

4 Hours

EXPERIMENT 7
Develop a real-time chat application with a continuous integration and continuous deployment (CI/CD) pipeline and set up monitoring to ensure optimal performance.

Total: 30+30=60 Hours

Reference(s)

1. P.J. Deitel and H.M. Deitel, Internet and World Wide Web - How to Program, Pearson Education,2009.
2. James Gillies and Robert Cailliau, How the Web Was Born: The Story of the World Wide Web, 2000
3. D Crockford , The Good Parts, O Reilly , 2009
4. Mark Masse , REST API Design Book,O Reilly,2011
5. Matti Luukkainen and Jarkko Moilanen , Fullstack Open: Deep Dive Into Modern Web Development
6. Michal Zalewski , The Tangled Web: A Guide to Securing Modern Web Applications 2011

22IS405 DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM 3 0 2 4

Course Objectives

- Analyze the data models, conceptualize and Design a database system using E-R diagrams.
- Gain knowledge on the design principles of relational and modern database systems like SQL, NoSQL and NewSQL.
- Impart knowledge in transaction processing, concurrency control and recovery techniques.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Analyze the data models and the types of data used in databases.
2. Implement SQL queries for creating databases and performing the relational operations.
3. Apply the normalization theory in relational databases for removing anomalies.
4. Analyze the basic issues of transaction processing, concurrency control, deadlock and its recovery schemes.
5. Analyze the performance of NoSQL and NewSQL databases related to design.

Programme Outcomes(POs)

PO1: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO5: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PO11: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

PO12: Ability to design and develop Artificial Intelligence algorithms, tools and techniques for solving real world problems.

PSO1: Excel in processing the information using data management with security features.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
2	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-
3	2	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
4	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-
5	3	2	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-

UNIT I **8 Hours**

INTRODUCTION TO DATABASES AND DBMS

Understanding Data and Information - Database vs DBMS - Modern Databases - DBMS Architecture and Components - Data Models - Relational Model - Codd"s 12 Rules - Object- Relational Mapping (ORM).

UNIT II **10 Hours**

STRUCTURED QUERY LANGUAGE (SQL)

SQL Basic Commands - Constraints - Database Objects - SQL Functions - Subqueries- Correlated Subqueries- Nested subqueries - Recursive queries - Common Table Expressions (CTEs) - Triggers and Stored procedures.

UNIT III **9 Hours**

DATABASE DESIGN AND NORMALIZATION

Database Design fundamentals - Entity-Relationship Diagrams (ERD) - ERD to tables - Functional Dependencies and Normal Forms: 1NF, 2 NF, 3 NF, BCNF, 4 NF, 5NF and 6 NF - Domain-Key Normal Form (DKNF) - Nested Normal Form (NNF) - Denormalization and Trade-offs - Emerging trends in Database Design - Dealing with real-world complexities in Database Design- CASE Tools for Database Design.

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

QUERY OPTIMIZATION AND TRANSACTION MANAGEMENT

Query Optimization and Execution Plans -Optimization Visualization Tool - DB Sharding - Vitess - Vitess vs MySQL- Table partitioning - Transaction Management and ACID Properties - Concurrency Control: Lock based protocols -Deadlock handling - Multi version concurrency control (MVCC) - Transaction isolation.

UNIT V **9 Hours**

NOSQL AND NEWSQL DATABASES

NoSQL Vs NewSQL- NoSQLDatabases: MongoDB and Cassandra - NewSQL databases: Redis and NuoDB -Selection of NoSQL or NewSQL over RDBMS - CAP Theorem and BASE Properties - HeidiSQL - In-Memory Databases and Caching - Database Security and Encryption - Database Performance Tuning

4 Hours

EXPERIMENT 1
Create a relational database with tables for storing employee details and perform CRUD operations.

6 Hours

EXPERIMENT 2
Create a relational database for e-commerce applications and add primary key, foreign key, check constraints and triggers.

6 Hours

EXPERIMENT 3
Create an ER diagram for the library management system and implement the database schema in RDBMS.

3 Hours

EXPERIMENT 4
Create a MongoDB database for an event management system.

4 Hours

EXPERIMENT 5
Design a distributed database for an e-commerce platform to handle order processing.

4 Hours

EXPERIMENT 6
Develop an in-memory caching solution using Redis for a content publishing platform (Blog).

3 Hours

EXPERIMENT 7
Develop a secure RDBMS solution for a banking financial transactions system.

Total: 45+30=75 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Abraham Silberschatz, Henry F. Korth and S. Sudarshan, Database System Concepts, McGraw -Hill, Sixth Edition, 2018
2. Ramez Elmasri and Shamkant B. Navathe , Fundamental Database Systems, Pearson Education, Seventh Edition, 2016
3. Peter Rob and Corlos Coronel, Database System, Design, Implementation and Management, Thompson Learning Course Technology, Ninth edition, 2011
4. Guy Harrison , Next Generation Databases: NoSQL and Big Data, A press.

22HS007 ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE 2 0 0 -

Course Objectives

- Understand the interdisciplinary and holistic nature of the environment
- Identify the significance of natural resources and environment on the quality of life and stimulate the quest for sustainable development
- Assess the socio-economic, political and ethical issues in environmental science

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Apply principles of natural resource management to analyze exploitation cases in forestry, water, minerals, and agricultural sectors, assessing their environmental impacts.
2. Analyze the different types of ecosystems and biodiversity, its values and also role of professionals in protecting the environment from degradation
3. Analyze the existing environmental challenges related to pollution and its management
4. Analyze the impacts of unsustainable practices, waste management, climate change, and water conservation on environmental sustainability
5. Analyze the impact of population and human activities on environment

Programme Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO7: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

UNIT I 6 Hours

NATURAL RESOURCES

Forest resources: Use - over exploitation - deforestation - case studies. Water resources: Use - over utilization of surface and ground water - conflicts over water. Mineral resources: Use - exploitation - environmental effects of extracting and using mineral resources - case studies. Food resources: Effects of modern agriculture - fertilizer - pesticide problems (eutrophication, blue baby syndrome, biomagnification). Energy resources - renewable (solar, wind, and hydro).

UNIT II 6 Hours

ECOSYSTEMS AND BIODIVERSITY

Concept of an ecosystem: Structure and function of an ecosystem - producers - consumers - decomposers - food chains - food webs and ecological pyramids - Types of ecosystem: Introduction - characteristic features: desert ecosystem. Biodiversity - value of biodiversity - threats to biodiversity - endangered and endemic species - Conservation of biodiversity: In- situ and ex-situ conservation of biodiversity.

UNIT III **6 Hours**

ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION

Pollution: Definition - causes - effects - control measures of air pollution - Water pollution - Sewage water treatment by activated sludge and trickling filter process - Noise pollution - Thermal pollution. Disaster management - causes - effects - control measures of floods – Earthquake.

UNIT IV **7 Hours**

SOCIAL ISSUES AND ENVIRONMENT

Sustainable development - Definition - Unsustainable to sustainable development - solid waste management - causes - effects - 5R Principles - landfills, incineration, composting. Water conservation - rain water harvesting - watershed management. Climate change - Global warming - acid rain - Ozone layer depletion. E-waste.

UNIT V **5 Hours**

HUMAN POPULATION AND ENVIRONMENT

Human population: Population growth - characteristics - variation among nations - population explosion - value education - HIV / AIDS. Role of information technology in environment and human health - occupational safety and health administration (OSHA).

Total: 30 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Anubha Kaushik and C.P. Kaushik, Environmental Science and Engineering, 4th Edition, New Age International Publishers, New Delhi, 2014.
2. T.G.Jr. Miller and S. Spoolman, New Environmental Science, 14th Edition, Wadsworth Publishing Co, New Delhi, 2014.
3. A. K. De, Environmental Chemistry, 7th Edition, New age international publishers, New Delhi, 2014.
4. Raven, P.H , Hassenzahl, D.M. and Berg, L.R., Environment, 8th edition. John Wiley & Sons, 2012.
5. Pepper I.L, Gerba C.P. and Brusseau M.L, Environmental and Pollution Science. Academic Press, 2011.

22HS008 ADVANCED ENGLISH AND TECHNICAL EXPRESSION **0 0 2 1**

Course Objectives

- To enable students to achieve proficiency in academic writing
- Effectively use the language to persuade others
- Appreciate the nuances of the language and engage an audience
- Use advanced tools of language to improve communicative competence
- Prepare for professional demands at the workplace
- Give concrete expression to the plans and goals

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Infer the clarity in articulating the objectives and aims and improved proficiency in using the English language
2. Communicate effectively and with good interpersonal skills; speak in public, engage the audience, and lead a group discussion
3. Critically evaluate the ethics of persuasive appeals and confidence to influence opinion
4. Analyse a specific piece of information; take in what is read, and use good writing techniques with proper grammar and syntax in all formal situations
5. Create awareness and empathy to emotional signals in communication

Programme Outcomes (POs)

PO9: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

PO10: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-

UNIT – 1 - CREATIVE EXPRESSION 15 Hours

Proposals & Grant applications, Argumentative essays & editorials, Sales Pitches, Campaigning, Commercials/advertisements, effectively answering the famous interview question: 'Why should we hire you?' Sentence and paragraph formation - Rhetorical questions - Emphasis & effective repetition - Empathetic expression, knowing the audience, capturing attention - Creating Memes, Comic Strips, Stand-up comedy, Caption writing, and Limericks, Vocabulary and slang words for comedy - Similes & Metaphors - Homophones, homonyms, alliteration, wordplay

UNIT 2 - FORMAL EXPRESSION 15 Hours

Writing: Action plans, Cover letters, Mind-Mapping, Paragraph writing Logical reasoning - SVA - Advanced level - Style: Clarity, Concision, Coherence, Evocativeness, Efficacious Vocabulary - Conditional Clause - Be verbs- Tenses- advanced - Opening and closing sentences - Action plans, Anecdotal references, order of communication/ narration, complete communication- Wh-questions -

Effective beginning and closing - Rhetorical questions - Appraising target audience - Pronunciation, Enunciation, Tone, Pace and Volume. - Writing: SOPs, Research Objectives, Thesis Statement, Indexing, Scholarly Articles, Academic Writing, Executive Summary, Survey Questionnaires, Citations and Bibliography - Reading: Quantitative & qualitative analysis, Analysis and paraphrasing of reference materials Speaking: Commentate live events, give instructions to operate machines/ conduct experiments Listening: Informational listening, Reflective listening, - Discriminative listening - Connective words - Prefixes and Suffixes - Quoting and paraphrasing Proofreading - Directed writing and writing formats - Note taking - Active verbs

Total: 30 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Sangeeta Sharma et.al. Communication Skills for Engineers and Scientists, PHI Learning Pvt.Ltd, 2011
2. Murphy, Raymond. English Grammar in Use: A Self-Study Reference and Practice Book forIntermediate Students: with Answers. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1985.
3. Business Correspondence and Report Writing by Prof. R.C. Sharma & Krishna Mohan, TataMcGraw Hill & Co. Ltd., 2001
4. Personality Development, Harold R. Wallace &L.Ann Masters, Cengage Learning, New Delhi
5. Developing Communication Skills by Krishna Mohan, Meera Bannerji- Macmillan India Ltd.1990, Delhi
6. English Grammar, Composition and Usage by N.K.Agrawal&F.T.Wood, Macmillan India Ltd.,New Delhi

22IS501 BIG DATA TECHNOLOGIES

3 0 0 3

Course Objectives

- Understand the basic ideas of Big Data
- Analyze the HDFS mechanism for handling Big Data
- Analyze Hadoop related tools for data integration

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Demonstrate the concepts and applications of big data
2. Create and Manage data using NoSQL databases.
3. Develop the basic idea of the Hadoop and HDFS
4. Implement programs using Map reduce concepts
5. Design machine learning techniques to resolve the issue by Hadoop related tools.

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO5: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PSO1: Excel in processing the information using data management with security features.

PSO2: Demonstrate and develop applications on data analysis.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
2	2	2	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
3	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
4	2	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
5	2	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2

UNIT I **10 Hours**

UNDERSTANDING BIG DATA

Data Storage and Analysis, Comparison with Other Systems, Rational Database Management System , Grid Computing, Volunteer Computing- unstructured data - industry examples of big data.

UNIT II **7 Hours**

BASICS OF HADOOP

Data format - analyzing data with Hadoop-scaling out-Hadoop streaming- Hadoop pipes- design of Hadoop distributed file system (HDFS)- HDFS concepts--compression- serialization.

UNIT II **8 Hours**

MAP REDUCE APPLICATIONS

MapReduce workflows - unit tests with MR Unit -test data and local tests - anatomy of MapReduce job run - classic Map-reduce - YARN- failures in classic Map-reduce and YARN
- job scheduling -shuffle and sort - task execution - MapReduce types -input formats -output formats

UNIT IV **10 Hours**

NOSQL DATA MANAGEMENT

Introduction to NoSQL- aggregate data models- aggregates -key-value and document data models -relationships- graph databases-schema less databases-materialized views-distribution models -sharding -version - Map reduce- partitioning and combining -composing map-reduce calculations

UNIT V **10 Hours**

HADOOP RELATED TOOLS

Hbase- data model and implementations- Hbase clients - Hbase examples -praxis. Cassandra- cassandra data model- cassandra examples- cassandra clients -Hadoop integration. Hive - data types and file formats -HiveQL data definition- HiveQL data manipulation -HiveQL queries.

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Tom White, "Hadoop: The Definitive Guide", Third Edition, O'Reilley, 2012.
2. Eric Sammer, "Hadoop Operations", O'Reilley, 2012.
3. VigneshPrajapati, Big data analytics with R and Hadoop, SPD 2013
4. E. Capriolo, D. Wampler, and J. Rutherglen, "Programming Hive", O'Reilley, 2012.
5. Alan Gates, "Programming Pig", O'Reilley, 2011.

22IS502 COMPUTER NETWORKS 3 0 2 4

Course Objectives

- To understand the division of network functionality into layers and to familiarize the functions and protocols of each layer of TCP/IP protocol suite.
- To understand the components required to build different types of network and to learn concepts related to network addressing.
- To understand the flow of information from one node to another node in the network and to learn the application layer utilities.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Apply OSI model with TCP/IP protocol suite and design a network based on four different topologies.
2. Apply and analyze error and flow control algorithms for communication between adjacent nodes in a network.
3. Evaluate and apply the suitable routing algorithms for the given network.
4. Evaluate a client/server application using TCP/UDP and design algorithms for end-end communication.
5. Create the capabilities of application layer utilities and replicate the same for new applications.

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO5: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PSO1: Excel in processing the information using data management with security features.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
2	1	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
4	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-

UNIT I 9 Hours

DATA COMMUNICATIONS

Introduction: Data Communications, Networks, Network Types, Protocol Layering, TCP/IP Protocol Suite, OSI Model - Physical Layer: Introduction to Physical Layer - Transmission Media: Guided Media, Unguided Media.

UNIT II **9 Hours**
DATA LINK LAYER
Introduction to Data Link Layer: Link Layer Addressing - Error Detection and Correction: Block Coding, Cyclic Codes, Checksum, Forward Error Correction - Data Link Control: DLC services, Data-Link Layer Protocols, HDLC, Point-to-Point Protocol - Media Access Control: Random Access and Controlled Access.

UNIT III **9 Hours**
NETWORK LAYER
Network Layer Services - Packet Switching - IPV4 Addresses - Forwarding of IP Packets - Network Layer Protocols: IP, ICMPv4 - Routing Algorithms- Unicast Routing Protocols - Next Generation IP: IPv6 Addressing, IPv6 Protocol.

UNIT IV **9 Hours**
TRANSPORT LAYER
Introduction to Transport Layer: Simple Protocol, Stop-and-Wait Protocol, Go-Back-N Protocol, Selective Repeat Protocol, Bidirectional Protocols: Piggybacking - User Datagram Protocol - Transmission Control Protocol - Congestion Control.

UNIT V **9 Hours**
APPLICATION LAYER
Client Server Programming - WWW - HTTP - FTP - DNS - SNMP-DHCP

LABORATORY EXPERIMENTS

EXPERIMENT 1 **5 Hours**
Experiment on configuring network topology using packet tracer.

EXPERIMENT 2 **5 Hours**
Experiment on error correction code like CRC and Checksum.

EXPERIMENT 3 **5 Hours**
Experiment on configuring router and switch.

EXPERIMENT 4 **5 Hours**
Experiment on ARP and RARP in live network.

EXPERIMENT 5 **5 Hours**
Experiment on routing algorithms like Distance Vector and Link State Routing.

EXPERIMENT 6 **5 Hours**
Experiment on chat programming using TCP and UDP sockets.

Total: 45+30=75 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Behrouz A. Forouzan, Data Communication and Networking, Fifth Edition, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited, 2017.
2. Andrew S Tanenbaum and David J Wetherall, Computer Networks, Fifth Edition, Pearson

Education, 2011.

3. William Stallings, Data and Computer Communications, Tenth Edition, Prentice Hall, 2013.
4. Larry L Peterson and Bruce S Davie, Computer Networks: A Systems Approach, Fifth Edition, Elsevier, 2011.
5. James F Kurose and Keith W Ross, Computer Networking: A Top-Down Approach Featuring the Internet, Sixth Edition, Addison-Wesley, 2013.

22IS503 MACHINE LEARNING ESSENTIALS 3 0 2 4

Course Objectives

- Define machine learning and problems relevant to machine learning.
- Differentiate supervised, unsupervised and reinforcement learning
- Apply neural networks, Bayes classifier and k nearest neighbor algorithms in machine learning.
- Perform statistical analysis of machine learning techniques.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Apply the concept of machine learning to find maximally consistent hypothesis.
2. Apply supervised learning algorithms to solve classification and regression problems.
3. Analyze unsupervised and reinforcement learning algorithms with real time applications.
4. Analyze the representation and algorithms involved in Neural Networks.
5. Apply the advanced machine learning algorithms to design predictive models.

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO5: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PO6: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

PSO1: Excel in processing the information using data management with security features.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	1	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	1	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
4	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-

UNIT I **9 Hours**

INTRODUCTION

Need for Machine Learning- Machine Learning Process - Types of Machine Learning - Concept Learning: Find - S algorithm, Version space, Candidate Elimination algorithm, Inductive Bias

UNIT II **9 Hours**

SUPERVISED LEARNING

Classification Algorithms: Support Vector Machines - Logistic Regression - K-Nearest Neighbors - Naive Bayes Classifier - Decision Trees - Random Forests - Regression Algorithms: Simple Linear Regression - Multiple Linear Regression

UNIT III **9 Hours**

UNSUPERVISED LEARNING AND REINFORCEMENT LEARNING

Clustering algorithm: k-means clustering - Fuzzy c-means clustering - Hierarchical clustering - Gaussian (EM) clustering - Density-based clustering - Reinforcement Learning: Examples - Challenges - Q - Learning Algorithm

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

NEURAL NETWORKS

Neural Network Basics: Multilayer Perceptron - Feed Forward Neural Networks - Back Propagation - Hyper parameter Tuning. Convolutional Neural Networks: Image Classification. Recurrent Neural Networks: Long Short - Term Memory

UNIT V **9 Hours**

ADVANCED MODELS

Generative Models - Auto encoders - Recommendation System: Collaborative Filtering Recommendation System - Content Based Recommendation System - Hybrid Recommendation System.

LABORATORY EXPERIMENTS

EXPERIMENT 1 **5 Hours**

Consider a set of training data examples and implement algorithms to find the most specific hypothesis and set of all hypotheses that are consistent with the training examples.

EXPERIMENT 2 **5 Hours**

Apply suitable classification algorithm to classify the iris data set.

EXPERIMENT 3 **5 Hours**

Apply EM algorithm and k-Means algorithm to cluster a set of data. Compare the results of these two algorithms and comment on the quality of clustering.

EXPERIMENT 4 **5 Hours**

Build an Artificial Neural Network by implementing the Back propagation algorithm and test the same using appropriate data sets.

EXPERIMENT 5 **5 Hours**

Apply CNN to build computational models consisting of several processing elements to receive inputs and deliver outputs based on activation functions. learning to get the desired output.

EXPERIMENT 6 **5 Hours**

Build a Simple and Content-Based Book Recommendation System.

Total: 45+30=75 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Tom M. Mitchell, Machine Learning, India Edition 2013, McGraw Hill Education.
2. Trevor Hastie, Robert Tibshirani, Jerome Friedman, The Elements of Statistical Learning, 2nd edition, Springer Series in Statistics.
3. EthemAlpaydin, Introduction to Machine Learning, Second edition, MIT press.

22IS504 DIGITAL IMAGE PROCESSING 3 1 0 4

Course Objective

- To impart fundamental steps of digital image processing based on image representations, operations and transform function.
- To inculcate the knowledge about enhancement, restoration, compression by applying appropriate techniques to obtain the desired image quality.
- To apply the related to image segmentation and recognition techniques to real world problems.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Interpret the image types and representations involved in digital image processing system.
2. Implement the arithmetic, logical, geometrical operations and transforms techniques to process an image.
3. Analyze the techniques suitable for image enhancement and image restoration in spatial and frequency domain.
4. Apply image compression and segmentation techniques to perform image processing.
5. Apply an image representation and recognition techniques to solve real world problems.

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO11: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
2	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
4	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
5	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1

UNIT I **9 Hours**

DIGITAL IMAGE FUNDAMENTALS

Nature of digital image processing - digital image representation - types of images - digital image processing operations - fundamental steps in image processing - image processing applications - digital imaging system - physical aspects of image acquisition - sampling and quantization – relationship between pixels - image storage and file formats.

UNIT II **9 Hours**

IMAGE PROCESSING OPERATIONS AND TRANSFORMS

Arithmetic operations - logical operations - geometrical operations - image interpolation techniques - convolution and correlation operations - data structures and image processing applications development – Transforms: - Fourier transform - discrete cosine and sine transform - Walsh transform - Hadamard transform - Haar transform – Wavelet transform **UNIT III** **8 Hours**

IMAGE ENHANCEMENT AND RESTORATION

Need for image enhancement - Point operations - Spatial filtering concepts - Frequency domain filtering - Image restoration model: Categories of image degradations - Image restoration in noise - Image restoration techniques.

UNIT IV **10 Hours**

IMAGE COMPRESSION AND SEGMENTATION

Compression: Model – Types of redundancy – Lossless compression and lossy compression algorithms - Segmentation: Classification – Detection of Discontinuities – Edge detection - Corner detection – Principles of Thresholding – Region based segmentation – Dynamic segmentation.Morphology-Dilation, Erosion, Opening and Closing.

UNIT V **9 Hours**

IMAGE REPRESENTATION AND RECOGNITION

Boundary representation – Boundary Descriptions – Regional Descriptors – Feature Selection Techniques – Recognition: Pattern and Pattern classes – Template matching

Total: 45+15=60 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Rafael C. Gonzalez and Richard E. Woods, Digital Image Processing. 4ed, PHI/Pearson Education, 2018.
2. S. Jayaraman, S. Esakkirajan, T. Veerakumar, Digital Image Procesing, McGraw Hill Education, 2nd edition, 2020.
3. S. Sridhar, Digital Image Procesing, Oxford University Press; Second edition ,2016.

22IS507 MINI PROJECT I **0 0 2 1**

Course Objectives

- Identify the problem statement and apply the engineering concepts to find the solution.
- Improve the analysing capability of the students.
- Increase the exuberance in finding the solution to various problems.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Formulate a real world problem, identify the requirement and develop the design solutions.
2. Identify technical ideas, strategies and methodologies
3. Utilize the new tools, algorithms, and techniques that contribute to obtaining the solution of the project.
4. Test and validate through conformance of the developed prototype and analysis of the cost effectiveness.
5. Prepare the report and present oral demonstrations.

Program Outcomes (COs)

PO1: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO5: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PO8: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

PO9: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

PO10: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

PO11: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

PO12: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

PSO1: Excel in processing the information using data management with security features.
PSO2: Demonstrate and develop applications on data analysis.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	1	2	1	1	2	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	1	1
2	1	2	1	1	2	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	1	1
3	1	2	1	1	2	-	-	2	2	2	2	-	1	1
4	1	2	1	1	2	-	-	2	2	2	2	-	1	1
5	1	2	-	-	2	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	1	1

22IS601 NATURAL LANGUAGE PROCESSING TECHNIQUES 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives

- Provide basic mathematical models and methods used in NLP applications to formulate computational solutions.
- Understand the syntax and semantics of natural languages. How they work and how machine can convert from one natural language to another.
- Acquire the knowledge on designing procedures for natural language resource annotation and the use of related tools for text analysis and hands-on experience of using such tools.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Infer the fundamental mathematical models and algorithms in the field of NLP.
2. Apply the classification and regression algorithms in the applications of software.
3. Apply grammars for parsing the inputs of a language.
4. Analyze the design and implementation algorithms for parsing Words.
5. Apply the parsing models using coherence.

Programme Outcomes(POs)

PO1: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3**:** Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions. PO5: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PO12: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
2	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
3	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
4	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
5	3	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2

UNIT I **9 Hours**

INTRODUCTION

Introduction - Mathematical Foundations - Elementary Probability Theory - Essential Information Theory

– Linguistic Essentials- Parts of Speech and Morphology- Phrase Structure- Semantics and Pragmatics - Regular Expressions, Text Normalization, Edit Distance - N-gram Language Models

UNIT II **9 Hours**

SENTIMENT CLASSIFICATION AND LOGISTIC REGRESSION

Naive Bayes Classification and Sentiment - Logistic Regression- Vector Semantics -Neural Nets and Neural Language Models - Sequence Labeling for Parts of Speech- Deep Learning- Architectures for Sequence Processing

UNIT III **9 Hours**

SYNTACTIC PARSING

Context-Free Grammars, Grammar rules for English, Treebanks, Normal Forms for grammar – Dependency Grammar- Ambiguity – CockeKasami Younger (CKY) algorithm - Partial Parsing - Statistical Parsing- Dependency Parsing- Dependency Formalisms-Treebanks- Transition-Based Dependency Parsing- Graph-Based Dependency Parsing.

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

COMPUTATIONAL SEMANTICS AND SEMANTIC PARSING

Computational Desiderata for Representations- Model-Theoretic Semantics- First-Order Logic- Event and State Representations- Logics -Relation Extraction- Relation Extraction Algorithms- Word Senses-Relations between Senses- WordNet: A Database of Lexical Relations- Disambiguation- Alternate WSD algorithms and Tasks -Semantic Role Labeling

UNIT V **9 Hours**

DISCOURSE COHERENCE AND COREFERENCE RESOLUTION

Lexicons for Sentiment, Affect, and Connotation, Discourse Coherence -Coherence Relations- Discourse Structure Parsing- Centering and Entity-Based Coherence- Representation learning models for local coherence- Co reference Resolution- Co reference Tasks and Datasets- Architectures for Co reference Algorithms- A neural mention-ranking algorithm

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Daniel Jurafsky, James H. Martin―Speech and Language Processing: An Introduction to Natural Language Processing, Computational Linguistics and Speech, Pearson Publication, 2014.
2. Foundations of Statistical Natural Language Processing by Christopher D. Manning and HinrichSchuetze, MIT Press, 2018
3. Steven Bird, Ewan Klein and Edward Loper Natural Language Processing with Python, O’Reilly Media; 1 edition, 2009
4. Breck Baldwin, ―Language processing with Java and LingPipe Cookbook, Atlantic Publisher, 2015.
5. Richard M Reese, ―Natural Language Processing with Java‖, O‘Reilly Media, 2015.
6. Nitin Indurkhya and Fred J. Damerau, ―Handbook of Natural Language Processing, Second Edition, Chapman and Hall/CRC Press, 2010.
7. Tanveer Siddiqui, U.S. Tiwary, “Natural Language Processing and Information Retrieval”, Oxford University Press, 2008.

22IS602 CRYPTOGRAPHY AND INFORMATION SECURITY 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives

- Understand information security's importance in our data-driven digital world.
- Acquire the knowledge of key concepts of information security and how they work.
- Develop a Security mindset learn how to critically analyze situations of computer and network usage from a security perspective, identifying the salient issues, technologies, policies, laws, standards, and practices.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Examines the business drivers behind the information security analysis design process.
2. Analyze the standards and practices involved in security policies.
3. Apply the security technologies to segregate the organizations systems from the insecure Internet.
4. Analyze the concepts behind traditional symmetric encryption systems with modern asymmetric encryption systems.
5. Analyze the key laws, policies, standards and practices in the field of information security

Programme Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3**:** Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions. PO5: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
2	2	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
3	2	2	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
4	1	2	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
5	2	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-

UNIT I 9 Hours

INTRODUCTION TO INFORMATION SECURITY

The History of Information Security-Key Information Security Concepts-The Security Systems Development Life Cycle- Security Professionals and the Organization- Need for Security.

UNIT II **9 Hours**

INFORMATION SECURITY POLICY, STANDARDS AND PRACTICES

Information Security Planning and Governance - Information Security Policy, Standards, and Practices – The Information Security Blueprint -Security Education, Training, and Awareness Program – Continuity Strategies.

UNIT III **9 Hours**

SECURITY TECHNOLOGIES

Introduction-Access Control, Identification, Authentication, Authorization and Accountability- Firewalls Virtual Private Networks (VPNs)- Intrusion Detection and Prevention Systems - Scanning and Analysis Tools- Biometric Access Controls.

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

CRYPTOGRAPHY

Foundations of Cryptology-Cipher Methods-Cryptographic Algorithms-Cryptographic Tools- Protocols for Secure Communications-Attacks on Cryptosystems.

UNIT V **9 Hours**

LEGAL, ETHICAL, AND PROFESSIONAL ISSUES IN INFORMATION SECURITY

Law and Ethics in Information Security - General Computer Crime Laws - International Laws and Legal Bodies - Agreement on Trade-Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights - Digital Millennium Copyright Act (DMCA) - Ethics and Information Security-Codes of Ethics and Professional Organizations.

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Michael E Whitman, Herbert J Mattord , Principles of Information Security ,Sixth Edition, Cengage Learning,2017.
2. Mark Stamp, Information Security : Principles and Practices, Wiley ,Second edition,2011
3. William Stallings, Cryptography and Network Security: Principles and Practice, Prentice Hall of India/Pearson Education, New Delhi, 2007.
4. Charles B.fleeger and Shari Lawrence Pfleeger, Security in Computing, Pearson Education, 2014.
5. Dieter Gollmann, Computer Security, John Wiley & Sons Ltd., 2011.
6. SunitBelapure and Nina Godbole , Cyber Security, Wiley, 2011.

22IS603 INFORMATION CODING TECHNIQUES 3 1 0 4

Course Objectives

- Acquire a complete understanding of error–control coding.
- Understand encoding and decoding of digital data streams.
- Interpret methods for the generation of these codes and their decoding techniques.
- Understand compression and decompression techniques.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Apply the concept of probability to model information and compress text
2. Apply the principles of differential coding to compress speech
3. Analyze the techniques involved in the design of audio and video compression algorithms
4. Apply compression techniques to compress text and images
5. Design algorithms to ensure error-free communication/information retrieval

Programme Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3**:** Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PSO1: Excel in processing the information using data management with security features.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	**PO1**	**PO2**	**PO3**	**PO4**	**PO5**	**PO6**	**PO7**	**PO8**	**PO9**	**PO10**	**PO11**	**PO12**	**PSO1**	**PSO2**
1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
2	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
3	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
4	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
5	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-

UNIT I **9 Hours**

INFORMATION ENTROPY FUNDAMENTALS

Uncertainty, Information and Entropy – Source coding Theorem – Huffman coding –Shannon Fano coding – Discrete Memory less channels – channel capacity – channel coding Theorem – Channel capacity Theorem.

UNIT II **9 Hours**

DATA AND VOICE CODING

Differential Pulse code Modulation – Adaptive Differential Pulse Code Modulation – Adaptive subband coding – Delta Modulation – Adaptive Delta Modulation – Coding of speech signal at low bit rates (Vocoders, LPC).

UNIT III **9 Hours**

ERROR CONTROL CODING

Linear Block codes – Syndrome Decoding – Minimum distance consideration – cyclic codes Generator Polynomial – Parity check polynomial – Encoder for cyclic codes – calculation of syndrome – Convolutional codes.

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

COMPRESSION TECHNIQUES

Principles – Text compression – Static Huffman Coding – Dynamic Huffman coding – Arithmetic coding – Image Compression – Graphics Interchange format – Tagged Image File Format – Digitized documents – Introduction to JPEG standards.

UNIT V **9 Hours**

AUDIO AND VIDEO CODING

Linear Predictive coding – code excited LPC – Perceptual coding, MPEG audio coders – Dolby audio coders – Video compression – Principles – Introduction to H.261 & MPEG Video standards.

Total: 45+15=60 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Simon Haykin, Communication Systems, John Wiley and Sons, 4th Edition, 2014
2. Fred Halsall, Multimedia Communications, Applications Networks Protocols and Standards, Pearson Education, 2012
3. Mark Nelson, Data Compression Book, BPB Publication, 2010
4. Rafael C.Gonzalez and Richard E.Woods, Digital image processing, PHI, 2013

22IS607 MINI PROJECT II 0 0 2 1

Course Objectives

- Identify the problem statement and apply the engineering concepts to find the solution.
- Improve the analysing capability of the students.
- Increase the exuberance in finding the solution to various problems.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Formulate a real world problem, identify the requirement and develop the design solutions.
2. Identify technical ideas, strategies and methodologies
3. Utilize the new tools, algorithms, and techniques that contribute to obtaining the solution of the project.
4. Test and validate through conformance of the developed prototype and analysis of the cost effectiveness.
5. Prepare the report and present oral demonstrations.

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO1:Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO3: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO4: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions. PO5: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
PO11: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PSO1: Excel in processing the information using data management with security features.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
2	2	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	-
4	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	-
5	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-

22IS701 SOCIAL NETWORK ANALYSIS 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives

- Comprehend the latest techniques and technologies in web development for the Social Web.
- Create a model to bring together different types of data, making it easier to understand in web development.
- Use tools and algorithms to efficiently find and extract information from social networks.
- Study how people behave in social networks and explore issues related to trust.
- Apply visualization techniques to make it easier to see and understand information in social networks.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Apply knowledge for current web development in the era of Social Web
2. Develop a model for integrating data for knowledge representation
3. Apply the tools and an algorithm for mining in social networks
4. Examine the human behavior and trust disputes of social networks
5. Apply visualization technique in Social networks

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO1:Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO5: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PO6: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	3	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	2	3	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	-	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	-	2	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

UNIT I **9 Hours**

INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL NETWORK ANALYSIS

Introduction to Web: Limitations of current Web- Development of Semantic Web - Emergence of the

Social Web - Social Network analysis: Development of Social Network Analysis - Key concepts and measures in network analysis - Electronic sources for network analysis: Electronic discussion networks, Blogs and online communities, Web-based networks.

UNIT II **8 Hours**

MODELLING, AGGREGATING AND KNOWLEDGE REPRESENTATION

Ontology languages for the Semantic Web: RDF and OWL - Modelling and aggregating social network data: State-of-the-art in network data representation, Ontological representation of social individuals, Ontological representation of social relationships, Aggregating and reasoning with social network data, Advanced Representations.

UNIT III **9 Hours**

EXTRACTION AND MINING COMMUNITITES IN WEB SOCIAL NETWORKS

Extracting evolution of Web Community from a Series of Web Archive - Detecting Communities in Social Networks: Definition of Community - Evaluating Communities - Methods for Community Detection- Applications of Community Mining Algorithms - Tools for Detecting Communities Social Network Infrastructures and Communities - Decentralized Online Social Networks: Introduction-Challenges for DOSNs- General purpose DOSNs.

UNIT IV **10 Hours**

PREDICTING HUMAN BEHAVIOR AND PRIVACY ISSUES

Understanding and Predicting Human Behavior for Social Communities - User Data Management-Inference and Distribution - Enabling New Human Experiences: Reality Mining
- Context Awareness - Privacy in Online Social Networks: Trust in Online Environment - Trust Models Based on Subjective Logic - Trust Network Analysis - Trust Transitivity Analysis - Combining Trust and Reputation – Trust Derivation Based on Trust Comparisons

UNIT V **9 Hours**

VISUALIZATION AND APPLICATIONS OF SOCIAL NETWORKS

Graph Theory- Centrality- Clustering - Node-Edge Diagrams, Matrix representation, Visualizing Online Social Networks - Visualizing Social Networks with Matrix-Based Representations: Matrix and Node- Link Diagrams - Hybrid Representations - Applications of social network analysis: Covert Networks - Community Welfare - Collaboration Networks.

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. BorkoFurht, -Handbook of Social Network Technologies and Applications, Springer, 1st edition, 2010. Peter Mika,-Social Networks and the Semantic Web, Springer, 1st edition 2007.
2. GuandongXu ,Yanchun Zhang and Lin Li,Web Mining and Social Networking Techniques and applications, Springer, 1st edition, 2011.
3. Dion Goh and Schubert Foo, Social information retrieval systems: Emerging technologies and applications for searching the Web effectively, IGI Global snippet, 2008.
4. Max Chevalier, Christine Julien and Chantal Soul-Dupuy, Collaborative and Social Information Retrieval and Access: Techniques for Improved User Modelling, IGI Global snippet, 2009

22IS702 DATA VISUALIZATION **3 0 2 4**

Course Objectives

- Understand the methodologies used to view large data sets
- Analyze the various process used in data visualization
- Explore the fundamentals settings of Interactive data visualization

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Interpret the representation of complex and voluminous data
2. Design and use various methodologies present in data visualization
3. Analyze the various process and tools used in data visualization
4. Apply the rules of figure designs in various data analysis tasks
5. Apply the interactive data visualization to make inferences.

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO5: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PSO2: Demonstrate and develop applications on data analysis.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
2	2	2	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
3	2	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
5	2	2	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3

UNIT I **9 Hours**

INTRODUCTION TO DATA VISUALIZATION

Context of data visualization – Definition, Methodology, Visualization design objectives. Key Factors – Purpose, visualization function and tone, visualization design options – Data representation, Data Presentation, Seven stages of data visualization, widgets, data visualization tools- Image Visualization

UNIT II **9 Hours**

DATA VISUALIZATION METHODS

Mapping – Locations on a Map- Time series - Connections and correlations – Indicator-Area Chart-Pivot table- Scatter charts, Scatter maps - Tree maps, Space filling and non-space filling methods-Hierarchies and Recursion - Networks and Graphs -Matrix representation for graphs- Info graphics-EDA using Python

UNIT III **9 Hours**

DATA VISUALIZATION PROCESS

Acquiring data, - Where to Find Data, Tools for Acquiring Data from the Internet, Locating Files for Use with Processing, Loading Text Data, Dealing with Files and Folders - Advanced Web Techniques. Parsing data - Levels of Effort, Tools for Gathering Clues, Text Is Best, Text Markup Languages, Regular Expressions (regexps), Grammars and BNF Notation, Compressed Data, Vectors and Geometry, Binary Data Formats, Advanced Detective Work.

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

PRINCIPLES FOR FIGURE DESIGNS

The Principle of Proportional ink – Handling Overlapping points - Common pitfalls of Color use – Redundant coding – Multipanelfigures-Title, Captions and Tables- Balance the Data and Context – Use Larger Axis labels

UNIT V **9 Hours**

INTERACTIVE DATA VISUALIZATION

Technology Fundamentals- Setting up D3- Drawing with data – Scales – Axes – Updates, Transition and Motion – Interactivity - Layouts – Geomapping – Exporting.

EXPERIMENT 1 **3 Hours**

DATA PREPROCESSING AND CLEANING METHODS ON STUDENT DATASETS

Create an Employee Table with training data set which includes attributes like name, id, salary, experience, gender, phone number. Preprocess the given data by checking the constraints on each attribute

EXPERIMENT 2 **3 Hours**

Import a dataset in any one of the data visualization tools and provide graphical representation in following formats: Bar Chart, Pie Chart, Area Chart, Scatter Chart and Scatter plot.

EXPERIMENT 3 **3 Hours**

Wise Owl Travel Agents

Country	Resort Name	No of Days	Travel Method	Price	Holiday ID
Australia	Great Barrier Reef	32	Plane	£750	I990AUS
Australia	Perth	28	Plane	£985	AUS112J
Chile	Santiago	21	Plane	£1,259	CH266H
England	London	3	Train	£69	I456UK
England	Bognor	1	Coach	£12	BG726H
France	Lyon	14	Plane	£399	A7995FR
France	Paris - Euro Disney	5	Train	£269	TH789FR
France	Paris - Euro Disney	3	Train	£125	TH788FR

Create a pivot table from this data, then use the filters within to view the average prices of holidays that have a Travel Method of Plane and a Resort Name that begins with the letter S. Confirm that there are

3 holidays in total, by using the drill-down feature.

EXPERIMENT 4 **3 Hours**

Pick a single data series and create an appropriate data visualization technique for it using Processing. A single series contains one set of values for a single variable. An example might be data representing your height for every year of your life, petrol cost over the last 10 years, or the relative popularity of the top 10 learning websites.

EXPERIMENT 5 **3 Hours**

Take multiple data series and make visualization in Processing that allows someone to easily compare them visually.

EXPERIMENT 6 **3 Hours**

Use the batch yields dataset and construct a monitoring chart using the 300 yield values. Use a subgroup of size 5. Report the target value, lower control limit and upper control limit

EXPERIMENT 7 **3 Hours**

Using the Website traffic data set

1. Create a chart that shows the variability in website traffic for each day of the week.
2. Use the same data set to describe any time-based trends that are apparent.

EXPERIMENT 8 **3 Hours**

Load the room temperature dataset into any one of the tools like R, Python or MATLAB, or whichever software tool you prefer to plot with.

1. Plot the 4 trajectories, FrontLeft, FrontRight, BackLeft and BackRight on the same plot.
2. Comment on any features you observe in your plot.

EXPERIMENT 9 **3 Hours**

Load the six-point board thickness dataset, available from datasets website.

1. Plot a boxplot of the first 100 rows of data to match the figure in these notes
2. Explain why the thick center line in the box plot is not symmetrical with the outer edges of the box.

EXPERIMENT 10 **3 Hours**

Create an information dashboard on COVID cases in a particular location. Map the raw data into meaningful information

Total: 45+30=75 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Ben Fry, "Visualizing data: Exploring and explaining data with the processing environment", O'Reilly, 2008
2. Claus O. Wilke, “Fundamentals of Data Visualization -A Primer on Making Informative and Compelling Figures”, O'Reilly, April 2019
3. Scott Murray, “Interactive data visualization for the web”, O’Reilly Media, Inc., Second Edition, 2017.
4. Stephen Few, "Information dashboard design: Displaying data for at-a-glance monitoring", second edition, Analytics Press, 2013
5. Storytelling with Data: “A Data Visualization Guide for Business Professionals”, Wiley, 2015

22IS707 PROJECT WORK I 0 0 4 2

Course Objectives

- Work in teams to propose, formulate, and solve a challenging open-ended design problem of significant scope, depth, and breadth.
- Understand and incorporate engineering standards and multiple realistic constraints, within realistic design time, budget, and performance objectives.
- Develop a prototype of the proposed design and demonstrate the prototype in accordance with the specifications.
- Effectively communicate information relating to all aspects of the design process in written, oral, and graphical form.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Formulate a real world problem, identify the requirement and develop the design solutions.
2. Identify technical ideas, strategies and methodologies.
3. Utilize the new tools, algorithms, techniques that contribute to obtain the solution of the project.
4. Test and validate through conformance of the developed prototype and analysis the cost effectiveness.
5. Prepare report and present the oral demonstrations.

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO5: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PO6: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

PO7: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

PO8: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

PO9: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

PO10: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

PO11: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

PO12: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

PSO1: Excel in processing the information using data management with security features. PSO2:

Demonstrate and develop applications on data analysis.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	**PO1**	**PO2**	**PO3**	**PO4**	**PO5**	**PO6**	**PO7**	**PO8**	**PO9**	**PO10**	**PO11**	**PO12**	**PSO1**	**PSO2**
1	2	2	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	3	-	2	3	3
2	2	2	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	3	-	2	3	3
3	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
4	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
5	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	3	3	3	-	2	3	3

Total: 4 Hours

22IS801 PROJECT WORK II **0 0 20 10**

Course Objectives

- To develop knowledge to formulate a real world problem and project's goals.
- To identify the various tasks of the project to determine standard procedures
- To identify and learn new tools, algorithms and techniques
- To understand the various procedures for validation of the product and analysis the cost effectiveness.
- To understand the guideline to Prepare report for oral demonstrations

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Formulate a real world problem, identify the requirement and develop the design solutions
2. Express the technical ideas, strategies and methodologies.
3. Utilize the new tools, algorithms, techniques that contribute to obtain the solution of the project.
4. Test and validate through conformance of the developed prototype and analysis the cost effectiveness
5. Prepare report and present the oral demonstrations.

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO3: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO4: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO5: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
PO6: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
PO7: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
PO8: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
PO9: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO10: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective

reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
PO11: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO12: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.
PSO1: Excel in processing the information using data management with security features. PSO2: Demonstrate and develop applications on data analysis.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	2	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	3	-	2	3	3
2	2	2	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	3	-	2	3	3
3	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
4	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
5	2	2	-	-	2	3	-	3	3	3	-	2	3	3

Total: 20 Hours

22HS201 COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH II 1 0 2 2

Course Objectives

- Command over the English language for day-to-day transactions.
- Improve listening and reading skills
- Increase ability to comprehend complex content
- Enhance confidence in expressing with clarity and elegance
- Enthusiastic and reflective use of the language through sufficient and focused practice
- Articulate fluently and confidently in challenging situations

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Engage with the English language in functional contexts
2. Expressing both descriptive and narrative formats
3. Interpolate and make effective use of the English Language in Business contexts
4. Actively read and comprehend authentic text
5. Express opinions and communicate experiences.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	2
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	2
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	2
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	2
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	2

UNIT I **15 Hours**

SELF-EXPRESSION

Personal Goals and Values - Being a Team Player-Expressing strengths and Weaknesses-Abstract nouns - Adjectives-Active Listening Skills-Note Making-Pronunciation and Accent Personal goals and values - Reading for Gist and Details-Professional Ethics-Reported Speech- Conjunctions Reading skills - phonemics, word/phrase recognition, sight words Personal Goals and Values- Conditional clauses- Hypothetical questions and Answers-Sentence Structure-Simple Present Tense-Perfect tense

UNIT II **15 Hours**

CREATIVE EXPRESSION

Instructive and Expository Expression - Creating brochures, catalogues, and manuals for products/ services, Giving directions, Process writing, Sequencing experiments, Concept Explanation- Reported Speech-Voice Sentence Equivalence-Proofreading

UNIT III **15 Hours**

FORMAL EXPRESSION

Notices and Announcements-Writing: Creating notices and circulars for events, announcing college tours and lost and Found-Varied Vocabulary - Gender Sensitive Vocabulary, Non- discriminatory Vocabulary, Concise Vocabulary-Paragraph writing - Effective titles, topics and supporting sentences, calling in registrations and queries. Effective communication- Understanding purpose, reach and target audience, achieving complete communication Punctuation - Capitalization, Numeration, Use of proper nouns and Articles-Spelling-Reading: Analyzing and interpreting notices and Circulars-Understanding the gist of short real-world notices, and messages. Culling out keywords Information words vs Supporting words-Interpreting Abbreviations, Acronyms and Short-forms-Listening: Analyzing and interpreting announcements Decoding - Screening for salient points-Note making-Raising queries for clarification-Speaking: Announcements-Giving complete information-Pronunciation and Enunciation Pace, Intonation, and Pitch-Conducting Events-Speaking: Master of ceremonies, Short speeches - welcome speech, the vote of thanks/ valedictory speech, award-acceptance speech Writing: Invitations, Preparation of script/draft after interviewing someone. Adjectives-Pronunciation/ Punctuation Precision and Concision-Politeness markers

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Sasikumar,V,et.al.ACourseinListening&SpeakingFoundationBooks,2005.
2. Murphy,Raymond.EnglishGrammarinUse:ASelf-StudyReferenceandPracticeBookforIntermediateStudents: withAnswers.Cambridge:CambridgeUniversityPress,1985.
3. Prasad,Hari Mohan.AHandbookofSpottingErrors.McgrawHill Education,2010.
4. Reynolds,John.CambridgeFirst LanguageEnglish.2018thed.,HodderEducation,2018.
5. Wiggins,GrantP.,andJayMcTighe.UnderstandingbyDesign.AssociationforSupervisionand CurriculumDevelopment, 2008.

22HSH01 HINDI **1 0 2 2**

Course Objectives

- To help students acquire the basics of Hindi
- To teach them how to converse in Hindi on simple day-to-day situations
- To help students understand a simple technical text in Hindi

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Construct simple sentences and use vocabulary required for day-to-day conversation.
2. Distinguish and understand the basic sounds of Hindi language.
3. Apply appropriate grammar to write and speak in Hindi language.
4. Comprehend the conversation and give correct meaning.
5. Take up Hindi examinations conducted by Dakshin Bharat Hindi Prachar Sabha.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	2
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	2
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	2
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	2
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	2

UNIT I **9 Hours**

VOWELS AND CONSONANTS

Hindi Alphabet: Introduction (Self introduction)- Vowels- Consonants-Plosives-Fricatives- Nasal sounds – Vowel Signs-Chandra Bindu &Visarg-Table of Alphabet-Vocabulary.

UNIT II **9 Hours**

NOUNS

Nouns: Genders-Masculine &Feminine-Reading Exercises

UNIT III **9 Hours**

PRONOUNSANDTENSES

Pronouns and Tenses-Categories of Pronouns-Personal Pronouns-Second person (you &honorific) - Definite& Indefinite pronouns-Relative pronouns-Present tense-Past tense-Future tense-Assertive & Negative Sentences-Interrogative Sentences.

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

CLASSIFIED VOCABULARY

Classified Vocabulary: Parts of body-Relatives Spices Eatables-Fruit& Vegetables-Clothes- Directions - Seasons Professions.

UNIT V **9 Hours**

CONVERSATIONS

Speaking –Telling the times-Saying the Numbers from1 to 50 Speaking practice for various occasions.

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. B.R.Kishore,Self Hindi Teacher for Non-Hindi Speaking People,VeeKumar Publications(P) Ltd., NewDelhi,2009.
2. Hindi PracharVahini-1
3. Videos, Stories, Rhymes and Songs.

2HSG01 GERMAN 1 0 2 2

Course Objectives

• To help students appear for the A1 level Examination
• To teach them how to converse fluently in German in day-to-day scenarios

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Listen and identify individual sounds of German
2. Use basic phonemes and words while speaking
3. Read and understand short passages on familiar topics
4. Use basic sentence structures while writing
5. Illustrate basic grammar and appropriate vocabulary in completing language tasks

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	2
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	2
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	2
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	2
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	2

UNIT I **9 Hours**
INTRODUCTION
Introduction to the German language-Alphabets-Numbers Greetings -Days and Seasons-Working with Dictionary.

UNIT II **9 Hours**
LANGUAGEANDITSCOMMONUSE
Nouns-articles-Speaking about oneself-Listening to CD supplied with books-paying special attention to pronunciation

UNIT III **9 Hours**
TECHNICALDEUTSCHE
Regular& Irregular verbs-Personal pronouns-family-Introduction to types of sentences

UNIT IV **9 Hours**
INTERROGATION
Question words-Types of Questions-Nominative case-Verb Conjugation-country-nationalities

UNIT V **9 Hours**
IMPLEMENTATION
Verbs tobe& tohave -conjugation -Hobbies –Framing basic Questions and answers

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. KursbuchandArbeitsbuch,NETZWERKA1DEUTSCHALSFREMDSPRACHE,GoyalPublishers& Distributers Pvt. Ltd., NewDelhi,2015.
2. LangenscheidtEurodictionary,GermanEnglish/EnglishGerman,GoyalPublishers&DistributersPvt. Ltd., NewDelhi,2009.
3. Grundkurs,DEUTSCHLehrbuchHueberMunichen,2007.

2HSJ01 JAPANESE 1 0 2 2

Course Objectives
- To train students for N5 Level Examination
- To teach them to use basic Japanese sentences in day-to-day conversation
- To make students familiar with the Japanese cultural facets and social etiquette

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Recognize and write Japanese alphabet
2. Speak using basic sounds of the Japanese language
3. Apply appropriate vocabulary needed for simple conversation in Japanese language
4. Apply appropriate grammar to write and speak in Japanese language
5. Comprehend the conversation and give correct meaning

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	2
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	2
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	2
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	2
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	2

UNIT I **9 Hours**

SELF INTRODUCTION / DEMONSTRATIVES / NOUN MODIFIERS Introduction to Japanese includes Japanese script, pronunciation of Japanese (Hiragana, Katakana), long vowels, pronunciation of in, tsu, ga, letters combined with ya, yu, yo, daily greetings and expressions, and numerals. In speaking, students will focus on self-introduction. For listening, they will practice listening to greetings and specific information, such as numbers and time.

UNIT II **9 Hours**

TIMEEXPRESSION/VERBS-PAST

Introduction to time –Introduction of verbs –Listening to specific information

UNIT III **9 Hours**

ADJECTIVES

Word Sentence -Introduction to Adjectives -Technical Japanese Vocabulary -Pair Activity Day to day situational conversation Listening to Japanese Alphabet Pronunciation-Simple Conversation

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

CONJUGATIONOFIIADJECTIVE

Past tense of Noun sentences and Na adjective sentences -Past tense of ii adjective sentences - hougaadjective desu -Technical Japanese Vocabulary -Individual Activity - Listening to conversation withrelatedparticles

UNIT V **9 Hours**

CONJUGATIONOFVERBS-TEFORM /TAFORM/ NAIFORM/ PLAINFORM

Ngahoshidesu-Vmasuformtaidesu-Verbteform-TechnicalJapaneseVocabulary- ListeningtodifferentCounters, simple conversations withverbsand adjectives

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. MinnanoNihongoJapaneseforEveryoneElementaryMainTextbook1- 1,GoyalPublishersandDistributors Pvt. Ltd.,Delhi,2007.

22HSF01 FRENCH 1 0 2 2

Course Objectives

- To prepare the students for DELF A1 Examination
- To teach them to converse fluently in French in day-to-day scenarios

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Help students acquire familiarity in the French alphabet & basic vocabulary
2. Listen and identify individual sounds of French
3. Use basic sounds and words while speaking
4. Read and Infer short passages on familiar topics
5. Interpret and use basic grammar and appropriate vocabulary in completing language tasks

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-

UNIT I **9 Hours**

ENTRERENCONTACT

La langue franÃƒÂ§aise, alphabets, les numÃƒÂ©ros, les jours, les mois. Grammaire Les verbes sappeler, etre, avoir, les articles definis, indefinis Communication Saluer, s informer sur quelqu un,demander de se presenter Lexique L alphabet, les nationalites, l age, les pays, les couleurs, les jours delasemaine, les mois delannee, les professions

UNIT II **9 Hours**

PARTAGER SONLIEUDEVIE

Les francais et leur habitat, des habitations insolites -Grammaire Verbes Conjugaison Present (Avoir /Etre/ER,IR, RE Regulier et Irregulier) Adjectifs les propositions de lieuCommunication Chercher un logement, decrire son voisin, s informer sur un logement - Lexique Lhabitat,les pieces,lequipement, la descriptionphysique

UNIT III **9 Hours**

VIVREAUQUOTIDIENLESLOISIRSDESFRANCAIS,LESGOUTSDESAUTRES,LESACTIVITESQUOTIDIENNES

Grammaire Articles contractes, verbes vouloir, pouvoir, devoir, adjectifs interrogatifs, future procheCommunication Exprimer ses gouts, parler de ses loisirs, justifier un choix, exprimer une envie - Lexiqueletempslibreetlesloisirs,lessaisons,lesactivitesquotidiennes,letemps(lematin, lesoir,lanuit)

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

COMPRENDRESONENVIRONNEMENTSOUVRIRALACULTURE

GrammaireVerbesFinir,Sortir,lesadjectifsdemonstratifs,lepassecompose,limparfaitC ommunication Propose a quelqu un de faire quelque chose, raconter une sortie au passe, parler d unfilmLexique Les sorties,lafamille,lart, les vetementsetlesaccessoires

UNIT V **9 Hours**

GOUTERALACAMPAGNE

Grammaire La forme negative, les verbes acheter, manger, payer, articles partitifs, le pronom en dequantite Communication Accepter et refuser une invitation, donner des instructions, commander au restaurantLexiqueLesservicesetlescommerces,les aliments,les ustensiles,largent

Total:45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. GrammaireProgressiveduFrancais,CLEInternational,2010
2. Saison1,MarieNoelleCoctonetal,Didier,2014.
3. PreparationalexamenduDELFA1Hachette
4. ReussirleDELFA1BrunoGirardeau
5. Website:FrancaisLinguaphoneLinguaphoneInstituteLtd.,London,2000.
6. FrancaisHarrisonburg: TheRosettaStone: FairfieldLanguageTechnologies,2001

22IS001 INFORMATION STORAGE AND MANAGEMENT

3 0 0 3

Course Objectives

- To Understand the Challenges in Information Storage and Management.
- To Describe the Core Elements in a Data Center.
- To Understand RAID and its various Levels for Data Backup.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Interpret the Physical and Logical components of a Storage Infrastructure including Storage subsystems, RAID and Intelligent Storage Systems.
2. Analyze Storage Networking Technologies such as FC-SAN, IP-SAN, FCoE, NAS and Object- based and Unified Storage.
3. Apply business continuity solutions, Backup and replications, along with archives for managing fixed content.
4. Analyze key characteristics, Services, Deployment models, and Infrastructure components for Cloud Computing.
5. Apply the concept of Security Storage Infrastructure Management.

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO5: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PO9: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

PO10: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

PO11: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

PSO1: Excel in processing the information using data management with security features. PSO2: Demonstrate and develop applications on data analysis.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	-	2	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
2	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	2
3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	1	2
4	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
5	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	3

UNIT I **9 Hours**

STORAGE SYSTEM

Introduction to Information Storage-Virtualization and Cloud Computing-Key Data Center elements - Compute, Application and Storage Virtualization-Disk drive & Flash drive Components and Performance-RAID-Intelligent Storage System and Storage Provisioning (including virtual provisioning)

UNIT II **9 Hours**

STORAGE NETWORKING TECHNOLOGIES AND VIRTUALIZATION

Fiber Channel SAN components-FC Protocol and Operations-Block Level Storage Virtualization-iSCL and FCIP as an IP-SAN solutions-Converged Networking option FcoE- Network Attached Storage (NAS) components-Protocol and Operations-File Level Storage Virtualization-Object based Storage and Unified Storage Platform.

UNIT III **9 Hours**

BACKUP, ARCHIVE AND REPLICATION

Business Continuity Terminologies-Planning and Solutions-Clustering and Multipathing to avoid Single points of failure -Backup and Recovery methods-Targets and Topologies-Data Deduplication and Backup in Virtualized environment-Fixed content and Data archive-Local replication in classic and Virtual environments-Remote replication in classic and Virtual environments-Three-site remote replication and Continuous Data protection.

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

CLOUD COMPUTING CHARACTERISTICS AND BENEFITS

Cloud Enabling Technologies-Characteristics of Cloud Computing -Benefits of Cloud Computing-Cloud Service Models Cloud Deployment models-Cloud Computing Infrastructure-Cloud Challenges, Cloud Migration considerations.

UNIT V **9 Hours**

SECURING AND MANAGING STORAGE INFRASTRUCTURE

Security threats and Countermeasures in various domains-Security solutions for FC-SAN, IP- SAN and NAS environments- Security in virtualized and Cloud environments-Monitoring and Managing various Information Infrastructure Components in classic and Virtual environments-Information Life cycle Management (ILM) and Storage tiering.

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Information Storage and Management: Storing, Managing and Protecting Digital Information in classic, Virtualized and Cloud Environments, 2nd Edition, EMC Educations Services, Wiley, May 2012.
2. Information Storage and Management: Storing, Managing, and Protecting Digital Information, EMC Education Services, Wiley, January 2010.
3. Ulf Troppens, Rainer Erkens, Wolfgang Mueller-Friedt, Rainer Wolafka, Nils Haustein ,Storage Networks Explained: Basics and Application of Fibre Channel SAN, NAS, iSCSI, InfiniBand and FCoE, 2nd Edition, Wiley, July 2009.
4. EMC Corporation, Information Storage and Management, Wiley, India.
5. Jon Tate, Pall Beck, Hector Hugo Ibarra, ShanmuganathanKumaravel and Libor Miklas, Introduction to Storage Area Networks, Ninth Edition, IBM - Redbooks, December 2017.

22IS002 MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM **3 0 0 3**

Course Objectives

- Gain knowledge about the major types of information systems used in a business environment.
- Impart knowledge on the ethical, social, and security issues of information systems.
- Understand the processes of developing and implementing information systems.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Infer the basic concepts of MIS and business functions.
2. Formulate solutions to social and ethical issues related to information technology infrastructure.
3. Apply the knowledge on database management systems to store hybrid information in a business organization.
4. Recognize the use of security mechanisms to share business information over various types of networks.
5. Explore the new IT initiatives for enhancing knowledge management information system.

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO1:Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO3: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO5: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
PO6: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
PO7: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
PO8:Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
PO11: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one’s own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO12: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	-	2	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
2	2	-	2	-	2	2	2	2	-	-	2	3	2	-
3	2	-	2	-	3	3	3	-	-	-	2	-	2	-
4	2	-	2	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	3	-	2	-
5	2	-	2	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	3	-	2	-

UNIT I **9 Hours**

INTRODUCTION TO INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Information Systems in Global Business Today: Role of Information Systems in Business Today-Perspectives of Information Systems-Approaches to Information Systems-Global E- Business and

Collaboration: Business Process and Information Systems-Types of Information Systems Enterprise Systems

UNIT II **9 Hours**

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY INFRASTRUCTURE

Information Systems, Organizations and Strategy: Organizations and Information Systems- Impact of Information Systems on organizations and Business Firms-Ethical and Social Issues in Information Systems: Understanding Ethical and Social Issues Related to Systems- Ethics in an information society-IT Infrastructure and Emerging Technologies: Infrastructure Components-Hardware Platform Trends-Software Platform Trends.

UNIT III **8 Hours**

DATABASES AND INFORMATION MANAGEMENT

Organizing Data in Traditional File Environment-Database Approach to Data Management- Using Databases to improve Business Performance and Decision Making-Managing Data Resources.

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

NETWORKS AND SECURITY

Telecommunications and Networking in todays Business Needs: Networking and Communication Trends-Key Digital Networking Technologies-Securing Information Systems: System Vulnerability-Business Value of Security and Control-Establishing Management Framework for Security and Control- Technologies and Tools for Protecting Information Resources.

UNIT V **10 Hours**

NEW IT INITIATIVES

Enterprise Applications: Enterprise Systems-Supply Chain Management Systems-Customer Relationship Management Systems- Electronic Commerce: Types of Electronic Commerce- M-Commerce Services and Applications-The Knowledge Management Landscape: Important Dimensions of Knowledge-The Knowledge Management Value Chain-Types of Knowledge Management Systems.

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Kenneth C. Laudon, Jane P. Laudon, Management Information Systems -Managing the digital firm, Pearson Education, 2012.
2. Kenneth Laudon, Jane Laudon, Management Information Systems-Managing the digital firm, Pearson 17th edition, 2021.
3. Keri E. Pearlson, Carol S. Saunders, Dennis F. Galletta, Managing and Using Information Systems: A Strategic Approach 7th Edition, 2019.
4. Waman S Jawadekar, Management Information Systems-Texts and Cases, the McGraw-Hill Company, 2009.
5. James O" Brien, Management Information Systems-Managing Information Technology in the E- business enterprise, McGraw-Hill Higher Education, 2011.
6. Turban, McLean and Wether, Information Technology for Management-Transforming Organisations in the Digital Economy, John Wiley, 2008.

22IS003 NoSQL DATABASE 2 0 2 3

Course Objectives

- Explore the origins of NoSQL databases and the characteristics that distinguish them from traditional relational database management systems.
- Understand the architectures and common features of the main types of NoSQL databases (key-value stores, document databases, column-family stores, graph databases).
- Discuss the criteria that decision makers should consider when choosing between relational and non-relational databases and techniques for selecting the NoSQL database that best addresses specific use cases.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Explain and compare different types of NoSQL Databases.
2. Compare and contrast RDBMS with different NoSQL databases.
3. Demonstrate the detailed architecture and performance tune of Document-oriented NoSQL databases.
4. Explain performance tune of Key-Value Pair NoSQL databases.
5. Apply Nosql development tools on different types of NoSQL Databases.

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO1:Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO3: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO4: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO5: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
PSO1: Excel in processing the information using data management with security features. PSO2: Demonstrate and develop applications on data analysis.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
2	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
3	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
4	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
5	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2

UNIT I **6 Hours**

INTRODUCTION TO NOSQL CONCEPTS

Overview and History of NoSQL Databases. Definition of the Four Types of NoSQL Database, The Value of Relational Databases, Getting at Persistent Data, Concurrency, Integration, Impedance Mismatch, Application and Integration Databases, Attack of the Clusters, The Emergence of NoSQL.

UNIT II **6 Hours**

KEY VALUE DATABASE

Comparison of relational databases to new NoSQL stores, MongoDB, Cassandra, HBASE, Neo4j use and deployment, Application, RDBMS approach, Challenges NoSQL approach, Key-Value and Document Data Models, Column-Family Stores, Aggregate-Oriented Databases. Replication and sharding, MapReduce on databases. Distribution Models, Single Server, Sharding, Master-Slave Replication, Peer-to-Peer Replication, Combining Sharding and Replication.

6 Hours

UNIT III

DOCUMENT ORIENTED DATABASE

NoSQL Key/Value databases using MongoDB, Document Databases, Document oriented Database Features, Consistency, Transactions, Availability, Query Features, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Event Logging, Content Management Systems, Blogging Platforms, Web Analytics or Real-Time Analytics, E-Commerce Applications, Complex Transactions Spanning Different Operations, Queries against Varying Aggregate Structure.

UNIT IV **6 Hours**

COLUMNAR DATA MODEL

Column- oriented NoSQL databases using Apache HBASE, Column-oriented NoSQL databases using Apache Cassandra, Architecture of HBASE, Column-Family Data Store Features, Consistency, Transactions, Availability, Query Features, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Event Logging, Content Management Systems, Blogging Platforms, Counters, Expiring Usage.

UNIT V **6 Hours**

DATA MODELING WITH GRAPH

Graph NoSQL databases using Neo4,NoSQL database development tools and programming languages, Graph Databases, Graph Database. Features, Consistency, Transactions, Availability, Query Features, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases.

5 Hours

EXPERIMENT 1

Implementation of Document Document-Oriented Database (MongoDB) to perform CRUD operations, Indexing, Sharding query optimization and data modeling.

5 Hours

EXPERIMENT 2

Implementation of Column-Family Store (Apache Cassandra) to perform data modeling and querying.

5 Hours

EXPERIMENT 3

Create a database that stores road cars. Cars have a manufacturer ,a type. Each car has a maximum performance and a maximum torque value. Do the following: Test Cassandra's replication schema and consistency models.

5 Hours

EXPERIMENT 4

Implementation of Column-Family Store (Apache Cassandra) to set up replication across multiple nodes and observe read write operation.

5 Hours

EXPERIMENT 5

Implementation of Graph Database (Neo4j) to demonstrate graph algorithms.

5 Hours

EXPERIMENT 6

Download a zip code dataset at http://media.mongodb.org/zips.json .Use mongo import to import the zip code dataset into MongoDB. After importing the data, answer the following questions by using aggregation pipelines: (1) Find all the states that have a city called BOSTON. Find all the states and cities whose names include the string BOST. Each city has several zip codes. Find the city in each state with the most number of zip codes and rank those cities along with the states using the city populations. MongoDB can query on spatial information.

Total:30+30=60 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Sadalage, P. & Fowler, NoSQL Distilled: A Brief Guide to the Emerging World of Polyglot Persistence, Wiley Publications, 1st Edition ,2019.
2. Dan Sullivan, NoSQL For Mere Mortals, 1st Edition, Pearson Education India, 2015. (ISBN-13: 978-9332557338).
3. Dan McCreary and Ann Kelly, Making Sense of NoSQL: A guide for Managers and the Rest of us, 1st Edition, Manning Publication/Dreamtech Press, 2013. (ISBN-13: 978-9351192022).
4. Kristina Chodorow, Mongodb: The Definitive Guide- Powerful and Scalable Data Storage, 2nd Edition, O"Reilly Publications, 2013. (ISBN-13: 978-9351102694).

22IS004 DATA COMPRESSION **3 0 0 3**

Course Objectives

- Understand the important issues in data compression.
- Develop a reasonably sophisticated data compression application.
- Learn different types of compression techniques used for audio, image and video compression.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Infer the basic mathematical models used in data compression.
2. Implement the Lossless compression techniques to compress different raw data.
3. Infer the conceptual basis for commonly used Lossy compression techniques.
4. Apply various audio compression techniques over real world data.
5. Analyze different types of image and video compression techniques.

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO3: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO4: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO5: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
PSO1: Excel in processing the information using data management with security features. PSO2:

Demonstrate and develop applications on data analysis.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
2	2	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
4	2	1	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
5	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-

UNIT I **9 Hours**

INTRODUCTION

Mathematical Preliminaries, Lossy and Lossless compression, Application of compression- Huffman coding: Overview; The Huffman coding algorithm, Minimum variance Huffman codes; Application of Huffman coding for text compression.

UNIT II **9 Hours**

LOSSLESS COMPRESSION

Dictionary Techniques: Overview; Introduction; Static dictionary; Adaptive dictionary; Applications: UNIX compress, GIF, PNG, V.42. Lossless image compression: Overview; Introduction; Basics; CALIC; JPEG- LS; Multiresolution approaches; Facsimile encoding: Run-length coding, T.4 and T.6.

UNIT III **9 Hours**

BASICS OF LOSSY CODING

Some mathematical concepts: Introduction-Distortion Criteria-Models. Scalar quantization: Overview-The quantization problem-Uniform quantizer- Adaptive quantization.

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

AUDIO COMPRESSION

High quality digital audio, frequency and temporal masking, lossy sound compression-law and A-law, companding, and MP3 audio standard.

UNIT V **9 Hours**

IMAGE AND VIDEO COMPRESSION

PCM, DPCM JPEG, JPEG - LS , and JPEG 2000 standards- Intra frame coding, motion estimation and compensation, introduction to MPEG-2 H-264 encoder and decoder.

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Khalid Sayood, Introduction to Data Compression, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, 4th Edition,2013
2. David Saloman,Data Compression: The complete reference, 3rd Edition,Springer publication,2007.
3. W.B.Pennebaker: JPEG still image compression standard, 1993

22IS005 DECISION SUPPORT SYSTEM 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives

- To understand the major concepts in decision support systems.
- To apply knowledge based for any real life applications.
- To analyze a knowledge-based system for a smart production system.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Apply to perceive the characteristics of the decision models in real time or not.
2. Ability to locate and select appropriate data to support decision models.
3. Analyze to investigate and evaluate a decision model.
4. Analyze the characteristics and type of data required to develop and support decision models.
5. Apply the Characteristics and variables in the standardization of decision models.

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO3: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO5: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
PSO1: Excel in processing the information using data management with security features.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	2	2	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
3	1	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
4	2	2	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
5	2	1	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-

UNIT I **9 Hours**

DECISION SUPPORT SYSTEMS

An Overview DSS Configurations Characteristics and Capabilities of DSS, Components of DSS, The Data Management Subsystem, The Model Management Subsystem, The User Interface (Dialog) Subsystem, The Knowledge-Based Management Subsystem, The User, DSS Hardware, DSS Classifications.

UNIT II **8 Hours**

KNOWLEDGE MANAGEMENT

Introduction to Knowledge Management, Organizational Learning and Transformation, Knowledge Management Initiatives, Approaches to Knowledge Management, Information Technology in Knowledge Management, Knowledge Management Systems Implementation, Roles of People in

Knowledge Management, Ensuring Success of Knowledge Management.

UNIT III **10 Hours**

KNOWLEDGE ACQUISITION

Knowledge Acquisition, Representation, and Reasoning Concepts of Knowledge Engineering, Scope and Types of Knowledge, Methods of Knowledge Acquisition from Experts, Knowledge Acquisition from Multiple Experts, Automated Knowledge Acquisition from Data and Documents, Knowledge Verification and Validation, Representation of Knowledge, Reasoning in Rule-Based Systems, Explanation and Meta knowledge, Inference with Uncertainty, Expert Systems Development, Knowledge Acquisition and the Internet.

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

MODELLING IN DECISION SUPPORT SYSTEMS

Modeling and Support Decision-Making Introduction and Definitions, Systems, Models, Phases of the Decision-Making Process, Decision-Making: The Intelligence Phase, The Design Phase, Decision-Making: The Choice Phase, The Implementation Phase, How Decisions Are Supported, Personality Types, Gender, Human Cognition, and Decision Styles.

UNIT V **9 Hours**

FUTURE TRENDS AND TECHNIQUES

Advanced Intelligent Systems Machine-Learning Techniques; Case-Based Reasoning; Basic Concept of Neural Computing; Learning in Artificial Neural Networks; Developing Neural Network-Based Systems; Genetic Algorithms Fundamentals; Developing Genetic Algorithm Applications; Fuzzy Logic Fundamentals; Developing Integrated Advanced Systems.

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Gupta, J.N.D., Forgionne, G.A., and Manuel, M.T., Intelligent Decision-making Support Systems: Foundations, Applications and Challenges, Springer, 2006.
2. Iantovics, B., and Kountchev, R., Advanced Intelligent Computational Technologies and Decision Support Systems, Springer, 2014.
3. Tweedale, J.W, Neves-Silva, R., Jain, L.C., Phillips-Wren, G., Watada, J., and Howlett, R.J., Intelligent Decision Technology Support in Practice, Springer, 2016.
4. Valencia-Garcia, R, Paredes-Valverde, M.A., Salas-Zarate, M.P. and Alor-Hernandez, Giner., Exploring Intelligent Decision Support Systems, Springer, 2018.

22IS006 BUSINESS INTELLIGENCE 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives

- To enable students to understand the role of mathematical models in business intelligence and develop skills in using them to make effective and timely decisions.
- To provide students with an introduction to data mining, data warehousing, and big data analytics, and enable them to apply these techniques in real-world scenarios.
- To equip students with the knowledge and skills required to deliver business intelligence effectively, including designing and presenting reports, visualizations, and dashboards.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Interpret the role of data, information, and knowledge in making effective and timely decisions in a business context.
2. Analyze proficiency in data warehousing and apply it to solve business problems.
3. Infer the concept of big data and its impact on business intelligence.
4. Analyze different business intelligence user types, including standard reports, interactive analysis, and ad hoc querying.
5. Apply the concept of efficiency measures and their importance in business intelligence.

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO5: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PO8:Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	2	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	1	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

UNIT I **9 Hours**

BUSINESS INTELLIGENCE

Effective and timely decisions-Data, information and knowledge-Role of mathematical models-Business intelligence architectures: Cycle of a business intelligence analysis- Enabling factors in business intelligence projects-Development of a business intelligence system-Ethics and business intelligence.

UNIT II **10 Hours**

INTRODUCTION TO DATA MINING AND DATA WAREHOUSING

Data Modeling-Data Extraction-Transformation and Loading-Data Warehousing Case Studies Pattern matching-Association rule mining-Cluster analysis, outlier analysis-Text Mining-Web Analytics-Decision modelling and optimization.

UNIT III **9 Hours**

INTRODUCTION TO BIG DATA ANALYTICS

Introduction to Big Data-Hadoop Architecture-Hadoop Distributed File System (HDFS) MapReduce Framework-Pig-Hive-Business Intelligence Analytics: Descriptive analytics- Predictive analytics-Prescriptive analytics-Business Intelligence Analytics Case Studies.

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

KNOWLEDGE DELIVERY

The business intelligence user types, Standard reports, Interactive Analysis and Ad Hoc Querying, Parameterized Reports and Self-Service Reporting, dimensional analysis, Alerts/Notifications, Visualization: Charts, Graphs, Widgets, Scorecards and Dashboards, Geographic Visualization, Integrated Analytics, Considerations: Optimizing the Presentation for the Right Message.

UNIT V **8 Hours**

EFFICIENCY

Efficiency measures-The CCR model: Definition of target objectives-Peer groups- Identification of good operating practices; cross efficiency analysis-virtual inputs and outputs.

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Efraim Turban, Ramesh Sharda, DursunDelen, Decision Support and Business Intelligence Systems, 9th Edition, Pearson 2013.
2. Larissa T. Moss, S. Atre, Business Intelligence Roadmap: The Complete Project Lifecycle of Decision Making, Addison Wesley, 2003.
3. Carlo Vercellis, Business Intelligence: Data Mining and Optimization for Decision Making, Wiley Publications, 2009.
4. David Loshin Morgan, Kaufman, Business Intelligence: The Savvy Managers Guide, Second Edition, 2012.
5. Data Warehousing, Data Mining, and OLAP by Alex Berson and Stephen J. Smith - 1st edition, McGraw-Hill Education.
6. Big Data: A Revolution That Will Transform How We Live, Work, and Think by Viktor Mayer-Schonberger and Kenneth Cukier - 1st edition, Mariner Books.

22IS007 VIRTUALIZATION IN CLOUD COMPUTING

3 0 0 3

Course Objectives

- Analyze the basic concepts of virtualization technology to derive the best practice model for deploying cloud based applications.
- Create an application by utilizing cloud platforms such as Amazon Web Services and Windows Azure.
- Identify major security and privacy problems in cloud computing environment.
- Apply the ability to use the architecture of cloud, service and delivery models.
- Implement the key enabling technologies that help in the development of cloud.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Apply the concept of virtualization and its properties.
2. Apply different forms of virtualization.
3. Analyze various architectures for implementing virtualization methods.
4. Evaluate virtual machines and installing various operating systems.
5. Evaluate the performance of the virtual machines and deployed applications.

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO5: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	1	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
2	-	-	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
3	-	-	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
4	1	-	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
5	1	-	3		2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-

UNIT I **9 Hours**

UNDERSTANDING VIRTUALIZATION

Describing Virtualization-Microsoft Windows Drives Server Growth-Explaining Moores Law-Understanding the Importance of Virtualization-Examining Todays Trends-Virtualization and Cloud Computing-Understanding Virtualization Software Operation-Virtualizing Servers- Virtualizing Desktops-Virtualizing Applications.

UNIT II **9 Hours**

HYPERVISORS

Describing a Hypervisor-Exploring the History of Hypervisors-Understanding Type 1 Hypervisors-Type 2 Hypervisors-Role of a Hypervisor-Holodecks and Traffic Cops-Resource Allocation-Comparing Todays Hypervisors-VMware ESX-Citrix Xen-Microsoft Hyper-V- Other Solutions.

UNIT III **9 Hours**

VIRTUAL MACHINES

Introduction to Virtual Machine-CPUs in a Virtual Machine-Memory in a Virtual Machine- Network Resources in a Virtual Machine-Storage in a Virtual Machine-Understanding How a Virtual Machine Works-Working with Virtual Machines-Virtual Machine Clones-Templates- Snapshots-OVF-Containers.

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

CREATION OF VIRTUAL MACHINES

Understanding Configuration Options-Installing Windows on a Virtual Machine-Installing Linux on a Virtual Machine-Installing VirtualBox Guest Additions-Managing CPUs for a Virtual Machine-Configuring VM CPU Options-Managing Storage for a Virtual Machine- Managing Networking for a Virtual Machine- Copying a Virtual Machine-Managing Additional Devices in Virtual Machines.

UNIT V **9 Hours**

AVAILABILITY

Increasing Availability-Protecting a Virtual Machine-Protecting Multiple Virtual Machines- Protecting Data Centers- Examining Virtual Infrastructure Performance Capabilities- Deploying Applications in a Virtual Environment-Understanding Virtual Appliances and vApps-Open Stack and Containers.

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Matthew Portney, Virtualization Essentials, John Wiley & Sons, Second Edition, 2016.
2. Kailash Jayaswal, JagannathKallakurchi,DonaldJ.Houde,Dr.devan Shah, Cloud Computing Black Book, Dreamtech press, 2015.
3. RajkumarBuyya, Christian Vecchiola and ThamaraiSelviS,Mastering in Cloud Computing, McGraw Hill Education, (India) Private Limited, 2013.
4. Bernard Golden, Amazon Web Services for Dummies, John Wiley & Sons, First Edition, 2013.
5. http//www.microsoft.com/learning/default.mspx.
6. https://www.oreilly.com/library/view/cloud- security-and/9780596806453/ch04.html

22IS008 CLOUD SERVICES AND DATA MANAGEMENT **3 0 0 3**

Course Objectives

- Analyze the basic concepts of Cloud and capabilities across the various Cloud service models.
- Analyze virtualization technology to derive the best practice model for deploying cloud based applications.
- Create an application by utilizing cloud platforms such as Google App Engine, Microsoft Azure and OpenStack.
- Identify strategies to reduce risk and eliminate issues associated with adoption of cloud services.
- Select appropriate structures for designing, deploying and running cloud-based services in a business environment.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Apply Cloud Computing reference architecture for developing clouds.
2. Analyze the different forms of cloud service models.
3. Apply the characteristics and architecture of IaaS using various real world applications.
4. Evaluate PaaS concepts and architectures with real-world examples.
5. Analyze, and synthesize concepts related to the SaaS delivery model.

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO1:Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO5: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PO6: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, PSO1: Excel in processing the information using data management with security features.

PSO2: Demonstrate and develop applications on data analysis.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
2	3	1	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
3	1	1	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
4	1	1	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
5	1	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3

UNIT I **9 Hours**

CLOUD COMPUTING REFERENCE ARCHITECTURE (CCRA)

Introduction to Cloud Computing Reference Architecture (CCRA), Benefits of CCRA, Architecture Overview, Versions and Application of CCRA for Developing Clouds.

UNIT II **9 Hours**

INTRODUCTION OF DELIVERY MODELS IN CLOUD COMPUTING

Introduction to Cloud Delivery Models, List Various Cloud Delivery Models, Advantages of Delivery Models in Cloud, Trade-off in Cost to Install Versus Flexibility, Cloud Service Model Architecture.

UNIT III **9 Hours**

INFRASTRUCTURE AS A SERVICE (IAAS)

Introduction to Infrastructure as a Service Delivery Model, Characteristics of IaaS, Architecture, Examples of IaaS, Applicability of IaaS in the Industry.

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

PLATFORM AS A SERVICE (PAAS)

Introduction to Platform as a Service Delivery Model, Characteristics of PaaS, Patterns, Architecture and Examples of PaaS, Applicability of PaaS in the Industry.

UNIT V **9 Hours**

SOFTWARE AS A SERVICE (SAAS)

Introduction to Software as a Service Delivery Model, Characteristics of SaaS, Architecture, Examples of SaaS, Applicability of SaaS in the Industry.

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. (IBM ICE), Cloud Computing Architecture, IBM Global Technology Services Thought Leadership White Paper, April 2011.
2. Bernard Golden, Amazon Web Services for Dummies, John Wiley & Sons, First Edition, 2013.
3. Cloud Computing: A Practical Approach, Anthony T.Velte, Toby J.Velte, Robert Elsenpeter, Tata McGraw Hill, 2011.
4. Enterprise Cloud Computing, Gautam Shroff, Cambridge University Press, 2010.
5. Cloud Application Architectures: Building Applications and Infrastructure in the Cloud, George Reese, Oreilly, SPD, 2011.

22IS009 CLOUD STORAGE TECHNOLOGIES 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives

- Characterize the functionalities of logical and physical components of storage.
- Describe various storage networking technologies.
- Identify different storage virtualization technologies.
- Discuss the different backup and recovery strategies.
- Understand common storage management activities and solutions.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Analyze the fundamentals of information storage management and various models of Cloud infrastructure services and deployment.
2. Apply the usage of advanced intelligent storage systems and RAID.
3. Evaluate various storage networking architectures - SAN, including storage subsystems and virtualization.
4. Execute the different roles in providing disaster recovery and remote replication technologies.
5. Implement the security needs and security measures to be employed in information storage management.

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO3: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO4: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO5: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
PSO1: Excel in processing the information using data management with security features. PSO2: Demonstrate and develop applications on data analysis.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	1	2	1	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
2	3	1	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
3	1	1	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
4	3	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
5	1	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3

UNIT I **8 Hours**

STORAGE SYSTEMS

Cloud Storage Fundamentals and Architecture-Cloud Storage Providers and Services-Access methods (RESTful APIs, SDKs) for cloud object storage-Block storage technologies in cloud environments-File Storage in the Cloud: Network File System (NFS) and Server Message Block (SMB) protocols-Hybrid Cloud Storage-Data Migration-Data Lifecycle Management in the Cloud.

UNIT II **9 Hours**

INTELLIGENT STORAGE SYSTEMS AND RAID

Storage Tiering and Caching-Automated Data Placement and Load Balancing: Intelligent Algorithms for Data Placement, Load Balancing Strategies for Distributed Storage Systems, Dynamic Resource Allocation-RAID Technologies in Cloud Storage: RAID Levels-Data Striping, Mirroring, and Parity for Fault Tolerance-RAID Configuration and Performance Optimization.

UNIT III **10 Hours**

STORAGE NETWORKING TECHNOLOGIES AND VIRTUALIZATION

Storage Networking in Cloud Environments-Understanding storage protocols-Network- attached storage (NAS) vs. storage area network (SAN)-Storage virtualization techniques and technologies-Network-Attached Storage (NAS)-Storage Area Network (SAN)-iSCSI and Fiber Channel over IP (FCIP) in Cloud Storage-Network Virtualization and Overlay Networks- Storage Virtualization and Abstraction-Network Performance Optimization-Network Security in Cloud Storage.

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

BACKUP, ARCHIVE AND REPLICATION

Cloud Backup: Strategies and Architecture, Data Deduplication and Compression, Security- Cloud Archive: Strategies and Architecture, Replication for Data Redundancy: Synchronous and asynchronous replication methods-Disaster Recovery in the Cloud-Hybrid Backup and Archiving in Cloud Environments- Backup and Archive Management in Cloud Environments.

UNIT V **9 Hours**

SECURING STORAGE INFRASTRUCTURE

Storage Security Fundamentals: Key Security Principles, Threats and Vulnerabilities in Storage Infrastructure, Access Control and Authentication: Role-based Access Control (RBAC) and Permissions Management, Multi-factor authentication (MFA) for Storage Systems-Storage-level Encryption and Application-level Encryption-Storage infrastructure Management Functions and Processes.

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. George Reese, Cloud Application Architectures: Building Applications and Infrastructure in the Cloud: Transactional Systems for EC2 and Beyond (Theory in Practice), OReilly, 2009.
2. Kai Hwang, Geoffrey C. Fox, Jack G. Dongarra, Distributed and Cloud Computing, From Parallel Processing to the Internet of Things, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, 2012.

22IS010 CLOUD AUTOMATION TOOLS AND APPLICATIONS

3 0 0 3

Course Objectives

- To learn the options for running automation tools, and load balancers in the cloud- native applications.
- To learn the configuration management in the cloud.
- To know why cloud automation is important.
- To learn what types of cloud automation tools can be used.
- To learn load balancing and auto scaling in the cloud.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Implement cloud native applications on AWS and Terraform.
2. Apply VM provisioning and migration in the cloud.
3. Analyze cloud automation and configuration.
4. Apply balance load and auto scaling in the cloud.
5. Analyze the AWS cloud formation use-case.

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO3: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO4: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO5: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
PO6: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, PSO1: Excel in processing the information using data management with security features.
PSO2: Demonstrate and develop applications on data analysis.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	-	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
2	-	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
3	-	-	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
4	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
5	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3

UNIT I **7 Hours**

UNDERSTANDING THE CLOUD AUTOMATION

Introduction to Automation & Configuration Tools. Introduction to Terraform. Understanding Terraform Vs CloudFormation. Deploying and Destroying AWS environment with Terraform. Introduction to Packer.

UNIT II **9 Hours**

ABSTRACTION AND VIRTUALIZATION

Introduction to Virtualization Technologies, Load Balancing and Virtualization, Understanding hypervisors Porting Applications, Virtual Machines Provisioning and Manageability, Virtual Machine Migration Services, Virtual Machine Provisioning and Migration in Action, Provisioning in the Cloud Context, Virtualization of CPU, Memory, I/O Devices, Virtual Clusters and Resource management, Virtualization for Data Centre Automation.

UNIT III **9 Hours**

AUTOMATION AND CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT IN THE CLOUD

Cloud automation at scale, Cloud Configuration Management-unmanaged and managed configuration management, Modification of the capacity of the service, horizontal and vertical scaling, and automatic versus manual scaling. Migrating the business to Cloud. Automating cloud deployments-Balancers.

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

LOAD BALANCING AND AUTO SCALING IN CLOUD

Managed instance groups, Auto scaling and health check, Overview of HTTP(S) load balancing. Example: HTTP load balancer, HTTP(S) load balancing, Configuring an HTTP Load Balancer with Auto scaling, SSL proxy load balancing, TCP proxy load balancing, Network load balancing, Internal load balancing, Configuring an Internal Load Balancer, Choosing a load balancer.

UNIT V **11 Hours**

AWS CLOUDFORMATION USE-CASE

Introduction to AWS CloudFormation, AWS CloudFormation Features and Components, Working of AWS CloudFormation, setting up AWS CloudFormation, building a Pipeline for Test and Production Stacks, AWS CloudFormationArtifacts, Parameter Override Functions with Code Pipeline, Using AWS CLI. AWS CloudFormation, Terraform, VMware vs Center Configuration Manager (VCM), and Puppet.

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Bernd Ruecker, Practical Process Automation: Orchestration and Integration in Micro services and Cloud Native Architectures,OReilly Media, First Edition, 2021.
2. Douglas Comer, The Cloud Computing Book: The Future of Computing Explained, Chapman and Hall/CRC, First Edition, 2021.
3. Karen Tovmasyan, Mastering AWS CloudFormation: Plan, develop, and deploy your cloud infrastructure effectively using AWS CloudFormation, Packt Publishing Limited, First Edition, 2020.
4. Mikael Krief, Mitchell Hashimoto, Terraform Cookbook: Efficiently define, launch, and manage Infrastructure as Code across various cloud platforms, Packet Publishing Limited, 2020.
5. YogeshRaheja, Dennis McCarthy, Automation with Puppet 5.0, Wiley, First Edition, 2018.

22IS011 SOFTWARE DEFINED NETWORKS 2 0 2 3

Course Objectives

- To understand the need for SDN and its data plane operations.
- To understand the functions of control plane.
- To comprehend the migration of networking functions to SDN environment.
- To explore various techniques of network function virtualization.
- To comprehend the concepts behind network virtualization.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Apply the motivation behind SDN.
2. Analyze the functions of the data plane and control plane.
3. Evaluate and develop network applications using SDN.
4. Execute network services using NFV.
5. Implement various use cases of SDN and NFV.

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO3: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO4: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO5: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
PSO1: Excel in processing the information using data management with security features.
PSO2: Demonstrate and develop applications on data analysis.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	1	2	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
2	2	1	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
3	2	2	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
4	2	2	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
5	3	3	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3

UNIT I **6 Hours**

INTRODUCTION TO SDN

History of Software Defined Networking (SDN)-Modern Data Center-Traditional Switch Architecture-Why SDN-Evolution of SDN-How SDN Works-Centralized and Distributed Control and Date Planes.

UNIT II **6 Hours**

SDN DATA PLANE AND CONTROL PLANE

Data Plane functions and protocols-OpenFLow Protocol-Packet Processing and Performance Optimization-Flow Table - Control Plane Functions-Southbound Interface, Northbound Interface-SDN Controllers-Ryu, OpenDaylight, ONOS-Distributed Controllers.

UNIT III **6 Hours**

SDN APPLICATIONS

SDN Application Plane Architecture-Network Services Abstraction Layer-Traffic Engineering-Measurement and Monitoring-Security-Data Center Networking-Wide Area Networks (WAN)-Service Provider Networks-Internet Service Providers (ISPs).

UNIT IV **6 Hours**

NETWORK FUNCTION VIRTUALIZATION

Network Virtualization-NFV Architecture-Virtual LANs-OpenFlow VLAN Support-NFV Standards and Frameworks-NFV Concepts-Benefits and Requirements-Reference Architecture.

UNIT V **6 Hours**

NFV FUNCTIONALITY

NFV Infrastructure-Virtualized Network Functions-NFV Management and Orchestration- NFV Use Cases: Virtual Customer Premises Equipment, Virtual Evolved Packet Core, Virtualized Network Monitoring and Traffic Analysis, Network Slicing, Edge Computing and NFV.

6 Hours

EXPERIMENT 1

Setup your own virtual SDN lab

i) Virtualbox/Mininet Environment for SDN - http://mininet.org

ii) https://www.kathara.org

iii) GNS3

6 Hours

EXPERIMENT 2

Create a simple mininet topology with SDN controller and use Wireshark to capture and visualize the OpenFlow messages such as OpenFlow FLOW MOD, PACKET IN, PACKET OUT etc.

6 Hours

EXPERIMENT 3

Create a SDN application that uses the Northbound API to program flow table rules on the switch for various use cases like L2 learning switch, Traffic Engineering, Firewall etc.

6 Hours

EXPERIMENT 4

Create a simple end-to-end network service with two VNFs using vim-emu https://github.com/containernet/vim-emu

6 Hours

EXPERIMENT 5
Install OSM and onboard and orchestrate network service.

Total: 30+30=60 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Fei Hu, Network Innovation through OpenFlow and SDN: Principles and Design, 1st Edition, CRC Press, 2014.
2. Ken Gray, Thomas D. Nadeau, Network Function Virtualization, Morgan Kauffman, 2016.
3. Oswald Coker, SiamakAzodolmolky, Software-Defined Networking with OpenFlow, 2nd Edition, OReilly Media, 2017.
4. Paul Goransson, Chuck Black Timothy Culver, Software Defined Networks: A Comprehensive Approach, 2nd Edition, Morgan Kaufmann Press, 2016.
5. Thomas D Nadeau, Ken Gray, SDN: Software Defined Networks, OReilly Media, 2013.
6. William Stallings, Foundations of Modern Networking: SDN, NFV, QoE, IoT and Cloud, Pearson Education, 1st Edition, 2015.

22IS012 SECURITY AND PRIVACY IN CLOUD 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives

- To Introduce Cloud Computing terminology, definition & concepts.
- To understand the security design and architectural considerations for Cloud.
- To understand the Identity, Access control in Cloud.
- To follow best practices for Cloud security using various design patterns.
- To be able to monitor and audit cloud applications for security.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Infer the cloud security concepts and fundamentals.
2. Explain the security challenges in the cloud.
3. Analyze the cloud policy, identity and Access Management.
4. Delivers various risks, audit and monitoring mechanisms in the cloud.
5. Applying the various architectural and design considerations for security in the cloud.

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO5: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PSO1: Excel in processing the information using data management with security features.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	3	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
2	1	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
3	3	2	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
4	2	1	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
5	1	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-

UNIT I **8 Hours**

FUNDAMENTALS OF CLOUD SECURITY CONCEPTS

Overview of Cloud Security-Security Services-Confidentiality, Integrity, Authentication, Non-repudiation, Access Control-Basic of Cryptography-Conventional and Public-key cryptography, Hash Functions, Authentication and Digital Signatures.

UNIT II **11 Hours**

SECURITY DESIGN AND ARCHITECTURE FOR CLOUD

Security Design Principles for Cloud Computing-Comprehensive Data Protection-End-to-end access control-Common Attack Vectors and threats-Network and Storage-Secure Isolation Strategies-Virtualization strategies-Inter-tenant network segmentation strategies-Data Protection strategies: Data Redaction, Tokenization, Obfuscation, PKI and Key.

UNIT III **9 Hours**

ACCESS CONTROL AND IDENTITY MANAGEMENT

Access Control Requirements for Cloud infrastructure-User Identification-Authentication and Authorization-Roles-based Access Control-Multi-factor authentication-Single Sign-on, Identity Federation-Identity providers and service consumers-Storage and network access control options-OS Hardening and minimization-Verified and measured boot-Intruder Detection.

UNIT IV **8 Hours**

CLOUD SECURITY DESIGN PATTERNS

Introduction to Design Patterns, Cloud Bursting, Geo-tagging, Secure Cloud Interfaces, Cloud Resource Access Control, Secure On-Premise Internet Access, Secure External Cloud.

UNIT V **9 Hours**

MONITORING, AUDITING AND MANAGEMENT

Proactive Activity Monitoring-Incident Response, Monitoring for Unauthorized Access, Malicious Traffic, Abuse of System Privileges-Events and Alerts-Auditing-Record generation, Reporting and Management, Tamper-Proofing Audit logs, Quality of Services, Secure Management, User Management, Identity Management, Security Information and Event Management.

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Dave Shackleford, Virtualization Security, SYBEX a Wiley Brand, 2013.
2. Mark C. Chu-Carroll, Code in the Cloud, CRC Press, 2011.
3. Mather, Kumaraswamy and Latif, Cloud Security and Privacy, Oreilly, 2011.
4. RajkumarBuyya, Christian Vecchiola, S. ThamaraiSelvi, Mastering Cloud Computing Foundations and Applications Programming, 2013.
5. Raj Kumar Buyya, James Broberg, Andrzej Goscinski, Cloud Computing, Wiley 2013.

22IS013 CYBER SECURITY 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives

- To learn cybercrime and cyber law.
- To understand the cyber-attacks and tools for mitigating them.
- To understand information gathering.
- To learn how to detect a cyber-attack.
- To learn how to prevent a cyber-attack.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Apply the principles of cybersecurity, cybercrime, and cyber law and their impact on digital systems.
2. Analyze various types of cyber-attacks and assess the effectiveness of tools used to launch them.
3. Apply advanced tools and techniques for secure information gathering to ensure data security and integrity.
4. Analyze intrusion techniques to detect unauthorized access and examine network traffic for malicious activities.
5. Apply and evaluate intrusion prevention mechanisms to mitigate cyber threats and enhance system security.

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO3: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO4: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO5: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
PSO1: Excel in processing the information using data management with security features.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	1	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	1	3	1	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
3	2	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
4	3	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
5	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-

UNIT I **9 Hours**

INTRODUCTION

Cyber Security-History of Internet-Impact of Internet-CIA Triad; Reason for Cyber Crime- Need for Cyber Security-History of Cyber Crime; Cybercriminals-A Global Perspective on Cyber Crimes-Classification of Cybercrimes

UNIT II **9 Hours**

ATTACKS AND COUNTER MEASURES

OSWAP; Malicious Attack Threats and Vulnerabilities: Scope of Cyber-Attacks-Security Breach-Types of Malicious Attacks -Malicious Software-Common Attack Vectors-Social engineering Attack-Wireless Network Attack-Web Application Attack-Attack Tools- Countermeasures.

UNIT III **9 Hours**

RECONNAISSANCE

Harvester-Who is-Netcraft-Host-Extracting Information from DNS -Extracting Information from E-mail Servers-Social Engineering Reconnaissance; Scanning-Port Scanning-Network Scanning and Vulnerability Scanning-Scanning Methodology-Ping Sweer Techniques-Nmap Command Switches-SYN-Stealth-XMAS-NULL-IDLE -FIN Scans-Banner Grabbing and OS Fingerprinting Techniques.

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

INTRUSION DETECTION

Host-Based Intrusion Detection-Network-Based Intrusion Detection-Distributed or Hybrid Intrusion Detection-Intrusion Detection Exchange Format-Honeypots-Example System Snort-Cyber Laws-The Indian IT Act-Cyber Crime and Punishment.

UNIT V **9 Hours**

INTRUSION PREVENTION

Firewalls and Intrusion Prevention Systems: Need for Firewalls -Firewall Characteristics and Access Policy-Types of Firewalls -Firewall Basing-Firewall Location and Configurations- Intrusion Prevention Systems-Example Unified Threat Management Products.

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. David Kim, Michael G. Solomon, Fundamentals of Information Systems Security, Jones & Bartlett Learning Publishers, 2013.
2. Patrick Engebretson, The Basics of Hacking and Penetration Testing: Ethical Hacking and Penetration Testing Made easy, Elsevier, 2011.
3. Kimberly Graves, CEH Official Certified Ethical hacker Review Guide, Wiley Publishers, 2007.
4. William Stallings, Lawrie Brown, Computer Security Principles and Practice, Third Edition, Pearson Education, 2015.
5. Georgia Weidman, Penetration Testing: A Hands-On Introduction to Hacking, No Starch Press, 2014.

22IS014 MODERN CRYPTOGRAPHY 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives

- To learn about the basics of modern cryptography.
- To focus on how cryptographic algorithms and protocols work and how to use them.
- To build a Pseudorandom permutation.
- To construct the basics of cryptanalytic techniques for ensuring data integrity.
- To provide instruction on how to use the concepts of block ciphers and message authentication codes.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Apply the fundamental principles of cryptography and cryptanalysis and their role in secure communication.
2. Analyze symmetric encryption techniques and authentication mechanisms for their effectiveness in securing data.
3. Analyze the applications of public key encryption, digital signatures, and key establishment in real-world scenarios.
4. Apply cryptographic algorithms to design, implement, and analyze secure cryptographic solutions.
5. Evaluate the effectiveness of Message Authentication Codes (MACs) in ensuring data integrity and authenticity

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO3: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO4: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO5: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
PO12: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.
PSO1: Excel in processing the information using data management with security features.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
2	1	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
3	1	1	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-
4	3	1	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-
5	2	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-

UNIT I **9 Hours**

INTRODUCTION

Basics of Symmetric Key Cryptography, Basics of Asymmetric Key Cryptography, Hardness of

Functions. Notions of Semantic Security (SS) and Message Indistinguishability (MI): Proof of Equivalence of SS and MI, Hard Core Predicate, Trap-door permutation, Goldwasser-Micali Encryption. Goldreich-Levin Theorem: Relation between Hardcore Predicates and Trap-door permutations.

UNIT II **9 Hours**

FORMAL NOTIONS OF ATTACKS

Attacks under Message Indistinguishability: Chosen Plaintext Attack (IND-CPA), Chosen Ciphertext Attacks (IND-CCA1 and IND-CCA2), Attacks under Message Non-malleability: NM-CPA and NMCCA2, Inter-relations among the attack model

UNIT III **9 Hours**

RANDOM ORACLES

Provable Security and asymmetric cryptography, hash functions. One-way functions: Weak and Strong one-way functions. Pseudo-random Generators (PRG): Blum-Micali-Yao Construction, Construction of more powerful PRG, Relation between One-way functions and PRG, Pseudorandom Functions (PRF).

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

BUILDING A PSEUDORANDOM PERMUTATION

The LubyRackoff Construction: Formal Definition, Application of the LubyRackoff Construction to the construction of Block Ciphers, The DES in the light of LubyRackoff Construction.

UNIT V **9 Hours**

MESSAGE AUTHENTICATION CODES

Left or Right Security (LOR). Formal Definition of Weak and Strong MACs, Using a PRF as a MAC, Variable length MAC. Public Key Signature Schemes: Formal Definitions, Signing and Verification, Formal Proofs of Security of Full Domain Hashing. Assumptions for Public Key Signature Schemes: One-way functions Imply Secure One-time Signatures. Shamir"s Secret Sharing Scheme. Formally Analyzing Cryptographic Protocols. Zero Knowledge Proofs and Protocols.

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. William Stallings, Cryptography and Network Security: Principles and Practice, PHI 7th Edition, 2017.
2. OdedGoldreich, Foundations of Cryptography, CRC Press (Low Priced Edition Available), 2009.
3. Hans Delfs and Helmut Knebl, Introduction to Cryptography: Principles and Applications, Springer Verlag, 2007.
4. Wenbo Mao, Modern Cryptography, Theory and Practice, Pearson Education (Low Priced Edition), 2004.

22IS015 CYBER FORENSICS 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives

- To understand the principles and concepts of computer forensics
- To learn to utilize forensic tools for network-based attacks.
- To identify and apply appropriate methodologies for forensics data.
- To identify and analyze the vulnerabilities in the network.
- To analyze the various hacking techniques and their impacts.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Analyze computer forensics principles, legal and ethical considerations, and the importance of preserving digital evidence integrity.
2. Apply forensic tools to ensure data integrity and security in network environments.
3. Analyze and validate forensic data from communication devices to detect and analyze intrusion attempts.
4. Analyze firewall techniques to identify and mitigate network vulnerabilities.
5. Apply and analyze real-world hacking techniques to test system security and enhance protection against cyber threats.

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO3: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO4: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO5: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
PO8: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
PSO1: Excel in processing the information using data management with security features.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	2	3	1	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-
2	2	2	3	2	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-
3	2	1	3	2	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	-
4	2	1	2	3	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	-
5	2	2	2	2	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	-

UNIT I **9 Hours**

INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER FORENSICS

Introduction to Traditional Computer Crime, Traditional problems associated with Computer Crime. Introduction to Identity Theft & Identity Fraud. Types of CF techniques- Incident and incident response methodology-Forensic duplication and investigation. Preparation for IR: Creating response tool kit and IR team.-Forensics Technology and Systems-Understanding Computer Investigation-Data Acquisition.

UNIT II **9 Hours**

EVIDENCE COLLECTION AND FORENSICS TOOLS

Processing Crime and Incident Scenes-Working with Windows and DOS Systems. Current Computer Forensics Tools: Software/ Hardware Tools.

UNIT III **9 Hours**

ANALYSIS AND VALIDATION

Validating Forensics Data-Data Hiding Techniques-Performing Remote Acquisition-Network Forensics-Email Investigations-Cell Phone and Mobile Devices Forensics.

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

E-MAIL SECURITY AND FIREWALLS

PGP-S/MIME-Internet Firewalls for Trusted System: Roles of Firewalls-Firewall related terminology-Types of Firewalls- Firewall designs-SET for E-Commerce Transactions.

UNIT V **9 Hours**

ETHICAL HACKING IN WEB

Social Engineering-Denial of Service-Session Hijacking-Hacking Web servers-Hacking Web Applications-SQL Injection-Hacking Wireless Networks-Hacking Mobile Platforms.

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Bill Nelson, Amelia Phillips, Frank Enfinger, Christopher Steuart, Computer Forensics and Investigations, Cengage Learning, India Edition, 2016.
2. CEH official Certified Ethical Hacking Review Guide, Wiley India Edition, 2015.
3. MarjieT.Britz, Computer Forensics and Cyber Crime: An Introduction, 3rd Edition, Prentice Hall, 2013.
4. John R. Vacca, Computer Forensics: Computer Crime Scene Investigation, Cengage Learning, 2nd Edition, 2005.
5. Man Young Rhee, Internet Security: Cryptographic Principles, Algorithms and Protocols, Wiley Publications, 2003.

22IS016 ETHICAL HACKING 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives

- To learn about the importance of information security.
- To learn different scanning and enumeration methodologies and tools.
- To understand various hacking techniques and attacks.
- To be exposed to programming languages for security professionals.
- To understand the different phases in penetration testing.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Apply the various attack methodologies used in ethical hacking and penetration testing in digital systems.
2. Apply hacking techniques and evaluate the effectiveness of tools used for ethical hacking.
3. Analyze the vulnerabilities in Windows and Linux operating systems to assess potential security risks.
4. Apply advanced hacking techniques to exploit web server vulnerabilities.
5. Evaluate firewall characteristics, intrusion detection mechanisms, and malicious software to enhance system security.

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO3: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO4: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO5: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	1	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	1	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	1	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	1	2	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	1	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

UNIT I **9 Hours**

INTRODUCTION

Ethical Hacking Overview-Role of Security and Penetration Testers-Penetration-Testing Methodologies-Laws of the Land-Overview of TCP/IP-The Application Layer-The Transport Layer-The Internet Layer-IP Addressing. Network and Computer Attacks -Malware- Protecting Against Malware Attacks. Intruder Attacks Addressing Physical Security.

UNIT II **9 Hours**

SCANNING AND ENUMERATION

Introduction to Scanning-Objectives-Scanning Methodology-Tools -Introduction to Enumeration-Enumeration Techniques-Enumeration Procedure-Tools.

UNIT III **9 Hours**

SYSTEM HACKING

Introduction-Cracking Passwords-Password Cracking Websites-Password Guessing- Password Cracking Tools-Password Cracking Countermeasures-Escalating Privileges- Executing Applications-Keyloggers and Spyware.

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

PROGRAMMING FOR SECURITY PROFESSIONALS

Programming Fundamentals-C language-HTML-Perl-Windows OS Vulnerabilities-Tools for Identifying Vulnerabilities-Countermeasures-Linux OS Vulnerabilities-Tools for Identifying Vulnerabilities-Countermeasures.

UNIT V **9 Hours**

NETWORK PROTECTION SYSTEMS

Access Control Lists-Cisco Adaptive Security Appliance Firewall-Configuration and Risk Analysis Tools for Firewalls and Routers-Intrusion Detection and Prevention Systems- Network-Based and Host-Based IDSs and IPSs-Web Filtering-Security Incident Response Teams-Honeypots.

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. EC-Council, Ethical Hacking and Countermeasures: Attack Phases, Cengage Learning, 2010.
2. Jon Erickson, Hacking, 2nd Edition: The Art of Exploitation, No Starch Press Inc., 2008.
3. Michael T. Simpson, Kent Backman, James E. Corley, Hands-On Ethical Hacking and Network Defense, Cengage Learning, 2013.
4. Patrick Engebretson, The Basics of Hacking and Penetration Testing-Ethical Hacking and Penetration Testing Made Easy, Second Edition, Elsevier, 2013.
5. RafayBoloch, Ethical Hacking and Penetration Testing Guide, CRC Press, 2014.

22IS017 CRYPTOCURRENCY AND BLOCKCHAIN TECHNOLOGIES 2 0 2 3

Course Objectives

- To understand the basics of Blockchain Technology.
- To learn Different protocols and consensus algorithms in Blockchain.
- To learn the Blockchain implementation frameworks.
- To experiment the Hyperledger Fabric, Ethereum networks.
- To understand the Blockchain Applications.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Analyze emerging abstract models of Blockchain Technology and their impact on decentralized systems.
2. Evaluate research challenges and technical gaps in cryptocurrency theory and practice.
3. Apply the Blockchain functions, security, consensus mechanisms in IT applications.
4. Apply Hyperledger Fabric and Ethereum to design and implement Blockchain applications.
5. Analyze real-world Blockchain applications across various industries

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO1:Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO3: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO4: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO5: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
PSO1: Excel in processing the information using data management with security features.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	1	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
2	3	3	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	-	2	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
5	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-

UNIT I **7 Hours**

INTRODUCTION TO BLOCKCHAIN

Blockchain- Public Ledgers, Blockchain as Public Ledgers-Block in a Blockchain, Transactions-The Chain and the Longest Chain-Permissioned Model of Blockchain, Cryptographic-Hash Function, Properties of a hash function-Hash pointer and Merkle tree.

UNIT II **6 Hours**

BITCOIN AND CRYPTOCURRENCY

A basic crypto currency, Creation of coins, Payments and double spending, FORTH-the precursor for

Bitcoin scripting, Bitcoin Scripts , Bitcoin P2P Network, Transaction in Bitcoin Network, Block Mining, Block propagation and block relay.

UNIT III **6 Hours**

BITCOIN CONSENSUS

Bitcoin Consensus, Proof of Work (PoW)-HashcashPoW , Bitcoin PoW, Attacks on PoW, monopoly problem- Proof of Stake- Proof of Burn-Proof of Elapsed Time-Bitcoin Miner, Mining Difficulty, Mining Pool-Permissioned model and use cases.

UNIT IV **5 Hours**

HYPERLEDGER FABRIC AND ETHEREUM

Architecture of Hyperledger fabric v1.1-chain code-Ethereum: Ethereum network, EVM, Transaction fee, Mist Browser, Ether, Gas, Solidity.

UNIT V **6 Hours**

BLOCKCHAIN APPLICATIONS

Smart contracts, Truffle Design and issue-DApps-NFT. Blockchain Applications in Supply Chain Management, Logistics, Smart Cities, Finance and Banking, Insurance-Case Study.

5 Hours

EXPERIMENT 1

Install and understand Docker container, Node.js, Java and Hyperledger Fabric, Ethereum and perform necessary software installation on local machine/create instance on cloud to run.

5 Hours

EXPERIMENT 2

Create and deploy a blockchain network using Hyperledger Fabric SDK for Java Set up and initialize the channel, install and instantiate chain code, and perform invoke and query on your blockchain network.

5 Hours

EXPERIMENT 3

Interact with a blockchain network. Execute transactions and requests against a blockchain network by creating an app to test the network and its rules.

5 Hours

EXPERIMENT 4

Deploy an asset-transfer app using blockchain. Learn app development within a Hyperledger Fabric network.

5 Hours

EXPERIMENT 5

Use blockchain to track fitness club rewards. Build a web app that uses Hyperledger Fabric to track and trace member rewards.

5 Hours

EXPERIMENT 6

Car auction network: A Hello World example with Hyperledger Fabric Node SDK and IBM Blockchain Starter Plan. Use Hyperledger Fabric to invoke chain code while storing results and data in the starter plan.

Total: 30+30=60 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Bashir and Imran, Mastering Blockchain: Deeper insights into decentralization,

cryptography, Bitcoin, and popular Blockchain frameworks, 2017.

2. Andreas Antonopoulos, Mastering Bitcoin: Unlocking Digital Cryptocurrencies, OReilly, 2014.
3. Daniel Drescher, Blockchain Basics, First Edition, Apress, 2017.
4. Arvind Narayanan, Joseph Bonneau, Edward Felten, Andrew Miller, and Steven Goldfeder. Bitcoin and cryptocurrency technologies: a comprehensive introduction. Princeton University Press, 2016.
5. Melanie Swan, Blockchain: Blueprint for a New Economy, OReilly, 2015.
6. Ritesh Modi, Solidity Programming Essentials: A Beginners Guide to Build Smart Contracts for Ethereum and Blockchain, Packt Publishing.

22IS018 MALWARE ANALYSIS 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives

- Understand the fundamentals of malware, types and its effects.
- Identify and analyze various malware types by static and dynamic analysis.
- To deal with detection, analysis, understanding, controlling, and eradication of malware.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Analyze various malware analysis concepts and technologies used for threat detection.
2. Apply static and dynamic analysis techniques to independently examine modern malware samples.
3. Analyze professional malware analysis methods and techniques for identifying cyber threats.
4. Apply skills to safely analyze, debug, and disassemble malicious software using malware analysis tools.
5. Analyze Android malware architecture and assess its impact on app security and development.

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO3: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO4: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO5: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
PSO1: Excel in processing the information using data management with security features.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
2	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
4	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
5	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-

UNIT I 9 Hours

INTRODUCTION AND BASIC ANALYSIS

Introduction to Malware-Malware threats-Malware types: Viruses, Worms, Rootkits, Trojans, Bots, Spyware, Adware, Logic Bombs-Goals of Malware Analysis-AV Scanning-Hashing- Finding Strings Packing and Obfuscation-PE file format-Static -Linked Libraries and Functions-Static Analysis tools
Virtual Machines and their usage in Malware analysis-Sandboxing-Basic dynamic analysis- Malware execution-Process Monitoring-Viewing processes-Registry snapshots.

UNIT II **10 Hours**

ADVANCED STATIC ANALYSIS

The Stack-Conditionals-Branching-Rep Instructions-Disassembly -Global and local variables-Arithmetic operations-Loops-Function Call Conventions-C Main Method and Offsets. Portable Executable File Format-The PE File Headers and Sections-IDA Pro- Function analysis-Graphing-The Structure of a Virtual Machine-Analyzing Windows programs-Anti-static analysis techniques-obfuscation-packing-metamorphism-polymorphism.

UNIT III **10 Hours**

ADVANCED DYNAMIC ANALYSIS

Live malware analysis-dead malware analysis-analyzing traces of malware-system calls-api calls-registries-network activities. Anti-dynamic analysis techniques-VM detection techniques-Evasion techniques-Malware Sandbox-Monitoring with Process Monitor-Packet Sniffing with Wireshark-Kernel vs. User-Mode Debugging-OllyDbg-Breakpoints-Tracing - Exception Handling-Patching.

UNIT IV **8 Hours**

MALWARE FUNCTIONALITY

Downloaders and Launchers-Backdoors-Credential Stealers-Persistence Mechanisms- Handles-Mutexes-Privilege Escalation-Covert malware launching-Launchers-Process Injection-Process Replacement-Hook Injection-Detours-APC injection.

UNIT V **8 Hours**

ANDROID MALWARE ANALYSIS

Android Malware Analysis: Android architecture-App development cycle-APKTool- APKInspector-Dex2Jar-JD-GUI-Static and Dynamic Analysis-Case Study: Smartphone (Apps) Security.

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Michael Sikorski and Andrew Honig, Practical Malware Analysis by No Starch Press, 2012, ISBN: 9781593272906
2. Bill Blunden, The Rootkit Arsenal: Escape and Evasion in the Dark Corners of the System, Second Edition, Jones & Bartlett Publishers, 2009.
3. Jamie Butler and Greg Hoglund, Rootkits: Subverting the Windows Kernel by 2005, Addison-Wesley Professional.
4. Bruce Dang, Alexandre Gazet, Elias Bachaalany, SebastienJosse, Practical Reverse Engineering:x86,x64,ARM, Windows Kernel, Reversing Tools, and Obfuscation, 2014.
5. Victor Marak, Windows Malware Analysis Essentials Packt Publishing, OReilly, 2015.
6. Ken Dunham, Shane Hartman, Manu Quintans, Jose Andre Morales, Tim Strazzere, Android Malware and Analysis, CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group, 2015.

22IS019 AGILE SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives

- To provide students with a theoretical as well as practical understanding of agile software development practices.
- To understand the Agile Scrum framework and development practices.
- To apply software design principles and refactoring techniques to achieve agility.
- To understand agile requirements and perform testing activities within an agile project.
- To understand the benefits and pitfalls of working in an agile team in terms of quality assurance.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Interpret genesis of Agile and driving forces for choosing Agile techniques.
2. Apply the Agile Scrum framework and development practices.
3. Apply iterative software development processes by planning and executing them.
4. Analyze the impact of the success of social aspects behind the software testing.
5. Analyze techniques and tools for improving team collaboration and management.

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO3: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO5: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
PO12: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	1	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
4	1	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
5	1	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-

UNIT I **9 Hours**

AGILE METHODOLOGY

Theories for Agile management-agile software development-traditional model vs. agile model-classification of agile methods -agile manifesto and principles-agile project management-agile team interactions-ethics in agile teams-agility in design, testing-agile documentations-agile drivers, capabilities and values.

UNIT II **9 Hours**

AGILE PROCESSES

Extreme Programming: Method overview-lifecycle-work products, roles and practices-Lean production-SCRUM, Crystal, Feature Driven Development, Adaptive Software Development, Kanban model.

UNIT III **9 Hours**

AGILITY AND KNOWLEDGE MANAGEMENT

Agile information systems-agile decision making-Earl ACEs schools of KM-institutional knowledge evolution cycle-development, acquisition, refinement, distribution, deployment, leveraging-KM in software engineering-managing software knowledge-challenges of migrating to agile methodologies-agile knowledge sharing-role of story-cards-Story-card Maturity Model(SMM).

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

AGILITY AND REQUIREMENTS ENGINEERING

Impact of agile processes in RE-current agile practices-variance-overview of RE using agile- managing unstable requirements-requirements elicitation-agile requirements abstraction model-requirements management in agile environment, agile requirements prioritization-agile requirements modeling and generation-concurrency in agile requirements generation.

UNIT V **9 Hours**

AGILITY AND QUALITY ASSURANCE

Agile Interaction Design-Agile product development-Agile Metrics-Feature Driven Development (FDD)-Financial and Production Metrics in FDD-Agile approach to Quality Assurance-Test Driven Development-Pair programming: Issues and Challenges-Agile approach to Global Software Development.

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Dingsoyr, Torgeir, Dyba, Tore, Moe, Nils Brede (Eds.), Agile Software Development,Current Research and Future Directions, Springer Verlag Berlin Heidelberg, 2010.
2. David J. Anderson; Eli Schragenheim,Agile Management for Software Engineering:Applying the Theory of Constraints for Business Results, Prentice Hall, 2003.
3. Hazza and Dubinsky, Agile Software Engineering, Series: Undergraduate Topics in Computer Science, Springer, VIII edition, 2009.
4. Craig Larman, Agile and Iterative Development: A managers Guide, Addison- Wesley,2004.
5. Kevin C. Desouza, Agile information systems: conceptualization, construction, and management, Butterworth-Heinemann, 2007.

22IS020 UI AND UX DESIGN 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives

- Study about designing web pages and understand the difference between UI and UX Design.
- To understand the concept of UX design and how it has evolved.
- Able o to understand UX design process and methodology.
- Learning the Importance and scope of Interaction design, User centered design.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Infer to do user research, persona mapping, customer journey mapping.
2. Design of interactive products Methods of interaction design Tools for interaction design.
3. Design wireframes on paper and translate paper concepts into digital wireframes.
4. Apply and practice the techniques involved in designing digital wireframes using various UI elements.
5. Implement the process of conducting usability tests Learning steps for digital products.

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO1:Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO5: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	1	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	-	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

UNIT I 9 Hours

USER-CENTERED DESIGN PROCESS

Scripting Languages-HTML, CSS-Fundamentals of graphics design, principles of visual design-Overview of UI and UX Design-Overview of the UX Design Process-Difference between User Interface (UI) vs User Experience (UX)-Defining problem and vision statement- Persona creation-Primary and Secondary persona-Requirement definition-Creative ideation- brainstorming and ideation techniques-Scenarios and functionality extraction-Information Architecture-Task flows-Wireframe design.

UNIT II **9 Hours**

FUNDAMENTALS OF UI, HEURISTICS, AND INTERACTION DESIGN

Design Principles for UX and UI Design-UI Elements-Patterns- Material Design (Google) and Human Interface Design (Apple) guidelines-Interaction Principles and Interaction Behaviour- Master the Brand Platforms and Style Guides-comments and current UI patterns-Understand problems and design solutions for e-commerce, social media, message, data, and dashboard design

UNIT III **9 Hours**

ELEMENTARY SKETCHING

Principles of Sketching-Core Responsive Design-Wireframing vs Wireflows-Click through Wireframing Prototyping-Wireflow Creation-Work with different tools-Figma-Low-High Fidelity Design: Inclusive Design and Designing for Accessibility-Building High-Fidelity Mockups-Designing Efficiently with Tools-Interaction Patterns-Designing animations and interactions.

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

UNDERSTAND STYLE GUIDES, ELEMENTS, PROTOTYPING

Building a Design System-Style guides, color palette, fonts, grid, iconography, UI elements,photography or imagery, and illustration-Use of grids in UI design-Design animations and interaction patterns for key UI elements.

UNIT V **9 Hours**

USABILITY EVALUATION AND PRODUCT DESIGN

Type of usability evaluation-Qualitative & Quantitative evaluation-Guerillatesting , A/B Testing, Unmoderated remote usability testing, Card sorting, Session recording, think aloud- Think aloud-Introduction and advantages- Designing evaluation protocol-Conducting usability evaluation study-Conduct Usability Test explicit-Synthesize Test Findings- practices in corporate World-Product Design : Types of products & solutions-Design Psychology for e- commerce sites , CMS-Design Thinking Life Cycle.

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Norman, Donald A. The Design of Everyday Things. Basic Books, 2002.
2. Wilbent. O. Galitz ,The Essential Guide To User Interface Design, John Wiley&Sons, 2001.
3. Alan Cooper,The Essential Of User Interface Design, Wiley Dream Tech Ltd.,2002.
4. Baecker, Ronald M., Jonathan Grudin, et al. Readings in Human-Computer Interaction: Toward the Year 2000.
5. Shneiderman, Ben, and Catherine Plaisant. Designing the User Interface: Strategies for Effective Human-Computer Interaction. 4th ed. Addison Wesley, 2004.

22IS021 WEB FRAMEWORKS 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives

- Understand the architecture behind an Angular application and how to use it.
- To understand the significance of using MongoDB as a database system.
- To understand the role of React in designing front-end components.
- Build a Web Server in Node and understand how it really works.
- Develop a web application and API using web frameworks.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Apply modules and components and Animations for creating Forms and developing web pages
2. Create web applications by performing CRUD operations in database using web frameworks
3. Design Progressive Web Application with dynamic HTML web pages using Angular.
4. Design single page applications with reusable UI components using React CSS and SaaS
5. Apply Node Package Manager and Node packages for Server-Side programming.

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO3: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO5: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
PO9: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO10: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	1	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
2	1	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
3	1	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
4	1	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
5	1	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-

UNIT I **9 Hours**

ANGULAR FRONT-END FRAMEWORK

Introduction-Setup-Architecture: Modules, Components, Services and DI fundamentals- Components and Templates-Configuration-Forms-Observables and RxJS-Boot Strapping-Ng Modules-Dependency Injection-Http Client-Routing and Navigation-Animations.

UNIT II **9 Hours**

FRAMEWORKS WITH DATABASES

MongoDB-MongoDB Basics-Documents-Collections-Query Language-Installation-The mongo Shell-

Schema Initialization-MongoDB Node.js Driver-Reading from MongoDB- Writing to MongoDB-CRUD operations-projections-Indexing-Aggregation-Replication- Sharding-Creating backup-Deployment.

UNIT III **9 Hours**

ANGULAR TECHNIQUES

Service workers & PWA-Server side rendering-Angular Libraries- Schematics-CLI Builders- Angular Ivy-Web Workers.

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

REACT

React Introduction-React ES6-React Render HTML-React JSX-Components-React Classes-Composing Components-Passing Data-Dynamic Composition-React state-setting State-Async State Initialization-Event Handling Communicating from Child to Parent-Stateless Components-Designing components-React Forms- React CSS-React SaaS.

UNIT V **9 Hours**

NODE JS BACK-END FRAMEWORK

Node.js basics-Local and Export Modules-Node Package Manager- Node.js web server- Node.js File system-Node Inspector-Node.js EventEmitter-Frameworks for Node.js-Express.js Web App-Serving static Resource-Node.js Data Access.

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Pro MERN Stack, Full Stack Web App Development with Mongo, Express, React, and Node, Vasan Subramanian, A Press Publisher, 2019.
2. ChristofferNoring, Pablo Deeleman,Learning Angular, Packt Publishing Limited, 2nd Revised edition edition, 2017.
3. Caleb Dayley Brad Dayley,BrendanDayley ,Node.js, MongoDB and Angular Web Development, 2nd Edition,Pearson, 2018.
4. ShyamSeshadri, Angular: Up and Running- Learning Angular, Step by Step ,OReilly; First edition, 2018.

22IS022 APP DEVELOPMENT 2 0 2 3

Course Objectives

- To facilitate students to understand android SDK.
- To help students to gain a basic understanding of Android application development.
- To inculcate working knowledge of Android Studio development tool.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Build a simple Android application with Android Manifest file.
2. Analyze the essential designs of Android Application with their anatomy and terminologies
3. Apply rapid prototyping techniques to design, develop and deploy the Android Applications
4. Analyze the essentials of User Interface Design in IOS with SQLite Database
5. Design the flutter applications on the Android marketplace for distribution

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO5: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PSO1: Excel in processing the information using data management with security features.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	1	2	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	1	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	1	1	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
5	1	2	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

UNIT I **6 Hours**

INTRODUCTION TO ANDROID

The Android Platform, Android SDK, Eclipse Installation, Android Installation, building your First Android application, Understanding the Android Manifest file.

UNIT II **6 Hours**

ANDROID APPLICATION DESIGN ESSENTIALS

Anatomy of Android applications, Android terminologies, Application Context, Activities, Services, Intents, Receiving and Broadcasting Intents, Using Intent Filter, Permissions.

UNIT III **6 Hours**

COMMON ANDROID APIS

Testing Android applications, Publishing Android applications, Using Android Data and Storage APIs, managing data using Sqlite, Using Android Web APIs, Using Android Telephony APIs, Deploying

Android Applications to the World.

UNIT IV **6 Hours**

IOS USER INTERFACE DESIGN ESSENTIALS

Ios features, UI implementation, Touch frameworks, Data persistence using Core Data and SQLite,Integrating calendar and address book with social media application, Using Wifi, iPhone marketplace.

UNIT V

6 Hours

APP DEVELOPMENT WITH FLUTTER

Flutter Introduction, Create First Flutter Application, Exploring commonly used flutter widgets: Container, Margin, Padding and Box Constraints, Custom Fonts, Column and Expanded Widgets, Image Asset, Raised Button, and Alert Dialog .

4 Hours

EXPERIMENT 1

Develop a simple application with one EditText so that the user can write some text in it. Create a button called Convert Text to Speech that converts the user input text into voice.

4 Hours

EXPERIMENT 2

Create an activity like a phone dialer with CALL and SAVE buttons. On pressing the CALL button, it must call the phone number and on pressing the SAVE button it must save the number to the phone contacts.

4 Hours

EXPERIMENT 3

Create a SIGNUP activity with Username and Password. Validation of password should happen based on the following rules:

1. Password should contain uppercase and lowercase letters.
2. Password should contain letters and numbers.
3. Password should contain special characters.
4. Minimum length of the password (the default value is 8).

5. On successful SIGN UP proceed to the next Login activity. Here the user should SIGN IN using the Username and Password created during signup activity. If the Username and Password are matched then navigate to the next activity which displays a message saying Successful Login or else display a toast message saying Login Failed. The user is given only two attempts and after that display a toast message saying Failed Login Attempts and disable the SIGN IN button. Use Bundle to transfer information from one activity to another.

4 Hours

EXPERIMENT 4

Write a program to enter Medicine Name, Date and Time of the Day as input from the user and store it in the SQLite database. Input for Time of the Day should be either Morning or Afternoon or Evening or Night. Trigger an alarm based on the Date and Time of the Day and display the Medicine Name.

4 Hours

EXPERIMENT 5

Create an activity like a phone dialler with CALL and SAVE buttons. On pressing the CALL button, it must call the phone number and on pressing the SAVE button it must save the number to the phone contacts.

5 Hours

EXPERIMENT 6
Implement UI elements like TextFields, Label, Toolbar, Statusbar, Tabbar.

5 Hours

EXPERIMENT 7
Implement the Hello World App using Flutter.

Total: 30+30=60 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Lauren Darcey and Shane Conder, Android Wireless Application Development, Pearson Education, 2nd ed. (2011)
2. Reto Meier, Professional Android 2 Application Development, Wiley India Pvt Ltd.
3. Mark L Murphy, Beginning Android, Wiley India Pvt Ltd.
4. Android Application Development All in one for Dummies by Barry Burd.
5. Alberto Miola, Flutter Complete Reference: Create beautiful, fast and native apps for any device.
6. David Mark, Jack Nutting, Jeff LaMarche and Frederic Olsson, Beginning iOS Development: Exploring the iOS SDK, Apress, 2013.

22IS023 SOFTWARE TESTING AND AUTOMATION

3 0 0 3

Course Objectives

- Understand the importance of software testing in the software development process.
- Analyze different testing methodologies and techniques to create test plans, test cases, and test scripts.
- Apply automation testing tools and frameworks to design and implement automated test suites.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Understand the importance of testing in the software development process
2. Compare the different test case design strategies
3. Analyze the different levels of testing and their importance
4. Apply test management techniques and the role of a test specialist
5. Analyze the software test automation and its requirements

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO5: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	2	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	2	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	2	3	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	3	2	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

9 Hours

UNIT I

INTRODUCTION

Basic definitions-Software Testing Principles-The Testers Role in a Software Development Organization-Origins of Defects-Cost of Defects-Defect Classes-The Defect Repository and Test Design-Defect Examples-Developer or Tester Support of Developing a Defect Repository.

UNIT II **9 Hours**

TEST CASE DESIGN STRATEGIES

Test Scenarios-Test Cases-Test case Design Strategies-Black Box Approach to Test Case Design-Using White Box Approach to Test design-Test Adequacy Criteria-Static testing vs. Structural testing-Code functional testing-Coverage and Control Flow Graphs-Covering Code Logic-Paths-Code complexity testing-Additional White box testing approaches-Test Coverage.

UNIT III **9 Hours**

LEVELS OF TESTING

Types of testing-manual and automation-Introduction to testing methods-White-box, Black- box and Grey-box-Functional testing-Non-functional testing-Introduction to levels of testing- Unit Testing, Integration Testing, System Testing, User Acceptance Testing - Introduction to types of testing-Regression Testing, Smoke Testing, Database Testing, Usability Testing, Load Testing, Stress Testing, Performance Testing, Compatibility Testing, Security Testing, Internationalization Testing, Localization Testing.

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

TEST MANAGEMENT

People and organizational issues in testing-Organization structures for testing teams-testing services-Test Planning-Test Plan Components-Test Plan Attachments-Locating Test Items-test management-test process-Reporting Test Results-Introducing the test specialist-Skills needed by a test specialist-Building a Testing Group-The Structure of Testing Group-The Technical Training Program.

UNIT V **9 Hours**

TEST AUTOMATION

Software test automation-Design and Architecture for Automation-Automation testing- Automation Tools-Selenium Web Driver-Create Selenese Commands-TestNG-TestNG Annotations-Jmeter-Assertions in JMeter-Junit.

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Srinivasan Desikan and Gopalaswamy Ramesh, Software Testing Principles and Practices, Pearson Education, 2006.
2. Ilene Burnstein, Practical Software Testing, Springer International Edition, 2003.
3. Edward Kit,Software Testing in the Real World Improving the Process, Pearson Education, 1995.
4. Boris Beizer,Software Testing Techniques 2nd Edition, Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York, 1990.
5. Aditya P. Mathur, Foundations of Software Testing Fundamental Algorithms and Techniques, Dorling Kindersley (India) Pvt. Ltd., Pearson Education, 2008.

22IS024 DEVOPS 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives

- To introduce DevOps terminology, definition & concepts.
- To understand the different Version control tools like Git, Mercurial.
- To understand the concepts of Continuous Integration/ Continuous Testing/ Continuous Deployment.
- To understand Configuration management using Ansible.
- Illustrate the benefits and drive the adoption of cloud-based DevOps tools to solve real- world problems.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Analyze the different actions performed through Version control tools like Git
2. Perform Continuous Integration and Continuous Testing and Continuous Deployment using Jenkins by building and automating test cases using Maven & Gradle
3. Build Jenkins workspace for Automated Continuous Deployment
4. Perform configuration management using Ansible
5. Apply Azure DevOps to leverage Cloud-based DevOps tools.

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO3: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO4: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO5: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	2	2	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

UNIT I **7 Hours**

INTRODUCTION TO DEVOPS

Devops Essentials-Introduction to AWS, GCP, Azure-Version control systems: Git and GitHub.

UNIT II **10 Hours**

COMPILE AND BUILD USING MAVEN

Introduction, Installation of Maven, POM files, Maven Build lifecycle, Build phases (compile build, test, package) Maven Profiles-Maven repositories (local, central, global)-Maven plugins-Maven create and build Artifacts-Dependency Management-Installation of Gradle- understanding build using Gradle.

UNIT III **12 Hours**

CONTINUOUS INTEGRATION USING JENKINS

Install & Configure Jenkins-Jenkins Architecture Overview- creating a Jenkins Job- Configuring a Jenkins job-Introduction to Plugins-Adding Plugins to Jenkins-commonly used plugins (Git Plugin,Parameter Plugin-HTML Publisher-Copy Artifact, and Extended choice parameters). Configuring Jenkins to work with Java- Git-and Maven-Creating a Jenkins Build and Jenkins workspace.

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT USING ANSIBLE

Ansible Introduction-Installation-Ansible master or slave configuration-YAML basics-Ansible Modules-Ansible Inventory files- Ansible playbooks-Ansible Roles-and ad-hoc commands in Ansible.

UNIT V **7 Hours**

BUILDING DEVOPS PIPELINES USING AZURE

Create GitHub Account, Create Repository-Create Azure Organization-Create a new pipeline- Build a sample code-Modify azure-pipelines-yaml file.

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Roberto Vormittag, A Practical Guide to Git and GitHub for Windows Users: From Beginner to Expert in Easy Step-By-Step Exercises, Second Edition, Kindle Edition, 2016.
2. Jason Cannon, Linux for Beginners: An Introduction to the Linux Operating System and Command Line, Kindle Edition, 2014
3. Hands-On Azure DevOps: Cicd Implementation for Mobile, Hybrid, And Web Applications Using Azure DevOps And Microsoft Azure: CICD Implementation for DevOps and Microsoft Azure (English Edition) Paperback-1 January 2020 by MiteshSoni.
4. Jeff Geerling, Ansible for DevOps: Server and configuration management for humans, First Edition, 2015.
5. David Johnson, Ansible for DevOps: Everything You Need to Know to Use Ansible for DevOps, Second Edition, 2016.
6. MariotTsitoara, Ansible 6. Beginning Git and GitHub: A Comprehensive Guide to Version Control, Project Management, and Teamwork for the New Developer, Second Edition, 2019.

22IS025 / 22ISH25 /22ISM25 EXPLORATORY DATA ANALYSIS 2 0 2 3

Course Objectives

- To outline an overview of exploratory data analysis.
- To implement data cleaning and preparation techniques.
- To perform descriptive statistics and data visualization techniques to present insights from the data.
- To apply univariate, bivariate, multivariate, correlation, and time series data exploration and analysis techniques
- To use dimensionality reduction techniques for simplifying complex datasets and visualize high- dimensional data.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Analyze the fundamentals of exploratory data analysis
2. Apply the data cleaning and preparation techniques on the provided dataset.
3. Apply advanced data visualization techniques to explore complex relationships and patterns in the data
4. Analyze the relationships between variables using EDA analysis techniques to gain insights into complex data patterns
5. Apply dimensionality reduction techniques, such as Principal Component Analysis (PCA), to simplify complex datasets and extract essential features

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO3: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO4: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO5: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
PSO1: Excel in processing the information using data management with security features. PSO2: Demonstrate and develop applications on data analysis.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	2	3	3	3	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
2	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	2		-	-	-	-	-
3	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	2		-	-	-	-	-
4	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2		-	-	-	-	-
5	2	2	3	2	1	2	2	2		-	-	-	-	-

UNIT I **6 Hours**

EXPLORATORY DATA ANALYSIS

Overview of Exploratory Data Analysis-importance of EDA-data analysis process: data collection, data cleaning, and data exploration-Introduction to common data types and formats- Introduction to Python-data analysis libraries.

UNIT II **6 Hours**

DATA CLEANING AND PREPARATION

Introduction to data quality issues and common data cleaning techniques-Handling missing data and outliers-Data transformation techniques-Feature engineering and variable creation.

UNIT III **6 Hours**

DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS AND DATA VISUALIZATION

Descriptive statistics: measures of central tendency, dispersion, and shape-Data visualization principles and best practices-Exploratory data visualization using Matplotlib and Seaborn

UNIT IV **6 Hours**

EXPLORATORY DATA ANALYSIS TECHNIQUES

Univariate analysis: exploring single variables-Bivariate analysis: exploring relationships between variables- Multivariate analysis: analyzing relationships among multiple variables- Exploring time series data.

UNIT V **6 Hours**

DIMENSIONALITY REDUCTION TECHNIQUES

Introduction to dimensionality reduction-Principal Component Analysis (PCA) and its applications-Distributed Stochastic Neighbor Embedding (t-SNE) for visualization

5 Hours

EXPERIMENT 1

Explore the Titanic dataset using descriptive statistics and data visualization.

1. Load the Titanic dataset.
2. Calculate the descriptive statistics for each variable.
3. Create a variety of data visualizations to explore the relationships between variables.
4. Interpret the results of the descriptive statistics and data visualizations.

EXPERIMENT 2 **5 Hours**

Clean and prepare the California housing dataset for analysis.

1. Identify and handle missing data.
2. Identify and remove outliers.
3. Convert categorical variables to numerical variables.
4. Explore the distribution of the data after cleaning and preparing it.

EXPERIMENT 3 **5 Hours**

Perform univariate analysis on the Iris dataset.

1. Calculate the descriptive statistics for each variable.
2. Create a variety of data visualizations to explore the distribution of each variable.
3. Interpret the results of the descriptive statistics and data visualizations.

EXPERIMENT 4 **5 Hours**

Perform bivariate analysis on the Boston housing dataset.
Explore the relationship between housing prices and different features of the houses, such as the number of rooms, the lot size, and the crime rate.
1. Use data visualization to explore the relationships between variables.
2. Interpret the results of the bivariate analysis.

5 Hours

EXPERIMENT 5
Perform multivariate analysis on the Wine dataset.
1. Explore the relationships between different features of the wine, such as the color, the acidity, and the alcohol content.
2. Use data visualization to explore the relationships between variables.
3. Interpret the results of the multivariate analysis.

5 Hours

EXPERIMENT 6
Apply dimensionality reduction techniques to the MNIST dataset.
1. Use PCA to reduce the dimensionality of the dataset from 784 dimensions to 2 dimensions.
2. Visualize the reduced data using a scatter plot.
3. Interpret the results of the dimensionality reduction.

Total: 30+30=60 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Provost, Foster, and Tom Fawcett. Data Science for Business: What you need to know about data mining and data-analytic thinking,O"Reilly Media, Inc., 2013. (Unit 1)
2. McKinney, Wes. Python for Data Analysis. O'"Reilly Media, Inc., 2022. (Unit 1, 3, 5)
3. Knaflic, Cole Nussbaumer. Storytelling with data: A data visualization guide for business professionals. John Wiley & Sons, 2015. (Unit 2)
4. Kazil, Jacqueline, and Katharine Jarmul. Data wrangling with python: tips and tools to make your life easier. O""Reilly Media, Inc., 2016. (Unit 3)
5. Wickham, Hadley, and Garrett Grolemund. R for data science: import, tidy, transform, visualize,and model data. O""Reilly Media, Inc., 2016. (Unit 4, 5)
6. Matthew O. Ward, Georges Grinstein, Daniel Keim, Interactive Data Visualization: Foundations, Techniques, and Applications, 2nd Edition, CRC press, 2015.

22IS026 / 22ISH26 /22ISM26 RECOMMENDER SYSTEMS 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives

- Understand the foundations of the recommender system.
- Learn the significance of machine learning and data mining algorithms for Recommender systems
- Learn about collaborative filtering
- Design and implement a recommender system.
- Learn collaborative filtering.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Analyze different recommender system types, data mining methods, and dimensionality reduction techniques.
2. Apply content-based filtering by building item and user profiles using similarity and classification methods.
3. Analyze collaborative filtering techniques, including rating normalization, similarity computation, and neighborhood selection.
4. Apply attack detection and robust recommendation strategies to enhance system security.
5. Analyze evaluation metrics and paradigms to assess recommender system performance and limitations.

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO3: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO4: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO5: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
PSO1: Excel in processing the information using data management with security features. PSO2: Demonstrate and develop applications on data analysis.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
3	2	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
4	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
5	2	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-

UNIT I **9 Hours**

INTRODUCTION

Introduction and basic taxonomy of recommender systems- Traditional and non-personalized- Recommender Systems-Overview of data mining methods for recommender systems- similarity measures-Dimensionality reduction-Singular Value Decomposition (SVD)

UNIT II **9 Hours**

CONTENT-BASED RECOMMENDATION SYSTEMS

High-level architecture of content-based systems - Item profiles, Representing item profiles, Methods for learning user profiles, Similarity-based retrieval, and Classification algorithms.

UNIT III **9 Hours**

COLLABORATIVE FILTERING

A systematic approach, Nearest-neighbor collaborative filtering (CF), user-based and item- based CF, components of neighborhood methods (rating normalization, similarity weight computation, and neighborhood selection

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

ATTACK-RESISTANT RECOMMENDER SYSTEMS

Introduction-Types of Attacks-Detecting attacks on recommender systems-Individual attack- Group attack-Strategies for robust recommender design-Robust recommendation algorithms. **UNIT V**
9 Hours

EVALUATING RECOMMENDER SYSTEMS

Evaluating Paradigms-User Studies-Online and Offline evaluation-Goals of evaluation design- Design Issues-Accuracy metrics-Limitations of Evaluation measures

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Charu C. Aggarwal, Recommender Systems: The Textbook, Springer, 2016.
2. DietmarJannach, Markus Zanker , Alexander Felfernig and Gerhard Friedrich , Recommender Systems: An Introduction, Cambridge University Press (2011), 1st ed.
3. Francesco Ricci , LiorRokach , BrachaShapira , Recommender Systems Handbook, 1st ed,Springer (2011)
4. Jure Leskovec, AnandRajaraman, Jeffrey David Ullman, Mining of massive datasets, 3rd edition, Cambridge University Press, 2020.

22IS027/22ISH27/22ISM27 DATA MINING 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives

- Understand the basic concepts of data mining
- Apply the data mining functionalities
- Assess the strengths and weaknesses of various data mining techniques

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Interpret the data warehouse architecture.
2. Analyze the functionalities of data mining.
3. Apply the different data preprocessing techniques
4. Apply the association rules using frequent itemset mining algorithms
5. Apply the classification and clustering techniques for machine learning applications.

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PSO1: Excel in processing the information using data management with security features.

PSO2: Demonstrate and develop applications on data analysis.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2

UNIT I **7 Hours**

DATA WAREHOUSING

Data Warehouse: Basic Concepts, Differences between Operational Database Systems and Data Warehouses- A Multi-tiered Architecture - Data Warehouse Models: Extraction, Transformation and Loading - Metadata Repository -Data Cube and OLAP -Data Warehouse Design and Usage - Data warehouse implementation.

UNIT II **9 Hours**

INTRODUCTION TO DATA MINING

Introduction - The evolution of database system technology - Steps in knowledge discovery from database process - Architecture of a data mining systems - Data mining on different kinds of data - Different kinds of pattern - Technologies used - Applications - Major issues in data mining - Classification of data mining systems - Data mining task primitives - Integration of a data mining system with a database or data warehouse system.

UNIT III **10 Hours**

DATA PREPROCESSING

Data Objects and attribute types - Basic statistical description of data - Data visualization - Measuring data similarity and dissimilarity - Data cleaning - Integration - Data reduction - Data transformation and data discretization.

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

ASSOCIATION RULE MINING

Basic concepts - Frequent itemset mining methods - Apriori algorithm, A Pattern growth approach for mining frequent itemsets,Mining frequent itemsets using vertical data format, Mining closed and max patterns - Pattern mining in multilevel and multidimensional space – Constraint based Frequent pattern mining - Mining High-Dimensional Data and Colossal Patterns.

UNIT V **10 Hours**

CLASSIFICATION AND CLUSTERING

Classification: Basic concepts - Decision tree induction - Bayes classification methods-Rule Based Classification- Model Evaluation and Selection - Techniques to Improve Classification Accuracy - Bayesian Belief Networks - Classification by Backpropagation - Cluster Analysis
- Partitioning methods - Hierarchical methods.

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Jiawei Han, Micheline Kamber and Jian Pai, Data Mining: Concepts and Techniques, Morgan Kauffman, 2013
2. Alex Berson and Stephen J Smith, Data Warehousing, Data Mining, and OLAP, Mcgraw-Hill, 2008.
3. David Hand, Heikki Manila, Padhraic Symth, Principles of Data Mining, MIT Press, 2004
4. Margaret H.Dunham, Data Mining: Introductory and Advanced Topics, Pearson Education, 2008.

22IS028 / 22ISH28 /22ISM28 NEURAL NETWORKS AND DEEP LEARNING 2 0 2 3

Course Objectives

- To understand the major concepts in deep neural networks.
- To apply Convolutional Neural Network architectures for any real-life applications
- To analyze the key computations underlying deep learning to build and train deep neural networks for various tasks.

Course Outcomes (COs)

- Infer the basic concepts of neural networks.
- Analyze the categories of associative memory and unsupervised learning networks.
- Apply Convolutional Neural Networks and its variants for web and mobile applications.
- Build and train the deep learning neural network models.
- Apply autoencoders and generative models for given application.

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO3: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO5: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
PSO1: Excel in processing the information using data management with security features.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
2	2	2	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
3	1	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
4	2	2	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
5	2	2	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-

UNIT I **6 Hours**

INTRODUCTION TO NEURAL NETWORKS

Neural Networks-Application Scope of Neural Networks-Artificial Neural Network: An Introduction - Evolution of Neural Networks-Basic Models of Artificial Neural Network- Important Terminologies of ANNs-Supervised Learning Network.

UNIT II **6 Hours**

ASSOCIATIVE MEMORY AND UNSUPERVISED LEARNING NETWORKS

Training Algorithms for Pattern Association-Autoassociative Memory Network- Heteroassociative

Memory Network-Bidirectional Associative Memory (BAM)-Hopfield Networks-Kohonen Self-Organizing Feature Maps-Learning Vector Quantization-Counter propagation Networks-Adaptive Resonance Theory Network.

UNIT III **6 Hours**

THIRD-GENERATION NEURAL NETWORKS

Spiking Neural Networks-Convolutional Neural Networks - Deep Learning Neural Networks - Extreme Learning Machine Model - Convolutional Neural Networks: The Convolution Operation - Motivation Pooling - Variants of the basic Convolution Function - Computer Vision

UNIT IV **6 Hours**

DEEP FEEDFORWARD NETWORKS

History of Deep Learning - A Probabilistic Theory of Deep Learning - Gradient Learning Chain Rule and Backpropagation - Regularization Dataset - Augmentation Noise - Robustness Early Stopping, Bagging and Dropout batch normalization - Transposed convolution, object detection, semantic segmentation.

UNIT V **6 Hours**

RECURRENT NEURAL NETWORKS

Recurrent Neural Networks: Introduction-Recursive Neural Networks-Bidirectional RNNs- Deep Recurrent Networks-Applications: Image Generation, Image Compression, Natural Language Processing-Complete Auto encoder, Regularized Autoencoder, Stochastic Encoders and Decoders,Contractive Encoders.

EXPERIMENT 1 **3 Hours**

Implement simple vector addition in TensorFlow.

EXPERIMENT 2 **3 Hours**

Implement a regression model in Keras.

EXPERIMENT 3 **3 Hours**

Implement a perceptron in TensorFlow/Keras Environment.

EXPERIMENT 4 **3 Hours**

Implement a Feed-Forward Network in TensorFlow/Keras.

EXPERIMENT 5 **3 Hours**

Implement an Image Classifier using CNN in TensorFlow/Keras.

EXPERIMENT 6 **3 Hours**

Improve the Deep learning model by fine tuning hyperparameters.

EXPERIMENT 7 **3 Hours**

Implement a Transfer Learning concept in Image Classification.

EXPERIMENT 8 **3 Hours**

Using a pre trained model on Keras for Transfer Learning

EXPERIMENT 9 **3 Hours**

Perform Sentiment Analysis using RNN

EXPERIMENT 10 **3 Hours**

Implement an LSTM based Autoencoder in TensorFlow/Keras.

Reference(s) **Total: 60 Hours**

1. S Rajasekaran, G A VijayalakshmiPai, Neural Networks, FuzzyLogic and Genetic Algorithm,Synthesis and applications, PHI Learning, 2017
2. Charu C. Aggarwal, Neural Networks and Deep Learning: A Textbook, Springer International Publishing, 1st Edition, 2018.
3. James A Freeman, David M S Kapura,Neural Networks Algorithms, Applications, and Programming Techniques, Addison Wesley, 2003.
4. Ian Goodfellow, YoshuaBengio, Aaron Courville, Deep Learning, MIT Press, 2016.
5. Francois Chollet, Deep Learning with Python, Second Edition, Manning Publications, 2021.
6. Deep Learning Projects Using TensorFlow 2, Vinita Silaparasetty, Apress, 2020
7. Magnus Ekman, Addison-Wesley, Learning Deep Learning, 2021.

22IS029 / 22ISH29 /22ISM29 TEXT AND SPEECH PROCESSING

3 0 0 3

Course Objectives

- To understand basics of linguistics, probability and statistics
- To study statistical approaches to NLP and understand sequence labeling
- To outline different parsing techniques associated with NLP
- To explore semantics of words and semantic role labeling of sentences
- To understand discourse analysis, question answering and chatbots

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Interpret the basics of linguistics, probability and statistics associated with NLP
2. Implement a Part-of-Speech Tagger
3. Design and implement a sequence labeling problem for a given domain
4. Implement semantic processing tasks and simple document indexing and searching system using the concepts of NLP
5. Implement a simple chatbot using dialogue system concepts

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO3: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO5: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
PSO1: Excel in processing the information using data management with security features. PSO2: Demonstrate and develop applications on data analysis.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
2	2	2	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
3	1	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
4	2	2	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
5	2	2	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3

UNIT I **9 Hours**

INTRODUCTION

Natural Language Processing-Components-Basics of Linguistics and Probability and Statistics-Words-Tokenization-Morphology-Finite State Automata.

UNIT II **9 Hours**

STATISTICAL NLP AND SEQUENCE LABELING

N-grams and Language models-Smoothing-Text classification- Bayes classifier-Evaluation- Vector Semantics-TF-IDF-Word2Vec-Evaluating Vector Models-Sequence Labeling-Part of Speech-Part of Speech Tagging-Named Entities-Named Entity Tagging.

UNIT III **9 Hours**

CONTEXTUAL EMBEDDING

Constituency-Context Free Grammar-Lexicalized Grammars-CKY Parsing-Earley"s algorithm Evaluating Parsers-Partial Parsing- Dependency Relations-Dependency Parsing-Transition Based-Graph Based.

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

COMPUTATIONAL SEMANTICS

Word Senses and WordNet-Word Sense Disambiguation-Semantic Role Labeling-Proposition Bank-FrameNet-Selectional Restrictions-Information Extraction-Template Filling.

UNIT V **9 Hours**

DISCOURSE ANALYSIS AND SPEECH PROCESSING

Discourse Coherence-Discourse Structure Parsing-Centering and Entity Based Coherence- Question Answering-Factoid Question Answering-Classical QA Models-Chatbots and Dialogue systems-Frame based Dialogue Systems-Dialogue State Architecture.

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Daniel Jurafsky and James H.Martin, Speech and Language Processing: An Introduction to Natural Language Processing, Computational Linguistics and Speech Recognition (Prentice Hall Series in Artificial Intelligence), 2020.
2. Jacob Eisenstein. Natural Language Processing, MIT Press, 2019.
3. Samuel Burns Natural Language Processing: A Quick Introduction to NLP with Python and NLTK, 2019.
4. Christopher Manning,Foundations of Statistical Natural Language Processing, MIT Press,2009.
5. Nitin Indurkhya,Fred J. Damerau,Handbook of Natural Language Processing, Second edition, Chapman & Hall/CRC: Machine Learning & Pattern Recognition, Hardcover,2010.

22IS030 / 22ISH30 / 22ISM30 COMPUTER VISION 2 0 2 3

Course Objectives

- To understand the fundamental concepts related to Image formation and processing
- To learn feature detection, matching and detection
- To become familiar with feature based alignment and motion estimation
- To develop skills on 3D reconstruction
- To understand image based rendering and recognition

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Understand basic knowledge, theories and methods in image processing and computer vision.
2. Implement image processing techniques in OpenCV.
3. Apply 2D feature-based based image alignment, segmentation, motion estimations and 3D image reconstruction techniques
4. Design and develop innovative image processing and computer vision applications.
5. Apply the concept in understanding the scene and process the background part of the image

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO3: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO4: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO5: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
PO6: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
PO7: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
PO9: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO10: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

PO11: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO12: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.
PSO1: Excel in processing the information using data management with security features.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	3	2	2	-
2	3	3	3	2	3	-	1	-	2	1	2	2	3	-
3	3	3	2	2	3	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	3	-
4	2	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	2	1	2	3	2	-
5	2	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	2	1	2	3	3	-

UNIT I **6 Hours**

INTRODUCTION TO IMAGE FORMATION AND PROCESSING

Computer Vision Geometric primitives and transformations Photometric image formation The digital camera Point operators Linear filtering More neighborhood operators Fourier transforms Pyramids and wavelets Geometric transformations Global optimization.

UNIT II **6 Hours**

FEATURE DETECTION, MATCHING AND SEGMENTATION

Points and patches - Edge detection-Edges Lines Segmentation -Region Based Segmentation - Graph Based segmentation -Active contours - Split and merge Mean shift and modefinding - Normalized cuts Graph cuts and energy-based methods.

UNIT III **6 Hours**

FEATURE-BASED ALIGNMENT AND 3D RECONSTRUCTION

2D and 3D feature-based alignment Pose estimation Geometric intrinsic calibration - TriangulationTwo frame structure from motion -Shape from X Active range finding - Surface representations - Point based representations – Volumetric representations - Model based reconstruction.

UNIT IV **6 Hours**

IMAGE-BASED RENDERING AND RECOGNITION

View interpolation Layered depth images Light fields - Video based Rendering - Object detection - Face recognition - Instance recognition - Category recognition Context and scene understanding.

UNIT V **7 Hours**

MOTION ANALYSIS AND SCENE ANALYSIS

Optical Flow – Detection and Correspondence of Interest Points - Detection of Motion Patterns – Video Tracking – Motion Models to aid tracking: Kalman Filters - stereo mapping - image fusion - Detection of known objects by linear filters - Detection of unknown objects - Corner detection - image tagging.

3 Hours

EXPERIMENT 1
Perform histogram equalization on the image.

3 Hours

EXPERIMENT 2
Perform the edge detection process and extract edges from the input image

5 Hours

EXPERIMENT 3
Perform segmentation, extract and display the segmented region.

3 Hours

EXPERIMENT 4
Program to detect an object from the input frame.

5 Hours

EXPERIMENT 5
Program to track the object between two frames from image/video.

5 Hours

EXPERIMENT 6
Program to demonstrate to understand a scene and generate caption.

5 Hours

EXPERIMENT 7
Program to classify defective object from the correct object.

Total: 60 Hours

REFERENCE(S)

1. Richard Szeliski, Computer Vision Algorithms and Applications, Springer- Texts in Computer Science, Second Edition, 2022.
2. Computer Vision A Modern Approach, D. A. Forsyth, J. Ponce, Pearson Education, Second Edition, 2015.
3. Richard Hartley and Andrew Zisserman, Multiple View Geometry in Computer Vision, Second Edition, Cambridge University Press, March 2004.
4. Christopher M. Bishop Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning, Springer, 2006.
5. E. R. Davies, Computer and Machine Vision, Fourth Edition, Academic Press, 2012.
6. Jurgen Beyerer, Fernando Puente Leon, Christian Frese," Machine Vision Automated Visual Inspection: Theory, Practice and Applications", 2016, Springer
7. AI Bovik, "The Essential Guide to Image Processing", 2009, Academic Press

22IS031 MULTIMEDIA DATA COMPRESSION **3 0 0 3**

Course Objectives

- Acquire knowledge of the basics of compression techniques.
- Understand the categories of compression for Data.
- Explore the modalities of image and video compression algorithms.
- Understand the basics of consistency of data availability in storage devices.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Describe the importance of multimedia compression and compare the various compression algorithms.
2. Illustrate the applications of various Data compressions techniques
3. Compare various compression algorithms for Image and Video compression.
4. Analyze the various audio compression techniques.
5. Design and develop multimedia application in various domains.

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO3: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO6: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
PO11: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO12: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.
PSO1: Excel in processing the information using data management with security features. PSO2: Demonstrate and develop applications on data analysis.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-
2	2	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	3
3	2	-	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-
4	2	-	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	-
5	2	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	3

UNIT I **9 Hours**

INTRODUCTION TO MULTIMEDIA COMPRESSION

Multimedia-Special features of multimedia-Graphics, Image and Video representations- Fundamental concepts of video, digital audio-Need for compression-Taxonomy of compression Algorithms-Error Free Compression-Lossy Compression.

UNIT II **9 Hours**

DATA COMPRESSION

Introduction-Lossless and Lossy Compression-Basics of Huffmanncoding-Arithmetic coding-Dictionary techniques-Context based compression-Applications

UNIT III **9 Hours**

IMAGE AND VIDEO COMPRESSION

Image Compression: Lossless Image compression-JPEG-CALIC-JPEG LS-Prediction using conditional averages-Progressive Image Transmission-Lossless Image compression formats-Applications-Facsimile encoding. Video Compression: Introduction-Motion Compensation- Video Signal Representation-H.261-MPEG-1-MPEG-2-H.263.

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

AUDIO COMPRESSION

Audio compression-DPCM-Adaptive PCM-adaptive predictive coding-linear Predictive coding code excited LPC-Perpetual coding. Audio compression Techniques-mÃŽÂ¼ Law and A Law companding-Speech compression-Frequency domain and filtering-Basic sub band coding-Application to speech coding-G.722-Application to audio coding-MPEG audio.

UNIT V **9 Hours**

MULTIMEDIA COMMUNICATION

Tele Services-Implementation of Conversational Services, Messaging Services, Retrieval Services, Tele Action Services, Tele Operation Services-Media Consumption-Media Entertainment- Virtual Reality-Interactive Audio-Interactive Video-Games.

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Khalid Sayood, Introduction to Data Compression, Morgan Kaufmann Series in Multimedia Information and Systems, 2018, 5th Edition.
2. Philip K.C.Tse, Multimedia Information Storage and Retrieval: Techniques and Technologies, 2008.
3. David Salomon, A concise introduction to data compression, 2008.
4. Yun-Qing Shi, Image And Video Compression For Multimedia Engineering Fundamentals Algorithms And Standards, Taylor& Francis,2019.
5. Ralf Steinmetz, KlaraNahrstedt, Multimedia computing, communications, and applications, Pearson India, 2009.
6. Ranjan Parekh, Principles of Multimedia, Second Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2017.

22IS032 STREAMING MEDIA TOOLS AND TECHNOLOGIES

2 0 2 3

Course Objectives

- Understand the basics of Audio and Video Streaming
- Understand the basics of Streaming media
- Familiar with Streaming Technologies and tools

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Interpret the basics of Audio and Video Streaming
2. Develop Streaming media Applications
3. Implement applications using streaming technologies.
4. Demonstrate the use of streaming stages and tools
5. Analyze streaming services

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO3: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO4: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO5: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
PO12: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.
PSO1: Excel in processing the information using data management with security features. PSO2: Demonstrate and develop applications on data analysis.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
2	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3
3	3	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3
4	3	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
5	3	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-

UNIT I **6 Hours**

BASICS OF AUDIO AND VIDEO STREAMING

Introduction-IP Networks-World Wide Web-Video formats-Video compression-Audio compression

UNIT II **6 Hours**

BASICS OF STREAMING MEDIA

Introduction to streaming media-Video streaming-Audio Streaming-Stream serving-Live webcasting-Media Players

UNIT III **6 Hours**

STREAMING TECHNOLOGIES AND APPLICATIONS

Associated Technologies and Applications-Rights Management-Content Distribution- Applications of Streaming Media

UNIT IV **6 Hours**

STREAMING STAGES AND TOOLS

Broadcasting Area-setting up your home studio-Preparing stage -starting your first-video broadcast-Top live streaming third party apps:vMix v.2x-OBS studio-FFSplit-VidBalsterX- Xsplit-ManyCam-Wirecast v.7 studio

UNIT V **6 Hours**

STREAMING SERVICES

Software as a Service websites-Top 7 live streaming websites: Light stream-Smile time- BlueJeans-BeLive Tv-Vidpresso Live-Zoom w webinar addon-Crowdcast

EXPERIMENT 1 **4 Hours**

Use any popular open source tool like HandBrake to compress, modify format and other attributes of audio and video.

EXPERIMENT 2 **4 Hours**

Set up a DLNA service for streaming media from windows 10

EXPERIMENT 3 **4 Hours**

Implement media casting using Google Cast SDK on TV like device

EXPERIMENT 4 **4 Hours**

Setup streaming media servers using open sources tools like kodi, Stremio etc

EXPERIMENT 5 **4 Hours**

Use any Screen Capture software tools like OBS studio, FFsplit etc., to create live video streaming and broadcasting.

EXPERIMENT 6 **4 Hours**

Create simple live webcast

EXPERIMENT 7 **5 Hours**

Create an example tutorial content by combing the tutor with screen capture using any of the tools and make them available for streaming

4 Hours

Total:30+30= 60 Hours

Reference(s)

1. David Austerberry, The Technology of Audio and Video Streaming, Second Edition, Taylor and Francis 2013
2. Lenald Best, Bests Guide to Live Stream Video Broadcasting, BCB Live Teaching series,2017.
3. Helen M Heneveld Audio, Video and Streaming Media Technologies, Smart Home and office technologies, 2018.
4. Yun-Qing Shi, Image And Video Compression For Multimedia Engineering FundamentalsAlgorithms And Standards, Taylor & Francis,2019
5. Tay Vaughan, Multimedia: Making it Work, McGraw Hill Education, Ninth Edition, 2017.
6. Lenald Best, Bests Guide to Live Stream Video Broadcasting, BCB Live Teaching series,2017.

22IS033 METAVERSE 2 0 2 3

Course Objectives

- Understand the History of Metaverse.
- Explore the role of Metaverse to connect the real world and blockchain.
- Understand the advanced development of blockchain in the future.
- Study an open ecosystem of smart properties and assets.
- Explore the integration of futuristic technologies such as blockchain, crypto currency, DAO, AR/VR

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Infer the History of Metaverse.
2. Summarize the technologies involved in metaverse.
3. Illustrate the adoption of blockchain by metaverse.
4. Implement the applications of AR,VR and MR in metaverse.
5. Analyze some use cases of metaverse.

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO1:Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO3: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO4: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO5: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
PO12: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.
PSO1: Excel in processing the information using data management with security features. PSO2: Demonstrate and develop applications on data analysis.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO 2
1	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
2	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
4	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3
5	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-

UNIT I **6 Hours**

INTRODUCTION TO METAVERSE

Introduction to metaverse and immersive experience-History of metaverse-Metaverse value chain with

7 layer.

UNIT II **6 Hours**

TECHNOLOGIES INVOLVED IN THE METAVERSE

Metaverse as a product of Extended Reality-Augmented Reality (AR)- Virtual Reality (VR)- Benefits of AR/VR-Difference between AR/ VR-Mixed Reality (MR)-Artificial Intelligence (AI)- Introduction in Metaverse-Financial and Economics of Metaverse-Benefits of Metaverse.

UNIT III **6 Hours**

BLOCKCHAIN ADOPTION IN METAVERSE

Blockchain Overview-History of Blockchain-Need of Decentralization in MV-Smart Contract Capabilities in Blockchain-Blockchain in Metaverse-Understanding Tokens- Understanding the NFT-NFT Token Standards-NFTs in MV-Cryptocurrency in MV.

UNIT IV **6 Hours**

AR, VR, AND MR IN METAVERSE

Everything about VR (Virtual Reality)-Everything about AR (Augmented Reality)- Everything about MR (Mixed Reality)-Block chain Identity Management in Metaverse-NFT (non-fungible token) for Metaverse-Introduction to NFTs-History of NFTs-Benefits of NFTs.

UNIT V **6 Hours**

USE-CASES

Gaming in Metaverse-Meetings in Metaverse-Virtual Learning in Metaverse-Social Interactions in Metaverse-Virtual Real-estate in Metaverse-e-commerce in Metaverse-Travel in Metaverse-Personalized Avatars-Digital Identity in Metaverse.

6 Hours

EXPERIMENT 1

Installations:
Hardware Required: Android phone, Cardboard Viewer, PC with Dedicated Graphics Card and atleast 32GB RAM.
Software required: Android Studio, Cardboard SDK, Android NDK, Google Carboard XR plugin for Unity, Unity, Nethereum library to (as needed)

6 Hours

EXPERIMENT 2

Using Google Cardboard SDK for Creating simple AR/VR (XR) applications in Unity

6 Hours

EXPERIMENT 3

Creating blockchain applications in metaverse, by creating virtual assets, smart Contracts for exchange of assets using utility tokens and NFTs.

6 Hours

EXPERIMENT 4

Create any Metaverse based application for an educational institution.

6 Hours

EXPERIMENT 5

Create any Metaverse based application for a healthcare application.

Total: 30+30=60 Hours

Reference(s)

1. The Metaverse: And How It Will Revolutionize Everything Kindle Edition by Matthew Ball , Publisher : Liveright ,2022
2. The Metaverse Handbook: Innovating for the Internets Next Tectonic Shift Kindle Edition by QuHarrison Terry (Author), Scott Keeney (Author), Paris Hilton (Foreword), Publisher: Wiley; 1st edition ,2022
3. Metaverse Made Easy: A Beginners Guide to the Metaverse, Dr.Liew Voon Kiong,Publisher, Liew Voon Kiong, 2022
4. Metaverse For Beginners and Advanced: A Complete Journey Into the Metaverse Virtual World (Web 3.0), DarellFreeman,PublisherDarell Freeman,2022
5. Metaverse Glossary - Your Gateway to the Future ,RavindraDastikop, Evincepub Publishing,2022
6. The Metaverse: Prepare Now for the Next Big Thing Paperback, Terry Winters, Winters media Publication 2021

22IS034 IMAGE AND VIDEO ANALYTICS 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives

- Understand the basics of image processing techniques for computer vision.
- Learn the techniques used for image pre-processing.
- Discuss the various object detection techniques.
- Understand the various Object recognition mechanisms.
- Elaborate on the video analytics techniques.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Interpret the importance of multimedia compression and compare the various compression algorithms.
2. Illustrate the applications of various Data compressions techniques
3. Compare various compression algorithms for Image and Video compression.
4. Analyze the Multimedia storage on disks.
5. Examine multimedia application in various domains.

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO3: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO6: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
PO11: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO12: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.
PSO1: Excel in processing the information using data management with security features.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-
2	2	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-
3	2	-	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-
4	2	-	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	-
5	2	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	2	-

UNIT I **9 Hours**

INTRODUCTION

Basic concepts-Image functions and types-Computer Vision-Image representation and image analysis tasks-Image representations -digitization-properties-color images-Data structures for Image Analysis-Levels of image data representation-Traditional and Hierarchical image data structures.

UNIT II **9 Hours**

IMAGE PRE-PROCESSING

Pixel brightness transformations-Geometric transformations-Local pre-processing-Image smoothing-Edge detectors-Zero-crossings of the second derivative-Scale in image processing -Canny edge detection-Parametric edge models-Edges in multi-speralctimagesL-ocal pre- processing in the frequency domain- Line detection by local pre-processing operators-Image restoration.

UNIT III **9 Hours**

OBJECT DETECTION USING MACHINE LEARNING

Object localization-Object detection-Object detection methods -Deep Learning framework for Object detection-bounding box approach-Intersection over Union (IoU)-Deep Learning Architectures-R-CNN-Faster R-CNN-You Only Look Once(YOLO)-Salient features-Loss Functions-YOLO architectures

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

FACE RECOGNITION AND GESTURE RECOGNITION

Face Recognition-Introduction-Applications of Face Recognition-Process of Face Recognition-Deep Face solution by Facebook-FaceNet for Face Recognition-Implementation using FaceNet-Gesture Recognition.

UNIT V **9 Hours**

VIDEO ANALYTICS

Video Processing-use cases of video analytics-Vanishing Gradient and exploding gradient problem-RestNet architecture-RestNet and skip connections-Inception Network-GoogleNet architecture-Improvement in Inception v2-Video analytics-Implementation using RestNet and Inception v3.

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Milan Sonka, Vaclav Hlavac, Roger Boyle, Image Processing, Analysis, and Machine Vision, 4nd edition, Thomson Learning, 2013.
2. VaibhavVerdhan,(2021, Computer Vision Using Deep Learning Neural Network Architectures with Python and Keras,Apress 2021
3. Richard Szeliski, Computer Vision: Algorithms and Applications, Springer Verlag London Limited,2011.
4. Caifeng Shan, FatihPorikli, Tao Xiang, Shaogang Gong, Video Analytics for Business Intelligence, Springer, 2012.
5. D. A. Forsyth, J. Ponce, Computer Vision: A Modern Approach, Pearson Education, 2003.
6. E. R. Davies, (2012), Computer & Machine Vision, Fourth Edition, Academic Press.

22IS035 WEARABLE DEVICES APPLICATIONS 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives

- Understand the basics of Wearable Computing, Wearable Devices and Technologies.
- Explore about basics of Security Challenges.
- Understand the concepts of Applications of wearables in Health Care.
- Acquire knowledge about the advanced applications of Wearable Computing.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Interpret the basics of Wearable Computing
2. Explain the various devices and technologies of Wearable computing
3. Analyze the challenges of Security issues in Wearable computing
4. Discuss the applications of Wearable computing in health sector
5. Discover the advanced trends in wearable computing

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO1:Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO3: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO6: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
PO11: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO12: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.
PSO1: Excel in processing the information using data management with security features. PSO2: Demonstrate and develop applications on data analysis.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
2	2	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-
3	2	-	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	-
4	2	-	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	1	2
5	2	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	2	1

UNIT I **9 Hours**

WEARABLE COMPUTING

Introduction to Wearable Computers-Design Considerations-Wearable Interactions-Design Guidelines and Evaluation-Future Trends in Wearable Computing-Benefits

UNIT II **9 Hours**

WEARABLE DEVICES AND TECHNOLOGIES

Health and Fitness Wearables-The Promise and Perils of Wearable Technologies- Confidential Data Storage system for wearable platforms-Management and Security issues in Wearable platforms.

UNIT III **9 Hours**

SECURITY CHALLENGES

Authenticity Challenges of Wearable Technologies-Wearable Computing: Security Challenges, BYOD, Privacy, and Legal Aspects-Security, Privacy, and Ownership Issues With the Use of Wearable Health Technologies-Wearable Devices: Ethical Challenges and Solutions.

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

HEALTH CARE APPLICATION

IoT for Ambient Assisted Living: Care4Me-A Healthcare Support System-Study of Real- Time Cardiac Monitoring System: A Comprehensive Survey-Co-Designing Wearable Technology Together with Visually Impaired Children

UNIT V **9 Hours**

ADVANCED APPLICATIONS

Securing the Human Cloud: Applying Biometrics to Wearable Technology-Context-Aware Mobile and Wearable Device Interfaces -An Overview of Telemedicine Technologies for Healthcare Applications-Internet of Things in E-Health: An Application of Wearables in Prevention and WellBeing-Wearable ECG Monitoring and Alerting System Associated With Smartphone

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Vivian Genaro Motti, Wearable Interaction, Springer Nature, 2020.
2. Marc L. Resnick (Bentley University, USA) and Alina M. Chircu, Wearable Devices: Ethical Challenges and Solutions, IGI Global Publisher 2018.
3. Edward Sazonov and Michael R. Neuman (Editors), Wearable Sensors Fundamentals, Implementation and Applications, Elsevier, 2015.
4. Wearable Applications Research, devices and Interactions, Internet of Medical Things Paradigm of Wearable Devices, 1st Edition, 2021 by CRC Press.
5. Wearable Technologies: Concepts, Methodologies, Tools, and Applications (Critical Explorations) 1st Edition,2018
6. Information Resources Management Association (Author, Editor), Wearable Technologies: Concepts, Methodologies, Tools, and Applications (Critical Explorations) 1st Edition, 2018.

22IS036 3D PRINTING AND DESIGN 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives

- Learn the basics of 3D printing.
- Explain the principles of 3D printing technique.
- Illustrate the inkjet technology and laser technology.
- Analyze the applications of 3D printing.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Infer the basic concepts of 3D printing technology.
2. Outline the processes and materials used in 3D printing.
3. Explain the concepts and working principles of 3D printing using inkjet technique.
4. Explain the working principles of 3D printing using laser technique.
5. Analyze the various methods for designing and modeling for industrial applications.

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO1:Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO3: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO6: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
PO11: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO12: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
2	2	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
3	2	-	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
4	2	-	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-
5	2	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-

UNIT I **9 Hours**

INTRODUCTION

Introduction; Design considerations-Material, Size, Resolution, Process; Modelling and viewing-3D; Scanning; Model preparation-Digital; Slicing; Software; File formats

UNIT II **9 Hours**

PRINCIPLE

Processes-Extrusion, Wire, Granular, Lamination, Photo polymerisation; Materials-Paper, Plastics, Metals, Ceramics, Glass, Wood, Fiber, Sand, Biological Tissues, Hydrogels, Graphene; Material Selection-Processes, applications, limitations;

UNIT III **9 Hours**

INKJET TECHNOLOGY

Printer-Working Principle, Positioning System, Print head, Print bed, Frames, Motion control; Print head Considerations-Continuous Inkjet, Thermal Inkjet, Piezoelectric Drop-On- Demand; Material Formulation for jetting; Liquid based fabrication-Continous jet, Mulitjet; Powder based fabrication - Colourjet-Applications to manufacturing.

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

LASER TECHNOLOGY

Light Sources-Types, Characteristics; Optics-Deflection, Modulation; Material feeding and flow-Liquid, powder; Printing machines-Types, Working Principle, Build Platform, Print bed Movement, Support structures-Applications.

UNIT V **9 Hours**

INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Securing the Human Cloud: Applying Biometrics to Wearable Technology-Context-Aware Mobile and Product Models, manufacturing-Printed electronics, Biopolymers, Packaging, Healthcare, Food, Medical, Biotechnology, Displays; Future trends;-cloud based additive manufacturing-Research-Agile tooling.

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Christopher Barnatt, 3D Printing: The Next Industrial Revolution, CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform, 2013.
2. Ian M. Hutchings, Graham D. Martin, Inkjet Technology for Digital Fabrication, John Wiley & Sons, 2013.
3. Chua, C.K., Leong K.F. and Lim C.S., Rapid prototyping: Principles and applications, second edition, World Scientific Publishers, 2010
4. Joan Horvath, Mastering 3D Printing, APress, 2014

22IS037 OPEN SOURCE SOFTWARE **3 0 0 3**

Course Objectives

- Introduce open source technology for development of web applications.
- Understand open source scripting language for programming in web environment i.e. PHP.
- Familiar with the open source management system and connection with database.
- Learn open source web server, software tools.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Analyze the need of open source technology, open source development model, application of open sources, aspects of open source movement.
2. Apply the basic syntax of PERL, common PERL scripts elements.
3. Implement open source database management system - MySQL.
4. Demonstrate the creation of the server side scripting using PHP, implement PHP database connectivity, perform operation on database and open source database management system.
5. Analyze the software tool and process like Eclipse IDE, Selenium ID and open source web servers.

Program Outcomes (POs)
PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO7: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development. PSO1: Excel in processing the information using data management with security features.
PSO2: Demonstrate and develop applications on data analysis.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
4	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
5	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

UNIT I **9 Hours**

INTRODUCTION

The need of open Sources, advantages of Open sources application , Open Source Development Model Licences and Patents ,FOSS, BSD, Free Software Movement, commercial software vs. Open Source software, Commercial aspects of Open Source movement-Certification courses issues-global and Indian. Copyrights and copy lefts, Application of Open Sources. Problems with traditional commercial software

UNIT II **9 Hours**

OPEN SOURCE SCRIPTING LANGUAGE

PERL- Names and Values, Variables, Scalar Expressions, Control Structures, arrays, list, hashes, strings, pattern and regular expressions, subroutines, Advanced perl -Finer points of looping, pack and unpack, filesystem, eval, data structures, packages, modules, objects, interfacing to the operating system, Creating Internet ware applications, Dirty Hands Internet Programming, security Issues.

UNIT III **9 Hours**

OPEN SOURCE DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

MySQL: Introduction-Setting up an account-Starting, Terminating and writing your own MySQL Programs-Record Selection Technology-Working with Strings-Date and Time- Sorting Query Results module-Generating Summary-Working with Metadata-Using Sequences-MySQL and Web.

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

PHP AND SQL DATABASE

PHP and LDAP ; PHP Connectivity ; Sending and receiving emails, PHP Database Connectivity: Retrieving data from MySQL - Manipulating data in MySQL using PHP

UNIT V **9 Hours**

WEB SERVER AND OPEN SOURCE TOOLS

Apache Web server-Working with web server-Configuring and using apache web server, WAMP server, Lighttpd, Fnord, Nginx, Savant, tornado. Open Source Software tools and Processors: Introduction-Eclipse IDE Platform-Compilers-Model driven architecture tools-Selenium ID- Features and uses Government Policy toward Open Source (E- Governance)-Wikipedia as an open Source Project Case Studies: Apache, BSD, Linux, Mozilla (Firefox), Wikipedia, Joomla, GCC, Open Office.

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. The Linux Kernel Book Rem Card,Eric Dumas and Frank Mevel Wiley Publications sons, 2003
2. MySQL Bible Steve Suchring John Wiley sons, 2002
3. Programming PHP RasmusLerdorf and Levin TatroeOReilly Publications, 2002
4. Programming Perl, 4th Edition, Tom Christiansen, brian d foy, Larry Wall, Jon Orwant,O'Reilly Media, Inc. 2012.

22IS038 OPEN STACK ESSENTIALS 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives

- Familiarize students with the practical aspects of IaaS (Infrastructure as a Service) cloud computing model.
- Familiarize students with the installation and configuration procedure of compute, storage and networking components of openstack platform for establishing enterprise private cloud.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Explain Openstack Architecture and list the components in it.
2. Interpret Identity Management and the role of image management using web interface.
3. Summarize network management in neutron.
4. Implement the block storage to the instance using Dashboard.
5. Exemplify the architecture of swift and its role in object storage.

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO3: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO4: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions. PSO2: Demonstrate and develop applications on data analysis.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
2	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
3	-	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
4	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
5	-	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

UNIT I 9 Hours

ARCHITECTUREAND COMPONENTOVERVIEW

OpenStack Architecture-DashBoard-Keystone-Glance-Neutron - Nova - Cinder - swift - ceilometer - Heat-Summary.

UNIT II 9 Hours

IDENTITY MANAGEMENT

RDO Installation: Installing RDO using packstack-Identity Management:Services and End Points- Hierarchy of User,tenants and roles-creating a user-creating a tenant-Granting a role-Interacting with keystone in dashboard-End Points in the dashboard-Image Management: Glance as a registry of images- using the web interface-Building an image

UNIT III **9 Hours**

NETWORK MANAGEMENT

Networking and Neutron - Open VSwitch Configuration - Creating a network - Web Interface Management - External Network Access - Web Interface External Network Setup

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

INSTANCE MANAGEMENT AND BLOCK STORAGE

Instance Management: Managing Flavors-Managing Key Pairs- Launching an Instance-Managing Floating IP address-Managing Security groups-Communicating with Instances-Launching an Instances using Web Interface-Creating and Using block storage -Attaching the block storage to an Instance-Managing Cinder Volumes in the Web Interface-Backing Storages

UNIT V **9 Hours**

OBJECT STORAGE AND TELEMETRY

Object Storage: Architecture of swift cluster-Creating and Using Object Storage-Object File Management in Web Interface- Using Object Storage on an Instance-Ring Files-Telemetry: Understanding Data Store-Ceilometer"s Configuration Terms- Graphing the data Tools : Wireshark and Packet tracer.

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Dan Radez, OpenStack Essentials, PackT publishing, 2015
2. Omar Khedhar, "Mastering Openstack", PackT Publishing, 2015
3. docs.openstack.org

22IS039 BIOINFORMATICS ALGORITHMS 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives

- Adapt basic knowledge on various techniques and areas of applications in bioinformatics.
- Analyze common problem in bioinformatics, alignment techniques, ethical issues, public data sources, and evolutionary modelling.
- Discover the practical use of tools for specific bioinformatic areas.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Apply knowledge of bioinformatics in a practical project.
2. Develop the ability for critical assessment of scientific research publications in bioinformatics.
3. Analyze processed data with the support of analytical and visualization tool.
4. Apply the different approaches used for data integration and data management, including data warehouse and wrapper approaches.
5. Compare the databases, tools, repositories and be able to use each one to extract specific information.

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO1:Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO3: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO4: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions. PO5: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
PO8:Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
PSO1: Excel in processing the information using data management with security features. PSO2: Demonstrate and develop applications on data analysis.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
2	1	3	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-
3	1	2	2	2	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	3
4	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	3
5	1	2	2	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-

UNIT I **9 Hours**

INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS

Need for Bioinformatics technologies-Overview of Bioinformatics technologies Structural bioinformatics-

Data format and processing-Secondary resources and applications- Role of Structural bioinformatics-Biological Data Integration System-Biological Data Acquisition: Retrieval methods for DNA sequence, protein sequence and protein structure information

UNIT II **9 Hours**

DATABASES

Introduction to Bioinformatics and Computational Biology, Introduction to Operating systems, Linux commands, File transfer protocols ftp and telnet, Biological sequences, Biological databases, Genome specific databases, Data file formats, Data life cycle, Database management system models, Kernel Recompilation, Basics of Structured Query Language (SQL).

UNIT III **9 Hours**

DATA PROCESSING

Data-Access, Retrieval and Submission: Standard search engines; Data retrieval tools-Entrez, DBGET and SRS; Submission of (new and revised) data; Sequence Similarity Searches: Local versus global, Distance metrics, Similarity and homology, Scoring matrices.

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

SCORING MATRICES AND DATABASE SEARCH METHODS

Pairwise sequence alignment: Global alignment, Local alignment, Scoring functions, concepts behind General gap, affine gap penalty and amino acid substitution matrices (PAM, BLOSUM,GONNET), Statistical significance. BLAST: Algorithm, types, Blast output and applications. FASTA, Difference between BLAST &FASTA, Rings and Protection Rings.

UNIT V **9 Hours**

APPLICATIONS FOR BIOINFORMATICS

Perl Basics, Perl applications for bioinformatics- Bioperl, Linux Operating System, mounting/ unmounting files, tar, gzip / gunzip, telnet, ftp, developing applications on Linux OS, Understanding and Using Biological Databases, Overview of Java, CORBA, XML, Web deployment concepts.

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Bioinformatics: Sequence and Genome Analysis David W.Mount, David Mount
2. Introduction to Bioinformatics by Arthur K. Lesk , Oxford University Press
3. Fundamental concepts of Bioinformatics-D E Krane and M L Raymer, Pearson Education.
4. Bioinformatics: with fundamentals of genomics and proteomics -Shubha Gopal, et.al, Mc Graw Hill.
5. Mount, D.W, Bioinformatics Sequence and Genome Analysis, 2nd Edition, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 2004.
6. Introduction to Bioinformatics by V. Kothekar, 1 st Edition, (2006), Dhruv Publications, Delhi.

22IS040 FAULT TOLERANT COMPUTING 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives

- To understand reliability engineering in a system perspective.
- To determine the type of redundancy either in the form of hardware or software module and the optimum number of redundant units.
- To understand the fault detection and activation technique of the necessary standby units in the repairable system in a quantitative manner

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Interpret the fundamental concepts of fault-tolerance and discuss the appropriate hardware detection and recovery techniques for a given environment
2. Discuss the Information Redundancy and Fault Tolerant Networks in terms of Network Topologies and their Resilience and Routing.
3. Develop skills in modeling and evaluating fault-tolerant architectures in terms of reliability, availability and safety
4. Analyses the merits and limitations of fault-tolerant design
5. Describe the fault injection attacks and detect the injected faults in an attempt to foil the attacks.

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO4: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions. PO5: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
PSO1: Excel in processing the information using data management with security features. PSO2: Demonstrate and develop applications on data analysis.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	-	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
2	-	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
3	-	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
4	-	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
5	-	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-

UNIT I **10 Hours**

HARDWARE FAULT TOLERANCE

Preliminaries - Fault classification-Types of Redundancy; Basic measures of Fault Tolerance- Hardware Fault Tolerance- The rate of hardware failures-Failure rate, Reliability, and Mean Time to Failure-Canonical and Resilient Structures-Other Reliability Evaluation Techniques-Fault- Tolerance-Processor-Level techniques-Byzantine Failures.

UNIT II **9 Hours**

INFORMATION REDUNDANCY AND FAULT-TOLERANT NETWORKS

Coding-Resilient Disk Systems; Data Replication-Algorithm-Based Fault Tolerance-Measures of Resilience-Common Network Topologies and their Resilience-Fault-Tolerant Routing.

UNIT III **9 Hours**

SOFTWARE FAULT TOLERANCE

Acceptance Tests-Single-Version Fault Tolerance-N-Version Programming-Recovery Block Approach-Preconditions, Postconditions and Assertions-Exception Handling-Software Reliability Models-Fault-Tolerant Remote Procedure Calls

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

CHECKPOINTING

Checkpointing-Checkpoint Level-Optimal Checkpointing-An Analytical Model-Cache-Aided Rollback Error Recovery- Checkpointing in Distributed Systems-Checkpointing in Shared Memory Systems-Checkpointing in Real-Time Systems-Other uses of Checkpointing

UNIT V **8 Hours**

FAULT DETECTION IN CRYPTOGRAPHIC SYSTEMS

Overview of Ciphers-Security Attacks through Fault Injection-Countermeasures-Case Studies:Non-Stop Systems-Stratus Systems -Cassini Command and Data Sub-System; IBM G5- IBM Sysplex-n Itanium

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Israel Koren, C. Mani Krishna: Fault-Tolerant Systems, Elsevier, 2020.
2. Parag K. Lala,: Fault Tolerant and Fault Testable Hardware Design, BS Publications,2011.
3. D. K. Pradhan (Ed): fault Tolerant Computer Systems Design, Prentice Hall, 1996.
4. K. S. Trivedi: Probability, Statistics with Reliability, Queuing and Computer Science Applications, John Wiley, 2002.

22IS041 INTERNET MARKETING **3 0 0 3**

Course Objectives

- To Provide an Overview of Digital Marketing plans.
- To Provide a Foundation of a Greater market share and Increasing brand awareness.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Interpret the latest digital marketing trends and skills sets needed for today's Marketer.
2. Analyze the algorithms used for Search engine optimization.
3. Apply the online advertising strategies using Google adwords.
4. Analyze the concepts involved in Social media marketing.
5. Apply experimental testing for internet marketing applications.

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences. PO4: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions. PO5: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
PSO1: Excel in processing the information using data management with security features.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	-	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
2	-	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
3	-	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
4	-	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
5	-	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-

UNIT I **9 Hours**

INTRODUCTION OF DIGITAL MARKETING

Introduction of Digital Marketing-Planning Digital Marketing Campaigns-Website designing with Word Press-Essentials of a website.

UNIT II **9 Hours**

SEARCH ENGINE OPTIMIZATION

Introduction to Search Engines-Keyword Research and Competition-On page Optimization-Off page Optimization-Local SEO-Search Engine Algorithm Updates-SEO Reporting

UNIT III **9 Hours**

GOOGLE ADWORDS

PPC Advertising (Online Advertisement)-Display Advertising- Google Shopping Ads- Introduction to Bing

Ads-Mobile Marketing -Video Marketing-Google online Advertisement program- Certification

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

SOCIAL MEDIA MARKETING

Introduction to SMM -Facebook Marketing-Facebook Advertising -Twitter Marketing & Ads- YouTube Marketing-LinkedIn Marketing-InstaGram Marketing-Email Marketing-Pinterest Marketing-Online Reputation Management-Inbound Marketing- Google Analytics-Audience Reports-Traffic Reports-Behavior Reports

UNIT V **9 Hours**

EXPERIMENTAL TESTING

Conversion Tracking-Personality Development-Google AdSense- Getting Started as Freelancer- Affiliate Marketing

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. ShivaniKarwal, Digital Marketing Handbook: A Guide to Search Engine Optimization Paperback - Import, 25 Nov 2015.
2. Philip kolter and Gary Armstrong, Principles of marketing, Pearson education, 2010.
3. Michael Millerth, B2B Digital Marketing: Using the Web to Market Directly to Businesses,first edition, Que Biz-Tech series2012.
4. Dave Chaffey, Fiona Ellis Chadwick, Digital Marketing: Strategy, Implementation & Practice, Paperback - Import, 2012.

22IS042 DESIGN THINKING 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives

- To understand and compare the important of design thinking
- To identify the steps in the design thinking (DT) process

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Interpret the importance of design thinking and steps in the DT process
2. Analyze empathize phase of design thinking
3. Compare the different perspectives on personas in the define phase
4. Analyze the ideate phase of design thinking
5. Recognize the importance of the prototype and testing phase in DT

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO1:Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO3: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO6: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

PO11: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

PO12: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
2	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
3	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
4	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
5	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-

UNIT I 9 Hours

INTRODUCTION

Introduction-Importance of Design Thinking (DT)-Design Thinking for business-Design Thinking for an Individual-Steps in the DT process-Empathize -Define-Ideate-Prototype-Test.

UNIT II **9 Hours**

EMPATHY PHASE

Empathy Phase:-Steps in the empathize phase of DT-Empathy- What, How, Why-Different types to developing Empathy towards People-Steps required to conduct an immersion activity-How to empathize. Introduction to Immersion Activity-Conducting an immersion activity-DT question template for Immersion activity.

UNIT III **9 Hours**

DEFINE PHASE

Creating personas-Steps to create personas in the define phase of DT-Creating your own Persona- Four Different Perspectives on Personas-Goal-directed Personas, Role-Based Personas, Engaging Personas, Fictional Personas-Steps to create your Engaging Personas and Scenarios-Steps to create problem statements in the define phase of DT-Problem statements-Defining problem statements- Problem statements in define phase of DT.

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

IDEATE PHASE

How to Ideate-Steps in the ideate phase of DT-Applying the steps in the ideate phase of DT- Ideation games-Six Thinking Hats and Million-dollar idea-Ideate to find solution- Characteristics Required for Successful Ideation-Doodling for expressing ideas-Importance of storytelling in presenting ideas and prototypes-Storytelling in DT.

UNIT V **9 Hours**

PROTOTYPE AND TESTING PHASE

Importance of the prototype phase in DT-Prototype your idea- Create a prototype-Types of Prototyping Low-Fidelity Prototyping and High-Fidelity Prototyping-Guidelines for Prototyping- Service value proposition-Creating a value proposition statement-Testing in Design Thinking-Test the Prototype-Role of DT in your work-DT for better coding-Agile and DT complement each other to deliver customer Satisfaction -Satori.

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Mauricio Vianna, YsmarVianna, Isabel K. Adler, Brenda Lucena and Beatriz Russo, Design Thinking: Business innovation, MJV Press, First Edition, 2014.
2. Mads Soegaard, The Basics of User Experience Design by Interaction Design Foundation, Kindle Edition.
3. NirEyal, Hooked: How to Build Habit-Forming Products, Penguin Publishers, Kindle Edition, 2011.
4. Rod Judkins, The Art of Creative Thinking, Hachette Book Publishing, Kindle Edition, 2015.
5. Dan Senor and Saul Singer, Start Up Nation, Twelve Publishers, Kindle Edition, 2011.
6. Simon Sinek, Start with Why, Portfolio Publishers, Kindle Edition, 2011.

22OCE01 ENERGY CONSERVATION AND MANAGEMENT 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives

- To develop an understanding and analyze the energy data of industries
- To carryout energy accounting and balancing
- To conduct energy audit and suggest methodologies for energy savings and
- To utilize the available resources in optimal ways

Programme Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems. PO2: Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO3: Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO11: Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO12: Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Classify and characterize the various energy utilization techniques.
2. Identify suitable technique to provide an energy efficient system.
3. Identify the need for thermal systems with latest technologies.
4. Choose suitable techniques doe conserving energy with respect to emerging trends.
5. Assess the impact economics on the conservation of energy.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-
2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-
3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-
4	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-
5	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-

UNIT I 9 Hours

INTRODUCTION

Energy - Power – Past & Present scenario of World; National Energy consumption Data – Environmental aspects associated with energy utilization – Energy Auditing: Need, Types, Methodology and Barriers. Role of Energy Managers. Instruments for energy auditing.

UNIT II **9 Hours**

ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

Components of EB billing – HT and LT supply, Transformers, Cable Sizing, Concept of Capacitors, Power Factor Improvement, Harmonics, Electric Motors - Motor Efficiency Computation, Energy Efficient Motors, Illumination – Lux, Lumens, Types of lighting, Efficacy, LED Lighting and scope of Encon in Illumination.

UNIT III **9 Hours**

THERMAL SYSTEMS

Stoichiometry, Boilers, Furnaces and Thermic Fluid Heaters – Efficiency computation and Encon measures. Steam: Distribution &U sage: Steam Traps, Condensate Recovery, Flash Steam Utilization, Insulators & Refractories

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

ENERGY CONSERVATION IN MAJOR UTILITIES

Pumps, Fans, Blowers, Compressed Air Systems, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Systems – Cooling Towers – D.G. sets

UNIT V **9 Hours**

ECONIMICS

Energy Economics – Discount Rate, Payback Period, Internal Rate of Return, Net Present Value, Life Cycle Costing –ESCO concept.

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Energy Manager Training Manual (4 Volumes) available at www.energymanager training.com,a website administered by Bureau of Energy Efficiency (BEE), a statutory body under Ministry of Power, Government of India, 2004.
2. Witte. L.C., P.S. Schmidt, D.R. Brown, “Industrial Energy Management and Utilisation” Hemisphere Publ, Washington, 1988.
3. Callaghn, P.W. “Design and Management for Energy Conservation”, Pergamon Press, Oxford, 1981.
4. Dryden. I.G.C., “The Efficient Use of Energy” Butterworths, London, 1982
5. Turner. W.C., “Energy Management Hand book”, Wiley, New York, 1982.
6. Murphy. W.R. and G. Mc KAY, “Energy Management”, Butterworths, London 1987.

22OEC01 BASICS OF ANALOG AND DIGITAL ELECTRONICS 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives

- Understand the working of diodes and transistors in electronic circuits.
- Understand the analog operational amplifier and its applications.
- Understand the implementation of combinational and sequential circuits in digital systems.

Programme Outcomes (POs)

PO1. Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2. Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3. Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4. Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Apply the diodes and transistors in regulators and amplifiers and analyze their characteristics.
2. Analyze the working of analog ICs with different configurations and their applications.
3. Apply the simplification of Boolean expressions using K-map to implement combinational circuits.
4. Analyze the operation of flip-flops and memory configurations in digital circuits.
5. Evaluate and classify A/D and D/A converters with respect to their parameters.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
2	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
3	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
4	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
5	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

UNIT I **9 Hours**

SEMICONDUCTORS DEVICES

Conductor, Semiconductors & Insulators, Semiconductors: intrinsic & extrinsic, energy band diagram - Mobility - Electrons and holes - The P-N junction diode - Zener diode - Avalanche effect- Rectifier Circuits Half wave, Full wave circuits, Efficiency, PIV, Ripple factor and AC and DC current and voltage in rectifier. PNP and NPN Bipolar junction Transistors - H parameters equivalent circuit - Common emitter amplifier - DC behavior: the load slope and the Q point - AC behavior - Emitter follower amplifier - Field effect transistors: JFET and MOSFET.

UNIT II **9 Hours**

OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS: DC PERFORMANCE

The operational amplifier - Input resistance, Output resistance, Open loop gain - Bias currents - Offset currents - Offset voltage - Differential mode gain - Common mode gain - Common mode rejection ratio - Negative feedback - Open loop gain and closed loop gain - Inverter amplifier - Non-inverter amplifier - The voltage follower - Transimpedance amplifier (Current to voltage converter) - Differential amplifier. Adders, Subtractors, Comparator, Integrator and Differentiator.

UNIT III **9 Hours**

DIGITAL TECHNIQUES: COMBINATIONAL CIRCUITS

Numbering systems - Binary, octal and hexadecimal numbers - Boole algebra - Conversion and operations - AND gate- OR gate - Inverter - NAND gate - NOR gate - Exclusive OR gate. Morgans laws. Combinational Circuits: Truth tables, logic expressions, Logic simplification using K- map, half and full adder/subtractor, multiplexers, demultiplexers, Logic families :TTL and CMOS.

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

DIGITAL TECHNIQUES: SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS

Gated Latches & Flip Flops- Level triggered and Edge triggered Flip-Flops, Flop (FF) types: RS type. JK FF. JK FF Master slave. D FF. T FF. Flip Flop Conversion. Shift registers, Counters. Memories Structure: address and data bus. ROM, PROM, EPROM and flash RAM. Volatiles Memories: RAM, SRAM, DRAM. Addressing modes.

UNIT V **9 Hours**

DIGITAL TO ANALOG CONVERTERS AND ANALOG TO DIGITAL CONVERTERS

DIGITAL TO ANALOG CONVERTERS : Input latch. Binary Weighted Resistor Network. R-2R Ladder Resistor Network. Pulse Width Modulation . Resolution. Accuracy. Linearity. Zero Offset. Settling Time. Glitches. ANALOG TO DIGITAL CONVERTERS: Sampling. Real time sampling and equivalent time sampling. Sampling frequency. Sampling theorem (Nyquist). Anti-aliasing filtering. Sampling and holding. Conversion.

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. L Robert Boylestead, Louis Nashelsky, Electronic Devices and Circuit Theory, Pearson Education,2012.
2. J Millman, C. Halkias & Satyabrata Jit, Electronic Devices and Circuits, Tata McGraw-Hill,2010.
3. Ramakant A.Gayakwad, OP-AMP and Linear IC"s , Prentice Hall of India, 2002.
4. D.RoyChoudhry, Shail Jain, Linear Integrated Circuits, New Age International Pvt. Ltd., 2000.
5. Thomas L.Floyd, Digital Fundamentals, Prentice Hall, 11th Edition, 2015.
6. M.Morris Mano, Michael D Ciletti Digital Design 4th edition Pearson, 2011.

22OEC02 MICROCONTROLLER PROGRAMMING 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives

- Understand Series of Microcontrollers in terms of architecture, Programming and Interfacing.
- Learn Programming of PIC series of microcontrollers and learn building of hardware circuits using PIC 16F series of Microcontrollers
- Learn the emerging trends in the design of advanced Microcontrollers.

Programme Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems. PO2: Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO3: Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO5: Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
PSO2: Develop practical competencies in Software and Hardware Design

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Interpret the components and functionalities of 8051 Microcontrollers.
2. Develop microprocessor applications using the Assembly Language Program
3. Illustrate the working nature of PIC microcontroller on various versions
4. Illustrate the interfacing of different peripherals using PIC Microcontroller
5. Analyze the architecture and instruction set of ARM Microcontroller

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
2	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
3	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
4	1	1	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
5	1	1	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

UNIT I 9 Hours

8-BIT MICROCONTROLLER

Introduction-Intel 8051 architecture-Counters and Timers-Serial Interface- Interrupts- Interfacing to external memory and 8255- Instruction set- Address modes.

UNIT II 9 Hours

8051 ALP AND APPLICATIONS

Assembly language program- Timers and Counters programming- DAC- ADC- Sensor- Keyboard and LCD.

UNIT III **9 Hours**

PIC MICROCONTROLLER

PIC Microcontroller features- PIC Architecture, Program Memory, Addressing Modes, Instruction Set, Instruction Format- Byte-oriented Instructions- Bit-oriented Instructions- Literal Instructions- Control Instructions (CALL & GOTO)- Destination Designator. MPLAB overview: Using MPLAB, Toolbars, Select Development Mode and Device type, Project, Text Editor, Assembler, MPLAB operations.

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

PIC HARDWARE

Reset, Clock, Control registers, Register banks, Program Memory Paging, Ports, Interrupts, Timer and Counter, Watchdog Timer, Power up timer, Sleep mode, I2C bus- A/D converter.

UNIT V **9 Hours**

HIGH PERFORMANCE RISC ARCHITECTURE

ARM: The ARM architecture- ARM organization and implementation- The ARM instruction set- The THUMB instruction set- Basic ARM Assembly Language Program- ARM CPU Cores.

FOR FURTHER READING

Introduction- Architecture- Registers- Memory- Instruction set- Addressing Modes- I/O Pins- Timers- Counters- Interrupts.

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Ayala, Kenneth, "The 8051 Microcontroller", Thomson, 3rd Edition, 2004.
2. Muhammad Ali Mazidi, Janice Gillispie Mazidi, " The 8051 Microcontroller and Embedded Systems", Person Education, 2nd Edition, 2004.
3. John B.Peatman, "Design with Microcontrollers", Person Education", 1st Edition, 2004.
4. Steave Furber, "ARM system-on-chip architecture" Addison Wesley, 2nd Edition, 2000.
5. A.V.Deshmukh, "Microcontrollers: Theory and Applications", Tata Mc Graw Hill, 12th reprint, 2005.

22OEC03 PRINCIPLES OF COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives

- To study the various analog and digital modulation techniques
- To study the various digital communication techniques
- To enumerate the idea of spread spectrum modulation
- To study the design concepts of satellite and optical communication

Programme Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3: Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PSO2: Develop practical competencies in Software and Hardware Design

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Illustrate the process involved in Amplitude, Frequency and phase modulation systems.
2. Analyze the performance of different digital modulation /demodulation techniques.
3. Analyze Pulse Code Modulation scheme for the transmission of analog data in digital format.
4. Apply the concepts of spread spectrum modulation techniques to eradicate interference in wireless communication.
5. Analyze the system design of satellite and optical communication.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
4	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

UNIT I 9 Hours

FUNDAMENTALS OF ANALOG COMMUNICATION

Principles of amplitude modulation, AM envelope, frequency spectrum and bandwidth, modulation index and percent modulation, AM Voltage distribution, AM power distribution, Angle modulation. FM and PM waveforms, phase deviation and modulation index, frequency deviation and percent modulation, Frequency analysis of angle modulated waves. Bandwidth requirements for Angle modulated waves

UNIT II **9 Hours**

DIGITAL COMMUNICATION

Introduction, Shannon limit for information capacity, Amplitude Shift Keying (ASK), Frequency Shift Keying (FSK) Minimum Shift Keying (MSK),Phase Shift Keying (PSK), BPSK, QPSK, 8 PSK Quadrature Amplitude Modulation (QAM), Bandwidth Efficiency, Comparison of various Digital Communication System (ASK - FSK - PSK - QAM).

UNIT III **9 Hours**

DIGITAL TRANSMISSION

Introduction, Pulse modulation, PCM , PCM sampling, sampling rate, signal to quantization noise rate,companding, delta modulation, adaptive delta modulation, differential pulse code modulation, pulse transmission, Intersymbol interference, eye patterns.

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

SPREAD SPECTRUM AND MULTIPLE ACCESS TECHNIQUES

Introduction, Pseudo-noise sequence, DS spread spectrum with coherent binary PSK, processing gain, FH spread spectrum, multiple access techniques, wireless communication, TDMA and CDMA in wireless communication systems, source coding of speech for wireless communications.

UNIT V **9 Hours**

SATELLITE AND OPTICALCOMMUNICATION

Satellite Communication Systems-Keplers Law, LEO and GEO Orbits, footprint, Link model- Optical Communication Systems-Elements of Optical Fiber Transmission link, Types, Losses, Sources and Detectors.

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Wayne Tomasi, Advanced Electronic Communication Systems, 6/e, Pearson Education, 2007.
2. Simon Haykin, Communication Systems, 4th Edition, John Wiley & Sons., 2001.
3. H.Taub,D L Schilling,G Saha ,Principles of Communication,3/e,2007.
4. B.P.Lathi,Modern Analog And Digital Communication systems, 3/e, Oxford University Press, 2007
5. Dennis Roddy, "Satellite Communications", Third Edition, Mc Graw Hill International Editions, 2001.
6. Gerd Keiser, Optical Fiber Communication, McGraw-Hill International, Singapore, 4th edition., 2011.

22OEC04 PRINCIPLES OF COMPUTER COMMUNICATION AND NETWORKS 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives

- To understand the concept of data communication and networking models.
- To study the various networking Components and Networks.
- To explore the routing, addressing and security and management aspects of computer networks.

Programme Outcomes (POs)

PO1. Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2. Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3. Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4. Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PSO3. Execute professional capabilities to competitively work in industries with global Standards by implementing recent tools and techniques

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Classify the types of computer networks and analyze the seven layers of OSI model.
2. Analyze the basic operations of Routing Algorithms and Routing devices
3. Analyze the local and wide area networking technologies.
4. Apply the ISDN and ATM interface connections in broadband networks.
5. Analyze the security and management techniques related with networks.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
2	1	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
3	1	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
4	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
5	1	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

UNIT I **9 Hours**

NETWORK FUNDAMENTALS

Types of Computer Networks: by Area, by Topology ; Communication Services: Serial and Parallel, Synchronous and Asynchrounous, Simplex and Duplex, Analog and Digital; Speed and Capacity; Multiplexing and Switching; Network Architecture: OSI Seven-Layer Network model.

UNIT II **9 Hours**

INTERNETWORKING AND COMPONENTS

Routing Concepts: Routing Algorithms, RIP, RIP-2, OSPF and other routing Protocols; Switches and Hubs: Store and Forward Switch, Cut-Through Switch, Hybrid Switch, Performance of Switches ; Repeaters; Repeater Vs Hubs; Bridges: Standards, Bridges Vs Repeaters; Routers and Gateways.

UNIT III **9 Hours**

LOCAL AND WIDE AREA NETWORKING TECHNOLOGIES

LAN Components and Topologies; Access Techniques; Transmission Protocols and Media; Ethernet and IEEE 802.3 Networks: History, 10-MBPS Ethernet, Switched Ethernet, 100-MBPS Ethernet, Gigabit Ethernet.

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

BROADBAND NETWORKS

ISDN: Evolution, ISDN Channel and Interface Structures; Broadband ISDN: Basics, Principles and General Architecture; Asynchronous Transfer Mode(ATM): Introduction, Concepts, Components, Connection Supported by ATM network and Concept of Virtual Channel and Virtual Path, Traffic control and Congestion Control, Operation and Maintenance aspects.

UNIT V **9 Hours**

NETWORK SECURITY AND MANAGEMENT

Security: Need of Security, Security Threats, Vulnerabilities, Methods, tools and Techniques for Attacks; Network Security: Levels of Security, Cryptosystems; Data Encryption Standard (DES), Public Key Cryptography, Firewalls; Network Management: Functions and Elements, Distribution of Management; Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP), Remote Network Management Services.

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Michael A.Gallo, William M. Hancock, Computer Communications and Networking Technologies, 1 Ed, Thomson Learning, 2002.
2. Kenneth C. Mansfield, Jr.James L. Antonakos, An Introduction to Computer Networking, 1Ed, Prentice Hall of India, 2002
3. A Shanmugam, S Rajeev, Computer Communication Networks, 1Ed, ISTE Learning Materials Centre, 2001
4. Discrete-Time Signal Processing by Alan V. Oppenheim and Ronald W. Schafer, 3rd edition, 2010, Prentice Hall
5. Digital Signal Processing by Sanjit Mitra, 4th edition, 2011, McGraw-Hill, New York, NY

22OEI01 PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLER 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives

- To impart knowledge about automation and architecture of PLC
- To understand the PLC programming using timers, counters and advanced PLC functions
- To familiarize the student with PLC based applications

Programme Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO4: Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO5: Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PO7: Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

PSO1: Demonstrate the knowledge and technical skills in software development. PSO2: Develop practical competencies in Software and Hardware Design

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Outline the fundamental Concepts of Automation
2. Conclude the architecture, interfacing and communication techniques of PLC
3. Execute the suitable PLC Programming languages
4. Attribute the various functions and instruction sets of PLC
5. Generate a suitable logical programming for given applications

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	1	-	2	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
2	2	1	-	2	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
3	2	1	-	2	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
4	2	1	-	2	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
5	2	1	-	2	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	1

UNIT I 10 Hours

INTRODUCTION TO AUTOMATION

Evolution of automation -Types of automation - Fixed, flexible and programmable automation - Batch process and continuous process - open loop system and closed loop system - Function of sensors - Proximity sensors: Capacitive and Inductive - Infrared and Laser Push-buttons and toggle switches - Actuators: Solenoid valve - servo motor - electromagnetic relays.

UNIT II **9 Hours**

ARCHITECTURE OF PLC

Components of PLC - sink and source I/O cards - Processor - Memory: Types of memory, Input and Output modules: Discrete, Analog -Scan time of PLC -Interfacing computer and PLC: RS232, RS485, Ethernet - Selection criteria for PLC.

UNIT III **8 Hours**

PLC PROGRAMMING

Programming languages - Ladder logic components: User and bit Instructions, branch instructions, internal relay instruction Boolean logic using ladder logic programming, Latching -Timers: On Delay timer, OFF Delay timer and Retentive timer - Counters: Up Counter and Down Counter.

UNIT IV **10 Hours**

ADVANCED PLC FUNCTIONS

Instructions in PLC: Program Control Instructions, Math Instructions, Data Manipulation Instructions: Data compare operations, Data transfer operations - Sequencer and Shift register instructions- Analog Instructions: PID Controller - Scaling Instructions.

UNIT V **8 Hours**

APPLICATIONS OF PLC

Case Studies: Bottle filling system - Pick and place robot - Car Parking - Traffic light control (4 ways with pedestrian signal) -Elevators - Pneumatic stamping system - alarm annunciator system.

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. F.D. Petruzella, Programmable Logic Controllers, Tata Mc-Graw Hill, Third edition, 2015.
2. Benjamin C Kuo, Automatic Control Systems, Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi, 2014.
3. John Park, Steve Mackay, Edwin Wright, Practical data communications for instrumentation and control, Newnes, Elsevier, 2015.
4. K. L.S. Sharma, Overview of Industrial Process Automation, Elsevier, 2014.
5. John W Webb and Ronald A Resis, Programmable Logic Controller, Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2013.

22OEI02 **SENSOR TECHNOLOGY** **3 0 0 3**

Course Objectives

- To impart knowledge about various sensors in multidisciplinary engineering domain
- To familiarize students with different applications and its material handling technology
- To understand the concept of sensing circuits and its static and dynamic characteristics

Programme Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO2: Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO3: Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO4: Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO5: Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
PSO2: Develop practical competencies in Software and Hardware Design

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Conclude the static and dynamic characteristics of measuring instruments
2. Compare the characteristics and working principles of Resistance, Inductance and Capacitance type sensors
3. Construct the interfacing and signal conditioning circuit for measurement system using different types of sensor
4. Analyze and select the suitable sensor for different industrial applications
5. Combine the modern technologies and smart materials to design various sensors

Articulation Matrix

CONo	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
2	2	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
3	1	2	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
4	2	1	1	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
5	1	2	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

UNIT I **8 Hours**

SENSORS FUNDAMENTALS AND CHARACTERISTICS

Sensors: Principles of Sensing - Sensor Classification and terminology- Units of Measurements - Measurands- Sensor Characteristics: Static and Dynamic.

UNIT II **8 Hours**

PHYSICAL PRINCIPLES OF SENSING

Electric Charges, Fields, and Potentials; Capacitance; Magnetism; Induction; Resistance; Piezoelectric Effect; Hall Effect; Temperature and Thermal Properties of Material; Heat Transfer; Light; Dynamic Models of Sensor Elements.

UNIT III **9 Hours**

INTERFACE ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS

Input Characteristics of Interface Circuits, Amplifiers, Excitation Circuits, Analog to Digital Converters, Direct Digitization and Processing, Bridge Circuits, Data Transmission, Batteries for Low Power Sensors.

UNIT IV **10 Hours**

SENSORS IN DIFFERENT APPLICATION AREA

Occupancy and Motion Detectors; Position, Displacement, and Level; Velocity and Acceleration; Force, Strain, and Tactile Sensors; Pressure Sensors, Temperature Sensors.

UNIT V **10 Hours**

SENSOR MATERIALS AND TECHNOLOGIES

Materials, Surface Processing- MEMS microsystem components- Microfluidics microsystem components - Nano Technology- Smart Materials.

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. J. Fraden, Handbook of Modern Sensors: Physical, Designs, and Applications, AIP Press, Springer, 2016.
2. D. Patranabis, Sensors and Transducers, 2nd Edition, Prentice Hall India Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2009.
3. Guozhen Shen, Zhiyong Fan, "Flexible Electronics: From Materials to Devices", 1st Edition, World Scientific Publishing Co, Singapore, 2015.
4. Horowitz, P., and W. Hill. The Art of Electronics. 2nd ed. Cambridge University Press, 1989.

22OEI03 FUNDAMENTALS OF VIRTUAL INSTRUMENTATION 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives

- Understand the basic components of Virtual Instrumentation system.
- Learn the developing VIs based on Lab VIEW software.
- To learn to develop applications based on Virtual Instrumentation system.

Programme Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems. PO2: Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3: Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4: Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO5: Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PO10: Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

PO11: Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

PO12: Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Outline the concepts of traditional instruments and virtual instruments
2. Conclude the overview of modular programming and the structuring concepts in VI programming
3. Attribute the procedure to install DAQ in various OS and its interfacing methods
4. Implement the VI toolsets for specific applications
5. Generate the applications using Virtual Instrumentation software

Articulation Matrix

CONo	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	-
3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	3	3	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	-
5	3	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	-

UNIT I **9 Hours**

INTRODUCTION

Virtual Instrumentation: Historical perspective - advantages - block diagram and architecture of a virtual instrument - Conventional Instruments versus Traditional Instruments - data-flow techniques, graphical programming in data flow, comparison with conventional programming.

UNIT II **9 Hours**

VI PROGRAMMING TECHNIQUES

VIs and sub-VIs, loops and charts, arrays, clusters and graphs, case and sequence structures, formula nodes, local and global variables, State machine, string and file I/O, Instrument Drivers, Publishing measurement data in the web.

UNIT III **9 Hours**

DATA ACQUISITION

Introduction to data acquisition on PC, Sampling fundamentals, Input/output techniques and buses. Latest ADCs, DACs, Digital I/O, counters and timers, DMA, Software and hardware installation, Calibration, Resolution, Data acquisition interface requirements - Issues involved in selection of Data acquisition cards - Data acquisition cards with serial communication - VI Chassis requirements. SCSI, PCI, PXI system controllers, Ethernet control of PXI. Networking basics for office & Industrial applications, VISA and IVI.

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

VI TOOLSETS

Use of Analysis tools, Fourier transforms, power spectrum, correlation methods, windowing and filtering. Application of VI in process control designing of equipments like oscilloscope, Digital multimeter, Design of digital Voltmeters with transducer input Virtual Laboratory, Web based Laboratory.

UNIT V **9 Hours**

APPLICATIONS

Distributed I/O modules- Application of Virtual Instrumentation: Instrument Control, Development of process database management system, Simulation of systems using VI, Development of Control system, Industrial Communication, Image acquisition and processing, Motion control. Development of Virtual Instrument using GUI, Real-time systems, Embedded Controller, OPC, HMI / SCADA software, Active X programming.

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Lisa K. wells & Jeffrey Travis, LabVIEW for everyone, Prentice Hall, New Jersey,1997.
2. Gary Johnson, LabVIEW Graphical Programming, Second edition, McGraw Hill, Newyork, 1997.
3. Kevin James, PC Interfacing and Data Acquisition: Techniques for Measurement, Instrumentation and Control, Newness, 2000.

22OEI04 OPTOELECTRONICS AND LASER INSTRUMENTATION 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives

- To enhance the student knowledge in fiber optics fundamentals and fabrication
- To be recognized with industrial applications of fibers
- To understand the fundamental concepts about lasers
- To identify and describe various fiber optic imaging and optoelectronic sensor applications

Programme Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems. PO2: Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO3: Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO4: Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Attribute the properties of optical fibers, their light sources and detectors.
2. Implement the fiber-optic sensor for the measurement of various physical quantities.
3. Conclude the fundamentals of laser, types of laser and its working.
4. Outline the applications of laser for industrial applications.
5. Differentiate the use of laser instruments for various medical applications.

Articulation Matrix

CONo	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

UNIT I 9 Hours

OPTICAL FIBERS AND THEIR PROPERTIES

Introduction to optical fibers - Light guidance - Numerical aperture - Dispersion - Different types of fibers and their properties - Light Sources for fiber optics, Photo detectors, source coupling, splicing and connectors.

UNIT II 9 Hours

INDUSTRIAL APPLICATION OF OPTICAL FIBERS

Fiber optics instrumentation system - optical fiber sensors, Measurement of pressure, temperature, current, voltage and liquid level - fiber optic communication set up - different types of modulators - detectors.

UNIT III **9 Hours**

LASER FUNDAMENTALS

Fundamental characteristics of lasers: laser rate equation - three level system - four level system - properties of laser beams - laser modes - resonator configuration - Q- switching and mode locking - cavity dumping - types of lasers: gas lasers, solid state lasers, liquid lasers and semiconductor lasers.

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

INDUSTRIAL APPLICATION OF LASERS

Lasers for measurement of distance and length, velocity, acceleration, atmospheric effects, sonic boom, pollutants - material processing: laser heating, melting, welding and trimming of materials - removal and vaporization - calculation of power requirements of laser for material processing.

UNIT V **9 Hours**

HOLOGRAM AND MEDICAL APPLICATIONS

Holography: basic principle, methods - holographic interferometry and application, holography for non-destructive - medical applications of lasers, laser and tissue interactive - laser instruments for surgery, removal of tumors of vocal cards, brain surgery, plastic surgery, gynaecology and oncology.

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. John M. Senior, Optical Fiber Communications - Principles and Practice, Prentice Hall of India, 2010.
2. John F. Ready, Industrial Applications of Lasers, Academic Press, 2012.
3. Gerd Keiser, Optical Fiber Communication, Mc Graw Hill, New York, 2013.
4. S.C. Gupta, Textbook on Fiber Optics Communications and its application, Prentice Hall of India, 2012.
5. John Wilson and J.F.B. Hawkes, Introduction to Opto Electronics, Prentice Hall of India, 2011.
6. R. P. Khare, Fiber Optics and Optoelectronics, Oxford University Press, 2011.

22OME01 **DIGITAL MANUFACTURING** **3 0 0 3**

Course Objectives

- To understand the process of generating 3D Computer Aided Design (CAD) model by different method.
- To explain the constructional features and develop simple program for CNC lathe and Milling machines.
- To provide an exhaustive knowledge on various generic process and benefits of Additive Manufacturing.
- To familiarize about materials and process parameters of liquid and solid based AM techniques.
- To educate powder based methodology and emerging trends with case studies, applications of AM techniques.

Programme Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems. PO2: Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO3: Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO5: Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
PSO1: Demonstrate the knowledge and technical skills in software development. PSO2:
Develop practical competencies in Software and Hardware Design

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Design a 3D model from the 2D data.
2. Develop a CNC program for simple components.
3. Generate stl file and manipulate parameters of AM machine
4. Select appropriate liquid or solid materials based AM process to the respective application
5. Select appropriate process to fabricate a functional/prototype for aerospace, automotive, electronics, manufacturing and medical applications.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
										1	1			

2	2	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
3	2	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
4	2	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	2	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1

UNIT I **9 Hours**

CAD MODELING

Introduction - Design process - Stages. CAD - Input and Output devices, Modeling methods - Wire frame modelling, Surface modelling, Solid modelling - Constructive Solid Geometry and Boundary Representation Techniques. CAD/CAM data exchange - IGES, STEP. Product Life cycle management (PLM).

UNIT II **10 Hours**

AUTOMATION AND CNC MACHINES

Introduction to Automation - Definition, types, reasons for automating. CNC Machines - Principles, types, features, advantages, applications. CNC Machine structure - Linear motion bearings, Recirculating ball bearings, drive system, and control system. CNC Lathe and Milling programming - Linear and circular interpolation, threading and drilling programs.

UNIT III **7 Hours**

ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING

Introduction - Impact of Additive Manufacturing (AM) and Tooling on Product Development - Distinction between AM and CNC Machining - The Generalized AM Process chain - CAD Model - Input file formats - Generation and Conversion of STL file - File Verification and Repair - Build File Creation - Part Construction - Part Cleaning and finishing - AM Benefits - Classification of AM process

UNIT IV **8 Hours**

LIQUID AND SOLID MATERIAL BASED SYSTEMS

Stereo lithography Apparatus (SLA), Digital Light Processing (DLP), Fused Deposition Modelling (FDM) and Laminated Object Manufacturing (LOM) - Working Principle, Construction, Process, Materials and Applications

UNIT V **11 Hours**

POWDER BASED PROCESSES AND APPLICATIONS OF ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING

Selective Laser Sintering (SLS), Color Jet Printing (CJP), Electron Beam Melting (EBM) and Laser Engineered Net Shaping (LENS) - Working Principle, Construction, Process Variables, Materials and Applications. Reverse Engineering using 3D scanner. Application of Additive Manufacturing in Medical field, Manufacturing, Automotive industries, Aerospace and Electronics and Retail industries.

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Ibrahim Zeid, R.Sivasubramania, CAD/CAM Theory and Practice, Tata McGraw Hill, 2010.
2. M. Aditan, B.S. Pabala, CNC Machines, New age International, 2012.
3. C. K. Chua, K. F. Leong and C. S. Lim, Rapid prototyping: Principles and applications, Cambridge University Press, 2010.
4. D. T.Pham, S. S.Dimov, Rapid manufacturing, Springer-Verlag, London, 2001.
5. I. Gibson, D. W. Rosen, and B. Stucker, Additive Manufacturing Technologies 3D Printing, Rapid Prototyping and Direct Digital Manufacturing, Springer, 2015 http://www.springer.com/978-1-4939-2112-6

22OME02 **INDUSTRIAL PROCESS ENGINEERING** **3 0 0 3**

Course Objectives

- To impart the knowledge on production planning methodologies and layout design
- To learn about production planning and its control methods
- To provide the knowledge of work study, process charts and ergonomic condition
- To impart the knowledge on inventory control and material handling
- To learn about system analysis and different types of maintenance processes

Programme Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3: Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4: Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO5: Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PO11: Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Select proper plant layout for the required production system
2. Plan the resources required for the production and to perform the control methods
3. Apply work study method, prepare charts to outline the process and develop ergonomic condition suitable for the processes.
4. Analyze the inventory required based on production needs and material handling
5. Perform system analysis and use different types of maintenance process for smooth operations.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	3	3	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
3	1	3	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	2	3	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	2	3	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

UNIT I **9 Hours**

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING AND PRODUCTION SYSTEM

Industrial engineering - Concept, History and development, Applications, Roles of Industrial engineer-Production management, Industrial engineering versus production management, operations management. Plant layout, Criteria for good layout, Types of layout - Process layout, Product layout, Combination layout and fixed position layout, Flow (material movement) pattern, Workstation Selection and design.

UNIT II **10 Hours**

PROCESS PLANNING AND PRODUCTION CONTROL

Introduction to Process planning-Definition, Procedure, Process selection, Machine capacity, Process sheet.Process analysis - Group technology, classification and coding system, formation of component family - Production planning, loading, scheduling. Production control -dispatching, routing - Progress control bar, curve, Gantt chart, route and schedule chart.

UNIT III **8 Hours**

WORK STUDY AND ERGONOMICS

Work study - Definition, Need, Advantages, objectives of method study and work measurement, method study procedure, Process chart - symbols, outline process chart, flow process chart, principles of motion economy, ergonomics- applications of ergonomic principles in the shop floor- work benches-seating arrangement, Industrial physiology.

UNIT IV **10 Hours**

INVENTORY MANAGEMENT

Inventory control, classification, management, objectives, functions. Economic order quantity, Economic batch quantity, inventory models,ABC analysis, Material Requirement Planning(MRPI), Manufacturing Resource Planning (MRPII), Operating cycle, lean manufacturing, Supply chain management - Material handling.

UNIT V **8 Hours**

SYSTEM ANALYSIS AND MAINTENANCE

System concept - system analysis, systems engineering, value engineering, value control, types of values. Plant maintenance - objectives, importance. Maintenance engineer - duties, functions and responsibilities. Types - breakdown, scheduled, preventive and predictive - Plant maintenance schedule, Condition monitoring.

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Khanna O.P., Industrial Engineering and management, Dhanpat Rai Publications.,2010
2. Martand T.Telsang, Industrial Engineering and Production Management, S Chand Publishers,2006
3. Panneerselvam R., Production and operations management, Heritage Publishers, 2006
4. Ravi Shankar, Industrial Engineering and Management, Golgotia Publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2009

22OME03 MAINTENANCE ENGINEERING 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives

- To understand the principles, objectives and importance of maintenance adopted in industry for successful progress.
- To introduce different maintenance categories, its merits and types of lubrication.
- To expose the idea of condition monitoring, methods and instruments used for allied measurements.
- To learn about failure analysis and repair methods for few mechanical elements.
- To promote computerization in maintenance and inventory management.

Programme Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems. PO2: Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3: Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO5: Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PO6: The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

PO7: Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

PSO2: Develop practical competencies in Software and Hardware Design

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Explain the principles, objectives and importance of maintenance adopted in industry.
2. Select the suitable maintenance category and lubrication type.
3. Apply the appropriate methods and instruments for condition monitoring.
4. Analyze the failures of mechanical systems and select suitable repair methods.
5. Utilize computers in maintenance and inventory management.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
3	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
4	1	2	1	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
5	2	2	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

UNIT I **9 Hours**

PRINCIPLES OF MAINTENANCE PLANNING

Basic principles of maintenance planning - Objectives and principles of planned maintenance activity - Importance and benefits of sound maintenance systems - Maintenance organization - Maintenance economics.

UNIT II **9 Hours**

MAINTENANCE CATEGORIES AND LUBRICATION

Maintenance categories - Comparative merits of each category - Preventive maintenance, Maintenance schedules, Repair cycle - Total Productive Maintenance - Principles and methods of lubrication.

UNIT III **9 Hours**

CONDITION MONITORING

Condition based maintenance - Cost comparison with and without Condition Monitoring - Methods and instruments for condition monitoring - Noise, vibration, wear and temperature measurement.

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

FAILURE ANALYSIS AND REPAIR METHODS

Failure analysis - Failures and their development - Role of Non Destructive Testing in failure analysis - Repair methods for bearings, cylinder block, fuel pump, shaft.

UNIT V **9 Hours**

COMPUTER AIDED MAINTENANCE MANAGEMENT

Approach towards Computerization in maintenance - computer-aided maintenance management system (CAMMS) - Advantages of CAMMS - spare parts and inventory centre performance reporting.

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Srivastava S.K, Maintenance Engineering, S Chand and Company, 2010.
2. Mishra R.C, Pathak K, Maintenance Engineering and Management, Second edition, Prentice Hall India Learning Pvt. Ltd., 2012.
3. Keith Mobley R, Lindley R. Higgins and Darrin J. Wikoff, Maintenance Engineering Handbook, Seventh edition, McGraw-Hill Professional, 2008.
4. Davies A, Handbook of Condition Monitoring: Techniques and Methodology, Springer, 2012.
5. Otegui Jose Luis, Failure Analysis, Fundamentals and Applications in Mechanical Components, Nineteenth edition, Springer, 2014.

22OME04 **SAFETY ENGINEERING** **3 0 0 3**

Course Objectives

- To study the principles of safety management system.
- To introduce the provisions contained in the industrial laws.
- To provide knowledge on safety requirements for engineering industry.
- To learn safety requirement for chemical industry.
- To study the various safety measures adopted in construction industries.

Programme Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO5: Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PO6: The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

PO8: Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

PO9: Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

PO10: Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

PO12: Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Explain safety management system of an industry.
2. Implement the provisions of acts and rules in industries.
3. Implement and review the safety performance followed in various industries
4. Evaluate safety appraisal in chemical industries.
5. Generate safety reports on construction industries.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
4	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
5	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-

UNIT I **8 Hours**

SAFETY MANAGEMENT

Concepts - Evolution, International Labour Organization (ILO), National Safety Council, Techniques - Job Safety Analysis (JSA), Safety survey, Safety inspection, Safety Sampling, Accident Reporting and Investigation - Concept of an accident, Accident causation models, cost of accident, investigation, Safety Performance Monitoring - Safety indices.

UNIT II **10 Hours**

SAFETY AND LAW

Factory Act 1948-Safety and Health chapters, Tamil Nadu Factories Rules- Safety and Health chapters, Environment and Pollution Laws, ,Building and other construction works act 1996, Electricity Rules.

UNIT III **10 Hours**

SAFETY IN ENGINEERING INDUSTRIES

Safety in machine shop,- Principles of machine guarding - Personal protective equipment- Safety in handling industrial gases - Safety in cold forming and hot working of metals- Safety in finishing, inspection and testing, heat treatment, electro plating, leak test, radiography.

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

SAFETY IN CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Safety in process design, unit operations, pressure vessel, heat exchanger, safety valves -Plant commissioning and inspection, pressure vessel, Plant maintenance and emergency planning, management of maintenance HAZOP study.

UNIT V **8 Hours**

SAFETY IN CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Construction regulations, contractual clauses, permit to work, - Education and training-Hazards of construction and prevention- excavation, scaffolding, dismantling, road works, construction of high rise buildings - Working at heights,-Working on fragile roofs, work permit systems-Construction machinery, cranes, chain pulley blocks, earth moving equipment, conveyors- Manual handling, Safety in demolition work, - Safety in confined spaces

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Blake R.B., Industrial Safety, Prentice Hall, Incorporated, New Jersey,1973.
2. National Safety Council, Accident Prevention Manual for Industrial Operations, Chicago, 1988
3. Subramanian V., The Factories Act, 1948, with Tamil Nadu Factories Rules , 1950, Madras
4. Environmental Pollution Control Act, 1986
5. BOCW Act,1996, Madras Book agency, Chennai-1
6. Explosive Act, 1884, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow -266 001.

22OBT01 BIOFUELS 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives

- To understand and explore the scope of biofuels the most efficient renewable source of energy.
- To develop the expertise in the technology pertaining to their generation and employment inordertosurrogatetheexistingconventionalfuelsandhencestrivestowardssustainabledevel opment
- To give way to the bolster green technology and incline towards more ecofriendly options.

Programme Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO7: Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Apply the bio resources that can be used for the production of biofuels.
2. Analyze the physical and chemical properties of the biodiesel.
3. Analyzethemechanismsofimprovisingthequalityandperformanceofenginesusingbiofuels
4. Analyzethebio-fuelconversiontechnologiesandtheirenvironmentalattributes
5. Evaluatethedesigningaspectsofmajorunitprocesses/operationsofanintegratedbio-refinery

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	1	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

UNIT I 9 Hours

CLASSIFICATION AND RESOURCES

Introduction, biofuel as a renewable energy, classification of biofuels - First, second, third and fourth generation biofuels, different plant sources as biofuel feed stocks, Biogases, physical and chemical characteristics of vegetable oils - iodine number, hydroxyl, acid values, rancidity, hydrogenolysis and hydrolysis,Food vs energy.

UNIT II 9 Hours

BIODIESEL

Definition,basics and chemistry of biodiesel, vegetable oils in biodiesel production, Trans esterification: Chemical methods, enzymatic methods and types of catalysts, separation and purification, physical properties and characterization of biodiesel - Cloud point, pour point, cold filter plugging point, flash point, viscosity and cetane number.

UNIT III **9 Hours**

QUALITY BIODIESEL AND ENVIRONMENT

Producing Quality Biodiesel, quality control, test methods, ASTM specifications. Oxidative and thermal stability, estimation of mono, di, triglycerides and free glycerol, engine performance test, blending of ethanol with biodiesel, blending of biodiesel with high-speed diesel (HSD), and their combustion properties.

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

BIOETHANOL AND BIOGASES

Ethanol as a fuel, microbial and enzymatic production of ethanol from biomass - lignocellulose, sugarcane, sugar beet, corn, wheatstarch, purification-wetanddrymillingprocesses,saccharification- chemical and enzymatic. Production of bio methane and bio hydrogen.

UNIT V **9 Hours**

BIOREFINERIES

Definition and types of biorefineries,co-products of biorefineries-oilcake and glycerol, purification of glycerol obtained in biodiesel plant; anaerobic and thermal gasification of biomass, economics of biorefineries.

Total:45Hours

Reference(s)

1. CayeDrapcho,JohnNghiemandTerryWalker,BiofuelsEngineeringprocesstechnology,Mc GrawHillProfessional,2008.
2. Mousdale,Biofuels,CRCPress,2008
3. AhindraNag,BiofuelsRefiningandPerformance,McGraw-HillProfessional,2007.
4. LisbethOlsson,Biofuels(AdvancesinBiochemicalEngineering/Biotechnology),Springer,2 007

22OFD01 **TRADITIONAL FOODS** **3 0 0 3**

Course Objectives

- Understand the importance of traditional foods and food habits
- Know the traditional processing of snack, sweet and dairy food products
- Infer the wide diversity and common features of traditional Indian foods and meal patterns.

Programme Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3: Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO8: Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Justify the processing methods of traditional foods in terms of its health benefits
2. Assess the production methods of traditional sweets, snacks and dairy products
3. Differentiate Traditional fermented foods products based on its raw material
4. Implement a large scale production of tradition foods for its increased consumption
5. Compare the health aspects of traditional foods with modern foods

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-

UNIT I **9 Hours**

TRADITIONAL METHODS OF FOOD PROCESSING

Introduction - food culture -geographical features and food. Traditional methods of milling grains - rice, wheat and corn - equipment and processes as compared to modern methods. Equipment and processes for edible oil extraction- comparison of traditional and modern methods. Energy costs, efficiency, yield, shelf life and nutrient content comparisons. Traditional methods of food preservation - sun-drying, osmotic drying, brining, pickling and smoking.

UNIT II **9 Hours**

TRADITIONAL SWEETS, SNACKS AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

Production, formulation, preparation and processing of Indian traditional sweet and snack food products:- Rasgolla, Gulab jamun; formulation and preparation of namkeen, potato chips, banana chips. Acid coagulated and fermented dairy products- paneer, dahi, shrikhand, lassi - processing conditions, defects etc. Fat rich products- Butter, ghee and its processing.

UNIT III **9 Hours**

TRADITIONAL FERMENTED FOOD PRODUCTS

Idli, Soya sauce, fish pickle, dry fish, meat and vegetable fermented products. Various alcohol based products. Ways to increase nutritional quality of food such as enrichment, fortification, fermentation and mutual supplementation. Best cooking and processing methods to retain nutrients

UNIT IV **10 Hours**

COMMERCIAL PRODUCTION OF TRADITIONAL FOODS

Commercial production of traditional breads, snacks, ready-to-eat foods and instant mixes, frozen foods -types marketed, turnover; role of SHGs, SMES industries, national and multinational companies; commercial production and packaging of traditional beverages such as tender coconut water, neera, lassi, buttermilk, dahi. Commercial production of intermediate foods - ginger and garlic pastes, tamarind pastes, masalas (spice mixes), idli and dosa batters

UNIT V **8 Hours**

HEALTH ASPECTS OF TRADIONAL FOODS

Comparison of traditional foods with typical fast foods / junk foods - cost, food safety, nutrient composition, bioactive components; energy and environmental costs of traditional foods; traditional foods used for specific ailments /illnesses.

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Sen and Colleen Taylor, Food Culture in India, Greenwood Press, 2005.
2. Davidar, Ruth N. "Indian Food Science: A Health and Nutrition Guide to Traditional Recipes:" East West Books, 2001.
3. Steinkrus.K.H. Handbook of Indigenous Fermented Foods, CRC press, 1995.
4. Aneja. R.P, Mathur.BN, R.C. Chandan,and Banerjee.A.K. Technology of Indian Milk Products. Dairy India Year Book, 2009.

22OFD02 FOOD LAWS AND REGULATIONS 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives

- Introduce the concept of food hygiene, importance of safe food and laws governing it
- Learn common causes of food borne illness - viz. physical, chemical and biological and identification through food analysis
- Understand food inspection procedures employed in maintaining food quality

Programme Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems. PO2: Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3: Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO6: The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

PO7: Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

PO8: Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Analyze the food safety strategies and nutritional quality of the food
2. Check the food regulatory mechanism and mandatory laws for food products
3. Determine the national and international regulatory agencies
4. Interpret and apply the voluntary regulatory standards
5. Assess the implementation of food safety for a food processing industry

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

UNIT I **10 Hours**

INTRODUCTION

Introduction, concept of food safety and standards, food safety strategies. Food hazards and contaminations - biological (bacteria, viruses and parasites), chemical (toxic constituents / hazardous materials) pesticides residues / environmental pollution / chemicals) and physical hazards. Preventive food safety systems - monitoring of safety, wholesomeness and nutritional quality of food. Prevention and control of physical, chemical and microbiological hazards. Principles of food safety - Establishment: design and facilities - emergency preparedness - Maintenance cleaning and sanitation - personal hygiene - packaging and labelling - transportation - traceability - recall procedure - visitor policy. Adulteration: Intentional and unintentional - Preservatives - antioxidants, sweeteners, flavours, colours, vitamins, stabilizers - indirect additives - organic resides - inorganic residues and contaminants.

UNIT II **10 Hours**

FOOD LAWS

Indian and Food Regulatory Regime (Existing and new), PFA Act and Rules, Food Safety and Quality Requirements, Additives, Contaminants and Pesticide Residue. Food Safety and Standards Act, 2006, FSSAI roles and responsibilities, Essential Commodities Act, 1955, Global Scenario, Codex Alimentarius, WHO/FAO Expert Bodies (JECFA/ JEMRA/JMPR) WHO/FAO Expert Bodies (JECFA/ JEMRA/JMPR). Food safety inspection services (FSIS) and their utilization.

UNIT III **10 Hours**

REGULATIONS

Introduction to OIE & IPPC, Other International Food Standards (e.g. European Commission, USFDA etc). WTO: Introduction to WTO Agreements: SPS and TBT Agreement, Export & Import Laws and Regulations, Export (Quality Control and Inspection) Act, 1963. Role of Agricultural and Processed Food Products Export Development Authority (APEDA), Customs Act and Import Control Regulations, Other Voluntary and mandatory product specific regulations, Other Voluntary National Food Standards: BIS Other product specific standards; AGMARK. Nutritional Labelling, Health claims.

UNIT IV **10 Hours**

STANDARDS

Voluntary Quality Standards and Certification GMP, GHP, HACCP, GAP, Good Animal Husbandry Practices, Good Aquaculture Practices ISO 9000, ISO 22000, ISO 14000, ISO 17025, PAS 22000, FSSC 22000, BRC, BRCIOP, IFS, SQF 1000, SQF 2000. Role of NABL, CFLS.

UNIT V **5 Hours**

IMPLEMENTATION AND RISK ASSESSMENT

Implementation of food safety for a desired food processing industry. Risk assessment studies: Risk management, risk characterization and communication.

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Singal RS (1997). Handbook of indices of food quality and authenticity. Woodhead Publ. Cambridge, UK.
2. Shapton DA (1994). Principles and practices of safe processing of foods. Butterworth Publication, London. Winton AL (1999) Techniques of food analysis, Allied Science Publications New Delhi.
3. Pomeranze Y (2004). Food analysis - Theory and Practice CBS Publications, New Delhi.
4. Jacob MB (1999). The chemical analysis of foods and food products. CBS Publ. New Delhi

22OFD03 POST HARVEST TECHNOLOGY OF FRUITS AND VEGETABLES 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives

- To understand the importance and different methods of post harvest handling and storage of fruits and vegetables.
- To gain knowledge on different preservation methods of fruits and vegetables
- To familiarize with the value added products from fruits and vegetables

Programme Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3: Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4: Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO7: Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Implement the different post- harvest handling practices for the storage of fruits and vegetables
2. Analyze the suitable preservation method (sugar, salt or dehydration) to produce value added products from fruits and vegetables
3. Evaluate the requirement of low temperature and irradiation methods to preserve specific fruits and vegetables
4. Apply the concentration and fermentation methods to preserve fruits and vegetables
5. Implement the canning method to preserve fruits and vegetables

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	1	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

UNIT I **9 Hours**

POST-HARVEST PRACTICES AND PROCESSING

Maturity indices for harvesting; pathological spoilage's during storage, ripening and control measures, Post-harvest handling, sorting & grading, packaging, storage, transportation, Methods of pre-cooling, post-harvest treatments to hasten and delay ripening; Methods of storage at farm level

- cold storage, controlled/modified atmosphere storage, Quality management, export requirements, Nutritive value, nutraceutical properties

UNIT II **9 Hours**

PRESERVATION AND VALUE ADDITION

General principles and methods of fruit and vegetable preservation. Preservation using sugar: Principle and Preparation of jam, jelly, marmalade, squash, RTS, carbonated beverages, crush, nectar, cordial, fruit bar, preserves, candies and carbonated fruit beverages. Processing using salt: Principle - Brining - Preparation of pickles, chutney and sauces, ketchup.

UNIT III **9 Hours**

PRESERVATION BY LOW TEMPERATURE AND IRRADIATION

Preservation by low temperature: definition, principle, methods - Refrigeration, freezing. Methods of freezing-changes during freezing. Preparation of frozen foods. Minimal Processing of Fruits and Vegetables - techniques involved - Preservation by irradiation: definition- principle, application, irradiation unit.

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

PRESERVATION BY DRYING

Machineries involved in processing of fruits and vegetables products. Drying and dehydration: definition, principle, Types of driers: Solar, cabinet, spray drier, drum drier, fluidized bed drier. Preparation of product for dehydration. Dehydration principles and equipment. Preparation of fruits

- powder production. Problems related to storage of dehydrated products.

UNIT V **9 Hours**

PRESERVATION BY CANNING

Canning: principles, Types of cans, packing of canned products-preparation of canned products - general considerations in establishing a commercial fruit and vegetable cannery, machineries involved in canning and bottling unit- spoilage of canned foods. Bottling of fruit and vegetable. Precautions in canning operations.

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. S.Ranganna, HandBook of Analysis and Quality Control for Fruit and Vegetable Products, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited, Chennai, 2017
2. N.W. Desrosier, the Technology of Food Preservation, CBS Publisher & Distributions, New Delhi, 1987.
3. R.P. Srivastava and S. Kumar, Fruit and Vegetable Preservation: Principles and Practices, Second Edition, International Book Distribution Co., Lucknow, 1998.
4. G. Lal, G. Siddappa and G.L. Tondon, Preservation of Fruits and Vegetables, Indian Council of Agricultural Research, New Delhi, 1986.
5. Chakraverty, A.S. Mujumdar, G.S.V. Raghavan and H.S. Ramaswamy, Handbook of Post- harvest Technology, Marcel Dekker Press, USA, 2001.
6. D.K. Salunkhe, and S.S. Kadam, Handbook of Fruit Science and Technology: Production, Composition and Processing, Marcel Dekker, New York, 1995.

22OFD04 CEREAL, PULSES AND OILSEED TECHNOLOGY 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives

- Understand the application of scientific principles in the processing technologies specific to the materials
- Understand the storage methods and handling techniques followed for cereals, pulses and oil seeds
- Develop the knowledge in the area of Cereals, pulses and oil seed processing and technology

Programme Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO2: Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO4: Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO6: The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
PSO2: Develop practical competencies in Software and Hardware Design

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Identify the specific processing technologies employed for cereals
2. Analyse the composition of millets and their nutritional importance
3. Relate the compositional changes and processing methods of pulses and legumes
4. Create the competence in processing of oilseeds technology
5. Relate the storage processing of food grains with quality aspects

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	2	-	2		2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	1	2	-	2		1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	2	2	-	1		2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	2	3	-	2		2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
5	2	2	-	2		3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

UNIT I 9 Hours

CEREALS

Cereal Grains- Basic agricultural aspects, structure and composition; Storage, Insect control; Processing: Wheat- milling, (Atta and maida), quality aspects of flour, wheat proteins and their function, rheology of flour; wheat based baked products - Bread, Biscuit, Cakes, Extruded products, Pizza, Chapatis, malting and malt products; Rice-Milling, Parboiling, Quick cooking rice, Traditional Indian Products- Puffed Rice, flaked rice, Idli/Dosa/vada mixes and other savouries; Corn- Wet and dry milling, Corn Products - Corn flakes, Corn starch, canned corn products, puffed product; Oats-Milling, Oat Products - Steel cut,rolled oats, quick cooking; Traditional and Fermented cereal products.

UNIT II **9 Hours**

OTHER CEREALS AND MILLETS

Sorghum, Pearl Millet, Finger millet, Foxtail Kodo Millet - Basic agricultural millet, aspects, structure and composition; storage, insect control; processing - pearling, Milling, Malting, Malt based foods, flaked and fermented products; Traditional and Nutritional products based on finger millet.

UNIT III **9 Hours**

PULSES AND LEGUMES

Basic agricultural aspects, structure, composition, storage, insect control, processing Milling/splitting,dhal milling, products - puffed, flakes, flour, legume-based traditional products, flour based Indian sweets and savouries, soya milk, soy protein Isolate, soya paneer

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

OIL SEEDS AND NUTS

Basic agricultural aspects structure, composition, Storage, Insect control; processing: traditional and modern methods of oil extraction, refining, bleaching, deodorizing, hydrogenation; oil blends; applications of different oils and fats in food processing & products.

UNIT V **9 Hours**

STORAGE AND HANDLING

Bag Storage - Advantages and Disadvantages, Cover Plinth Storage Structures, CAP storage (Cover and Plinth Storage). Protection against Rodents, Fungi, Pests and Mites. Fumigation Processes for bag storage piles. Bulk Storage in silos and large Bins. Conveyors and Elevators for feeding and discharging.

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Chakraverty, A.: Post Harvest Technology of Cereals, Pulses and Oilseeds. Oxford and IBH Publishing Co, Calcutta, 1995.
2. Delcour, Jan A. and R. Carl Hoseney., Principles of Cereal Science and Technology, 3rd Edition, American Association of Cereal Chemists, 2010.
3. Karl Kulp, Handbook of Cereal Science and Technology, 2nd Rev. Edition, CRC Press, 2000.
4. N.L.Kent and A.D.Evans, Technology of Cereals (4th Edition) Elsevier Science (Pergaman),Oxford, UK, 1994.
5. Matz, Samuel A., The Chemistry and Technology of Cereals as Food and Feed, 2nd Edition,CBS, 1996.
6. Morris, Peter C. and J.H. Bryce., Cereal Biotechnology, CRC/Wood head publishing, 2004.

22OFT01 FASHION CRAFTSMANSHIP 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives

- To impart theoretical and practical knowledge about various handi-craft techniques
- To enhance innovative skills on hand crafts.
- To build confidence on doing handicrafts.

Programme Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO2: Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO3: Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO7: Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
PO9: Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO10: Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
PO12: Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.
PSO1: Demonstrate the knowledge and technical skills in software development.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Outline the classification, techniques and criteria for selecting raw materials for making various handicraft materials and produce textile based handicrafts. Produce various decorative and appealing products
2. Design and construct various wall hangings and fashion accessories.
3. Design and construct toys and accessories
4. Design and construct head accessories, home furnishings and paintings
5. Design and construct various decorative and appealing products for interiors

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	1	3	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	-	2	2	-
2	3	2	3	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	-	2	2	-
3	3	2	3	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	-	2	2	-
4	3	2	3	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	-	2	2	-
5	3	2	3	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	-	2	2	-

UNIT I **9 Hours**

TECHNIQUES OF HANDICRAFT MATERIALS

Definition of Handicraft, Classification: Reusable, Non reusable, Raw materials used in various craft materials: printed, embroidered, stitched and handmade, Criteria for selection of raw materials: material types and end uses.

UNIT II **9 Hours**

DECORATIVE AND APPEALING PRODUCTS - INTERIORS

Designing and Construction procedures for following various decorative and appealing products: Wall hangings - String Art on plywood, Pressed Flower Art frames.

UNIT III **9 Hours**

DECORATIVE AND APPEALING PRODUCTS - ACCESSORIES

Designing and Construction procedures for following various decorative and appealing products: Handbags, Hats, footwear.

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

DECORATIVE AND APPEALING PRODUCTS - ORNAMENTS

Designing and Construction procedures for following various decorative and appealing products: Stone necklace using Macrame Technique, Tribal Jewellery using woollen threads, Floral Jewellery using Resin Technique, Fabric Jewellery using Tie and Dye Technique.

UNIT V **9 Hours**

DECORATIVE AND APPEALING PRODUCTS - FANCY ITEMS

Designing and Construction procedures for following various decorative and appealing products: Jewellery Box, Utility Holder, Gift items. Lampshade decors from cardboard, Driftwood Frames for pictures and Mirrors.

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Handmade in India: A Geographic Encyclopaedia of India Handicrafts. Abbeville press; 1 edition (October 20,2009)
2. Encyclopaedia of Card making Techniques (Crafts), Search Press Ltd, illustrated edition, 2007
3. All about Techniques in Illustration, Barron Educational Series, 2001
4. Printing by Hand: A Modern Guide to printing with Handmade stamps, Stencils and Silk Screens, STC Craft/A Melanie Falick Book, 2008
5. Materials & Techniques in the Decorative Arts: An Illustrated Dictionary, University of Chicago Press, 2000
6. https://www.marthastewart.com/274411/fashion-crafts

22OFT02 INTERIOR DESIGN IN FASHION 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives

- To impart knowledge on interior design.
- To improve the design skills, sustainable with socially-conscious designs

Programme Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems. PO2: Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO3: Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO5: Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
PO6: The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
PO8: Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
PSO1: Demonstrate the knowledge and technical skills in software development.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Interpret the elements of interior design concepts and resolve the personality requirements
2. Develop graphical representations of interior design concepts
3. Resolve the space planning requirements of residential home as per CPWD guidelines
4. Determine the aesthetic requirements of interior design components.
5. Appraise the roles and responsibilities of interior designer.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	2	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
2	3	2	3	-	2	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	-
3	3	3	3	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-
4	3	3	3	-	2	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-
5	3	2	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	-

UNIT I 9 Hours

INTRODUCTION

Interior designing - definition, importance, requirements and types - Structural design, Decorative Design - Designing interiors, Good taste; Design themes, types and application. Personality of the Home - Art elements - Line: types, characteristics and importance; form: size and shape, characteristics; Colour - sources, qualities, emotional effects, colour wheel and schemes.

UNIT II **9 Hours**

GRAPHICAL PRESENTATIONS

3D composition; Isometric and Axonometric- Still life- Furniture Sketching- Object Drawing with color rendering - Interior elements, Lighting, plants. Perspective, Axonometric Isometric drawing. Orthographic Projection - Lifts and escalators.

UNIT III **9 Hours**

SPACE PLANNING

Space planning concepts- interiors, circulation. Definition, application of ergonomic principals in interiors. Residential house space planning case study- CPWD guidelines. Lighting for different locations and activities, measurement, ventilation and indoor air quality, noise control methods.

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

INTERIOR COMPONENTS

Application of colour in interiors; Texture - types and significance; Pattern: types and effects; Light - importance. Importance of Furniture Design for Interiors- Ancient Age / Middle Age / Contemporary. Doors, Windows, Staircase designs, False Ceiling, Partitions, Wall Panelling, Comics, Mosaic, Cladding- Flooring and Wall Cladding

UNIT V **9 Hours**

ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF INTERIOR DESIGNER

Role of an Interior Designer- Responsibility towards society and need of an Interior Designer to better the environment- Ethics and Code of Conduct- Responsibility towards client, contractor and supplier, Estimation. Professional Fees- Work of an Interior Designer- Making of portfolio, JD Annual Design Awards.

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Joanna Gaines, Homebody: A guide to creating spaces you never want to leave, Harper design, 2018.
2. Erin gates, Elements of Style: Designing a Home and a life, Simon and Schuster, 2014.
3. Simon Dodsworth, The Fundamentals of Interior Design, AVA publishing, 2009.
4. V. Mary. Knackstedt, The Interior Design Business Handbook: A Complete Guide to Profitability, Wiley, New Jersey; 2006.
5. M. G. Shah, C. M. Kale, and S.Y. Patki, Building Drawing with an Integrated Approach to Build Environment, Tata McGraw Hill, 2002.
6. Https://eclectictrends.com

22OFT03 **SURFACE ORNAMENTATION** **3 0 0 3**

Course Objectives

- To familiarize the students about the various techniques of surface embellishment with relevance to garment embellishments.
- To aware of various types of embroidery and methods of producing it.
- To make the students confident about doing surface embellishment work

Programme Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems. PO2: Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO3: Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO5: Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
PO8: Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
PO9: Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PSO1: Demonstrate the knowledge and technical skills in software development.
PSO2: Develop practical competencies in Software and Hardware Design

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Analyze the raw material requirements for surface ornamentation and its application
2. Implement hand embroidery stitches on fabric and show the stitch development procedure in diagrammatic representations
3. Apply the machine and computerized embroidery stitches
4. Analyze the surface embellishment techniques and its application
5. Assess the quality maintenance parameters of all embroidered products and analyze the 6 traditional embroidery techniques

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	2	3	2	-	-	-	-		2	-	-	-	2	2
3	2	3	2	-	3	-	-	-		-	-	-	2	2
4	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	2
5	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2

UNIT I **9 Hours**

INTRODUCTION TO SURFACE ORNAMENTATION

Introduction, Definition, Need, Types, Raw materials, Importance of surface ornamentation, Selection of needle, thread and fabric for hand embroidery and machine embroidery. various methods of surface embellishment- embroidery and surface ornamentation.

UNIT II **9 Hours**

HAND EMBROIDERY

General rules for hand embroidery. Types of hand embroidery stitches-Running, Couching, Button hole, Satin, Long & Short, Wheat, Chain, Stem, Herringbone, Cross stitch, Knotted stitches, Fish bone, Fly stitch, Braids, Back, Hem, Seed, Needle weaving, Whip stitches.

UNIT III **9 Hours**

MACHINE EMBROIDERY

General rules for machine embroidery. Types of frames and methods of transferring the designs. Attachments to sewing machines for embroidery, Types of machine embroidery stitches- Eyelet work, Cut work, patch work, Mirror work, Applique, Shaded embroidery, Shadow work, Bead and Sequins work, Vermicelli, Zigzag, Granite stitch. Computerized embroidery machine- Concept of design and development, software used in embroidery machines, process of designing, method and types of stitch application, punching and digitizing.

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

EMBELLISHMENT TECHNIQUES

Materials used and Applications. Types of embellishment techniques- fabric painting-hand, Stencil- dabbing and Spraying. Dyeing and printing-advanced tie and dye techniques, batik and block printing. Trimmings and decorations-Laces, Pompons, Fringes, Tassels, Tucks, Show buttons, Crocheting.

UNIT V **9 Hours**

TRADITIONAL EMBROIDERIES OF INDIA AND CARE

Care and maintenance of embroidered articles-care and maintenance methods for embroidered apparel, pressing. Traditional Embroideries of India-Phulkari, Kasuti, Kashmiri embroidery, Kutch work, Chikkankari, Kantha.

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Ruth Chandler, Modern Hand Stitching-Dozens of stitches with creative free-form variations,2014
2. Sophie Long, Mastering the Art of Embroidery: Traditional Techniques and Contemporary Applications for Hand and Machine Embroidery, Heritage Publishers, London, 2013
3. Christen Brown ,Embroidered & Embellished, C&T Publishing, 2013
4. Sheila Paine, Embroidered Textiles, Thames and Hudson Publisher, UK, 1990.
5. Gail Lawther, Inspirational Ideas for Embroidery on Clothes & Accessories, Search Press Ltd, UK, 1993.
6. http://www.needlenthread.com/tag/hand-embroidery-stitches

22OPH01 NANOMATERIALS SCIENCE 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives

- Impart knowledge on Nanoscience
- Explore different techniques of producing nanomaterials
- Create expertise on the applications of nanomaterials in various fields

Programme Outcomes (POs)

PO1.Engineering Knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2.Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3.Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4.Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO5.Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PO12.Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Analyze the origin of nanomaterials from ancient applications to modern nanotechnology
2. Compare the different types of methods adopted for synthesizing nanomaterials
3. Analyze the characterization techniques for analyzing nanomaterials
4. Analyze the magnetic properties of nanomaterials and their applications in data storage and spintronics
5. Organize the nanomaterials developed for advanced technological applications

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
2	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
3	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
4	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
5	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-

UNIT I 9 Hours

NANO SCALE MATERIALS

Introduction-Feynman's vision-national nanotechnology initiative (NNI) - past, present, future - classification of nanostructures, nanoscale architecture - effects of the nanometer length scale - changes to the system total energy, and the system structures- effect of nanoscale dimensions on various properties -differences between bulk and nanomaterials and their physical properties.

UNIT II **9 Hours**

NANOMATERIALS SYNTHESIS METHODS

Top down processes - mechanical milling, nanolithography and types based on radiations - Bottom up process physical method: physical vapour deposition, RF sputtering, CVD- chemical method: colloidal and sol-gel methods - template based growth of nanomaterials - ordering of nanosystems, self-assembly and self-organization.

UNIT III **9 Hours**

CHARACTERIZATION TECHNIQUES

General classification of characterization methods - analytical and imaging techniques - microscopy techniques - electron microscopy, scanning electron microscopy, transmission electron microscopy, atomic force microscopy - diffraction techniques - X-ray spectroscopy - thermogravimetric analysis of nanomaterials.

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

SEMICONDUCTOR NANOSTRUCTURES

Quantum confinement in semiconductor nanostructures - quantum wells, quantum wires, quantum dots, super lattices-epitaxial growth of nanostructures-MBE, metal organic VPE, LPE - carbon nano tubes- structure, synthesis and electrical properties -applications- quantum well laser- quantum efficiency of semiconductor nanomaterials

UNIT V **9 Hours**

NANOMACHINES AND NANODEVICES

Microelectromechanical systems (MEMS) and Nanoelectromechanical systems (NEMS)- fabrication, actuators-organic FET- principle, description, requirements, integrated circuits- single electron transistor - - organic photovoltaic cells- spintronics

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Willam A. Goddard, Donald W.Brenner, "Handbook of Nanoscience, Engineering, and Technology", CRC Press, 2012
2. Charles P. Poole Jr and. Frank J. Owens, "Introduction to Nanotechnology", Wiley Interscience, 2007
3. Guozhong Cao, Y. Wang, "Nanostructures and Nanomaterials-Synthesis, Properties & Applications", Imperials College Press, 2011.
4. T. Pradeep, "NANO: The Essentials Understanding Nanoscience and Nanotechnology", McGraw - Hill Education (India) Ltd, 2012
5. Robert W. Kelsall, Ian W. Hamley, Mark Geoghegan, "Nanoscale Science and Technology", John Wiley and Sons Ltd, 2006
6. Viswanathan B, AuliceScibioh M, "Fuel cells: Principles and Applications", University Press, 2009.

22OPH02 **SEMICONDUCTOR PHYSICS AND DEVICES** **3 0 0 3**

Course Objectives

- Impart knowledge in physical properties of semiconducting materials
- Analyze the factors affecting the operation of semiconductor devices
- Apply the physics of semiconductors to develop semiconductor devices

Programme Outcomes (POs)

PO1.Engineering Knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2.Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3.Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4.Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO5.Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PO12.Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Analyze the formation of drift current due to the movement of charge carriers under an electric field
2. Analyze the energy band diagram in thermal equilibrium and space charge width of PN junction
3. Analyze the operation of a Bipolar Junction Transistor (BJT) in active, cutoff, and saturation modes
4. Apply the principles of charge storage in floating-gate transistors for non-volatile memory applications
5. Outline the efficiency factors affecting the performance of opto-electronic devices

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
1	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
2	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
3	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
4	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
5	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-

UNIT I **9 Hours**

ENERGY BANDS AND CARRIER TRANSPORT PROPERTIES

Energy Bands: Formation of energy bands - doping effects - energy levels - electron and hole concept in semiconductor. Carrier transport: Carrier drift-drift current density - conductivity- diffusion current density - total current density

UNIT II **9 Hours**

P-N JUNCTION

Basic structure and fabrication process of p-n junction - current - voltage characteristics - energy band diagram - equilibrium Fermi levels - depletion region - junction breakdown phenomena - zener - avalanche breakdown.

UNIT III **9 Hours**

BIPOLAR JUNCTION TRANSISTOR

The basic transistor action - operation in the active mode - current gain - static characteristics - carrier distribution in emitter, base and collector region - modes of operation - current - voltage characteristics of common base and emitter configuration - frequency response and switching of bipolar transistor

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

MOSFET

The ideal MOS diode - basic fundamentals and characteristics - types - CMOS and BiCMOS - CMOS inverter - MOSFET on insulator - thin film transistor (TFT) - silicon on insulators (SOI) devices - MOS Memory structures - DRAM and SRAM

UNIT V **9 Hours**

PHOTONIC DEVICES

Radiative transitions and optical absorption-light emitting diodes-organic LED - infrared LED - semiconductor laser - temperature effect - photo detector - photo diode - silicon and compound semiconductor solar cells - efficiency

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Donald A Neamen, "Semiconductor Physics and Devices", Tata McGraw Hill, 2012
2. S. M. Sze and M. K. Lee, "Semiconductor Devices, Physics and Technology", John-Wiley & Sons, 2015
3. Ben. G. Streetman and S. K. Banerjee , "Solid State Electronic Devices", Pearson Education Ltd, 2015
4. C. Kittel, "Introduction to Solid State Physics", John-Wiley & Sons, 2012
5. J. Millman and C. Halkias, "Electronic Devices and Circuits", Tata McGraw Hill, 2010
6. Hagen Klauk, "Organic Electronics: Materials, Manufacturing and Applications", Wiley- VCH, 2006

22OPH03 APPLIED LASER SCIENCE 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives

- Impart knowledge on laser science
- Explore different strategies for producing lasers
- Create expertise on the applications of lasers in various fields

Programme Outcomes (POs)

PO1.Engineering Knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2.Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3.Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4.Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO12.Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Analyze the role of energy levels and excitation processes in laser action
2. Compare the different types of lasers based on pumping method, active medium and energy levels
3. Compute the rotation of earth, velocity and distance using lasers and apply the same for day today applications
4. Analyze the role of lasers in surgical and endoscopy applications
5. Apply the laser techniques in industrial applications

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

UNIT I **9 Hours**

LASER FUNDAMENTALS

Introduction - principle - absorption and emission of light - thermal equilibrium - Einstein's prediction - Einstein's relations - A and B coefficients - condition for large stimulated emission - spontaneous and stimulated emission in optical region - light amplification - condition for light amplification - population inversion- Components of lasers - pumping methods - pumping mechanisms - optical resonator

UNIT II **9 Hours**

LASER BEAM CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPES

Characteristics of laser - Classification of lasers - principle, construction, working, energy level diagram and applications of molecular gas laser (CO2 laser) - liquid laser (dye laser) - excimer laser - Solid state laser (Nd:YAG laser) - semiconductor laser (homojunction laser).

UNIT III **9 Hours**

LASERS IN SCIENCE

Introduction - Harmonic generation (SHG) - Stimulated Raman emission - lasers in chemistry - laser in nuclear energy - lasers and gravitational waves - rotation of the earth - measurement of distance - Light detection And Ranging (LIDER) - velocity measurement - holography

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

LASERS IN MEDICINE AND SURGERY

Light induced biological hazards: Eye and skin - Eye laser surgery - photocoagulations - homeostasis - dentistry - laser angioplasty - different laser therapies - advantages & disadvantages - laser endoscopy.

UNIT V **9 Hours**

LASERS IN INDUSTRY

Applications in material processing: laser welding - hole drilling - laser cutting - Lasers in electronics industry: information storage - bar code scanner- Lasers in defence: laser based military weapons - laser walls.

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. K. Thiyagarajan and A. K. Ghatak, "LASERS: Fundamentals and Applications", Springer, USA, 2015
2. M. N. Avadhanulu, "An Introduction to Lasers Theory and Applications", S. Chand Publisher, 2013
3. W. Koechner, M. Bass, "Solid State Lasers: a graduate text", Springer Verlag, New York, 2006
4. K. P. R. Nair, "Atoms, Molecules and Lasers", Narosa Publishing House, 2009
5. K. R. Nambiar, "Lasers: Principles Types and Applications", New Age International Publications, 2006
6. A. Sennaroglu, "Solid-State Lasers and Applications", CRC Press, 2006

22OPH04 BIOPHOTONICS 3 0 0 3

Course Objective:

- To understand the light-matter interaction in biological cells or tissues by using the principles of optics and lasers.
- To apply the properties of biological cells or tissues in biomedical applications by various optical imaging, sensing and activation techniques.
- To analyze the concepts of Modern optical measurement techniques and devices in early detection of disease and cure them.

Programme Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Engineering Knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4: Use research–based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO5: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Analyze the fundamental laws of optics and their role in light interaction with biological cells and tissues
2. Apply the principles of light interaction with biological tissues to enhance imaging resolution and contrast
3. Use laser tweezers techniques to infer the activities of cells (tissues) and explain the single molecule detection processes in medical diagnosis.
4. Outline the properties of ultra short laser pulses and tissue engineering to rectify the affecting factors in biological cells.
5. Compare the various types of bio-imaging methods to detect the infected cells and molecules in biological science.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	1	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	2	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	3	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	4	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	5	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

UNIT I **9 Hours**

INTRODUCTION TO BIOPHOTONICS

Light as Photon Particles – Coherence of light - lasers – classification of lasers – Mechanisms of Non-linear Optics (NLO) processes associated with Biophotonics - Light scattering mechanisms: Rayleigh scattering, Miescattering, Brillouin Scattering, Raman Scattering -Different light sources – Quantitative description of light: Radiometry

UNIT II **9 Hours**

PHOTOBIOLOGY

Interaction of light with cells and tissues – Light – Tissue Interaction Variables – Light –Tissue Interaction Theory: Radiative Transport Theory – Photo process in biopolymers – In Vivo Photoexcitation – photo-induced physical, chemical, thermal and mechanical effects in biological systems – Optical biopsy – Single molecule detection

UNIT III **9 Hours**

BIO-NANO-PHOTONICS

Laser Microtools, Semiconductor quantum dots for bioimaging, Metallic nanoparticles and nanorods for biosensing – Optical biosensors: Fibre-Optic, evanescent wave, surface Plasmon resonance (SPR) based biosensors – biomaterials for photonics – Principle and design of laser tweezers – laser trapping and dissection for biological manipulation.

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

TISSUE ENGINEERING WITH LIGHT

Basics of tissue optics: Light absorption and scattering in tissues, Wavelength effects and spectra– the therapeutic window, Light penetration in tissues – Absorbing agents in tissues and blood – Skinoptics, response to the UV radiation, Optical parameters of tissues – tissue welding – tissue contouring – tissue regeneration – Femto laser surgery – low level light therapy and photo dynamic therapy

UNIT V **9 Hours**

BIO-IMAGING TECHNIQUES AND ITS APPLICATIONS

An overview of optical imaging – Fluorescence Microscopy – Scanning Microscopy – In vivo Confocal Microscopy – Multi photon Microscopy – Optical Coherence Tomography (OCT) – Fluorescence Resonance Energy Transfer (FRET) imaging – fluorescence lifetime imaging Microscopy (FLIM) – Nonlinear optical imaging – Coherent Anti-stokes Raman Scattering – Bioimaging Applications.

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Introduction to Biophotonics, ParasN.Prasad, WileyInter-science, AJohnWiley &Sons, Inc., Publication (Class notes are developed mainly based on this book.)
2. Introduction to Biomedical Imaging, Andrew G.Webb, 2002, IEEE Press.
3. Biomedical Optics: Principles and Imaging, Lihong.V.Wang, Hsin.-I.Wu, 2007, Wiley Interscience 2007. & "An Introduction to Biomedical Optics", R.Splinterand B.A.Hooper, Taylor &Francis
4. Bioimaging Current Concepts in Light and Electron Microscopy, DouglasE.Chandler &Robert W.Roberson, Jones and Bartlett publishers.
5. Optical Imaging and Microscopy : Techniques and Advanced Systems, Peter Török and Fu- JenKao, 2004, Springer.

22OPH05 PHYSICS OF SOFT MATTER 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives

- To recognize the properties of soft matter and hard matter
- To understand the fundamental interactions of colloids and gels
- To explain the structure and phase behavior of liquid crystals and supramolecules
- To summarize the soft matter properties of structures and components of life

Programme Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO2: Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Analyze the structural and mechanical differences between soft matter and hard matter
2. Exemplify the fundamental interactions and stability of colloids and gels
3. Analyze the optical and electro-optical properties of liquid crystals used in display technologies
4. Outline the aggregation and phase behavior of surfactants, polymers, copolymers and block copolymers
5. Analyze the soft matter behavior of nucleic acids, proteins, polysaccharides and membranes

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

UNIT I **9 Hours**

CONDENSED MATTER

Intermolecular forces-Condensation and freezing-mechanical response: Hookean solid-Newtonian liquid-viscoelasticity. Glasses: relaxation time-viscosity- glass forming liquids. Soft matter: length scales-fluctuations and Brownian motion

9 Hours

UNIT II

COLLOIDAL DISPERSIONS & GELS

Forces between colloidal particles: vander Waals forces-electrostatic double layer forces-steric hindrance-depletion interactions. Stability and phase behaviour: Crystallisation-strong colloids- weak colloids.Physical and chemical gels-classical theory of gelation-elasticity of gels

UNIT III **9 Hours**

LIQUID CRYSTALS

Liquid crystal phases-distortions and topological defects-electrical and magnetic properties- polymer liquid crystals-Fredricks transition and liquid crystal displays

9 Hours

UNIT IV

SUPRAMOLECULAR SELF ASSEMBLY

Aggragation and phase separation-types of micelles- bilayers and vesicles. Phase behaviour of concentrated surfactant solutions-phase separation in polymers, copolymers and block copolymers

9 Hours

UNIT V

SOFT MATTER IN NATURE

Components and structures of life-Nucleic acids-proteins-interaction between proteins- polysaccharides-membranes

Total: 45 Hours

REFERENCES

1. Richard A L Jones, *Soft Condensd Matter,* Oxford University Press, UK, 2002
2. Masao Doi, *Soft Matter Physics*,Oxford University Press, UK, 2013.
3. Ian W. Hamley, *Introduction to Soft Matter*, John Wiley & Sons, 2007
4. A. Fernandez-Nieves, A M Puertas, *Fluids, Colloids and Soft materials: An Introduction to Soft Matter Physics*, John Wiley & Sons, 2016
5. Maurice Kleman, Oleg D. Lavrentovich, *Soft Matter Physics: An Introduction,* Springer-Verlag, New York, 2003.

22OCH01 CORROSION SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives

- Analyse the loss incurred due to corrosion in different sectors and terminologies related to corrosion
- Identify forms and types of corrosion with suitable mechanism
- Apply various methods of corrosion control, corrosion testing and monitoring

Programme Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO2: Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO7: Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Apply fundamental principles of corrosion science to calculate corrosion rates, analyze metal degradation and interpret Pourbaix diagrams to predict corrosion behavior in various industrial environments.
2. Compare different corrosion types on metals when exposed to air, water and at high temperatures (> 100 C)
3. Analyze the mechanism of corrosion on steel, iron, zinc and copper metal surfaces
4. Analyze the rate of corrosion on metals using electrochemical methods of testing
5. Analyze the correct materials, design and operation conditions to reduce the likelihood of corrosion in new equipment and constructions

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	3	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

UNIT I 9 Hours

CORROSION

Importance of corrosion - spontaneity of corrosion - units of corrosion rate (mdd and mpy) - direct and indirect damage by corrosion - importance of corrosion prevention in industries - Pilling Bedworth ratio and its significance - passivation - area relationship in both active and passive states of metals - Pourbaix digrams of Mg, Al and Fe and their advantages and disadvantages

UNIT II **7 Hours**

TYPES OF CORROSION

Eight forms of corrosion: uniform, galvanic, crevice corrosion, pitting, intergranular corrosion, selective leaching, erosion corrosion and stress corrosion-Catastrophic oxidation corrosion

UNIT III **9 Hours**

MECHANISM OF CORROSION

Hydrogen embrittlement - corrosion fatigue - filiform corrosion - fretting damage and microbes induced corrosion. Corrosion mechanism on steel, iron, zinc and copper metal surfaces

UNIT IV **10 Hours**

CORROSION RATE AND ITS ESTIMATION

Rate of corrosion: Factors affecting corrosion. Electrochemical methods of polarization: Tafel extrapolation polarization and linear polarization. Weight loss method - testing for intergranular susceptibility and stress corrosion. Non destructive testing methods: Visual testing - liquid penetrant testing - magnetic particle testing - Ultrasonic monitoring, and eddy current testing

UNIT V **10 Hours**

CORROSION CONTROL METHODS

Fundamentals of cathodic protection - types of cathodic protection(sacrificial anodic and impressed current cathodic protection). Stray current corrosion, problems and its prevention. Protective coatings: Metal coatings: Hot dipping (galvanizing, tinning and metal cladding) - natural inhibitors. Selection of suitable design for corrosion control

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Mouafak A. Zaher, "Introduction to Corrosion Engineering", CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform, 2016.
2. E.McCafferty, "Introduction to Corrosion Science", Springer; 2010 Edition, January 2010.
3. R. Winstone Revie and Herbert H. Uhlig, "Corrosion and Corrosion Control: An Introduction to Corrosion Science and Engineering", 4th Edition, John Wiley & Science, 2008.
4. Mars G. Fontana, "Corrosion Engineering", Tata McGraw Hill, Singapore, 2008
5. David E.J. Talbot (Author), James D.R. Talbot, "Corrosion Science and Technology", Second Edition (Materials Science & Technology), CRC Press; 2nd Edition, 2007.
6. http://corrosion-doctors.org/Corrosion-History/Eight.html

22OCH02 **POLYMER SCIENCE** **3 0 0 3**

Course Objectives

- Explain the properties of different polymers with its mechanism
- Select the appropriate polymerization techniques to synthesize the polymers
- Identify suitable polymers for various industrial applications

Programme Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO2: Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO3: Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Apply knowledge of polymerization mechanisms to predict the formation of different polymer products under various reaction conditions and catalysts
2. Apply suitable polymerization techniques to synthesize the high quality polymers
3. Apply the structural, thermal, and mechanical properties of polymers for different industrial applications
4. Apply the polymer processing methods to design polymer products
5. Analyze the polymers used in electronic and biomedical applications.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

UNIT I **10 Hours**

POLYMERS AND ELASTOMERS

Classification of polymers - Mechanism: Addition polymerization - free radical, cationic, anionic and co-ordination (Ziegler-Natta) polymerization - copolymerization - condensation polymerization (nylon-6,6) -ring opening polymerization (nylon-6). Elastomers: Natural rubber and synthetic rubber: styrene -butadiene rubber (SBR), butyl, neoprene, thiocol rubbers. High performance polymers: polyethers, polyether ether ketone (PEEK), polysulphones and polyimides

UNIT II **8 Hours**

POLYMERIZATION TECHNIQUES

Homogeneous and heterogeneous polymerization - bulk polymerization (PMMA, PVC) - solution polymerization - polyacrylic acid, suspension polymerization (ion-exchange resins) - emulsion polymerization (SBR) - advantages and disadvantages of bulk and emulsion polymerization. Melt solution and interfacial poly-condensation

UNIT III **8 Hours**

CHARACTERIZATION AND TESTING

Characterization of polymers by Infrared Spectroscopy (IR) and Nuclear Magnetic Spectroscopy (NMR) - Thermal properties: TGA and DSC - Testing tensile strength - Izod impact - Compressive strength - Rockwell hardness - Vicot softening point - water absorption

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

POLYMER PROCESSING

Moulding: Compression - injection - extrusion and blow mouldings. Film casting - calendering. Thermoforming and vacuum formed polystyrene - foamed polyurethanes. Fibre spinning: melt, dry and wet spinning. Fibre reinforced plastics fabrication: hand-layup - filament winding and pultrusion

UNIT V **10 Hours**

SPECIALITY POLYMERS

Preparation and properties of heat resistant and flame retardant polymers. Polymers for electronic applications: liquid crystalline, conducting and photosensitive polymers – E waste management. Polymer for biomedical applications: artificial organs, controlled drug delivery, Scaffolds in tissue Engineering –waste management.

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. V. R. Gowarikar, N. V. Viswanathan and Jayadev Sreedhar, "Polymer Science", New Age International (P) Ltd., New Delhi, 2021
2. Joel R. Fried, "Polymer Science and Technology", Prentice Hall of India (P). Ltd., 2014
3. F. W. Billmeyer,"Text Book of Polymer Science", John Wiley & Sons, New York, 2008
4. Barbara H. Stuart, "Polymer Analysis", John Wiley & Sons, New York, 2008
5. George Odian , "Principles of Polymerization", John Wiley & Sons, New York, 2004
6. R. J. Young and P. A. Lovell, "Introduction to Polymers", CRC Press, New York, 2011
7. Common Biocompatible Polymeric Materials for Tissue Engineering and Regenerative Medicine (2019), Materials Chemistry and Physics https://doi.org/10.1016/j.

22OCH03 **ENERGY STORING DEVICES** **3 0 0 3**

Course Objectives

- Compare the energy density of commercialized primary and secondary batteries.
- Classify the fuel cells and compare their efficiency in different environmental conditions.
- Demonstrate the various energy storage devices and fuel cells.

Programme Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO2: Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO7: Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Apply the parameters required for operation of a cell to evaluate the capacity of energy storage devices.
2. Compare the electrodes, electrolyte and cell reactions of different types of primary, secondary batteries and infer the selection criteria for commercial battery systems with respect to commercial applications.
3. Analyze fuel cells based on its construction, production of current and applications.
4. Analyze the methods of storing hydrogen fuel with its environmental applications.
5. Analyze the future prospects of renewable energy, hydrogen economy, and the efficiency of various generations of solar cells in energy production.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	2	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	3	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

UNIT I **6 Hours**

BASICS OF CELLS AND BATTERIES

Components - classification - operation of a cell - theoretical cell voltage - capacity - specific energy - energy density of lithium and lead acid battery - charge efficiency- charge rate - charge retention - closed circuit voltage - open circuit voltage current density - cycle life - discharge rate- over charge-over discharge

UNIT II **10 Hours**

BATTERIES FOR PORTABLE DEVICES AND ELECTRIC VEHICLES

Primary batteries: zinc-carbon - magnesium,and mercuric oxide - recycling/safe disposal of used cells. Secondary batteries: lead acid - nickel-cadmium - lithium ion batteries - rechargeable zinc alkaline battery. Reserve batteries: Zinc-silver oxide - lithium anode cell - photogalvanic cells. Battery specifications for cars and automobiles. Extraction of metals from battery materials.

UNIT III **10 Hours**

TYPES OF FUEL CELLS

Importance and classification of fuel cells: Description, working principle, components, applications and environmental aspects of the following types of fuel cells: alkaline fuel cells - phosphoric acid - solid oxide - molten carbonate and direct methanol fuel cells

UNIT IV **10 Hours**

HYDROGEN AS A FUEL

Sources and production of hydrogen: Electrolysis and photocatalytic water splitting. Methods of hydrogen storage: High pressurized gas - liquid hydrogen type - metal hydride. Hydrogen as engine fuel - features, application of hydrogen technologies in the future – limitations.

UNIT V **9 Hours**

ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENT

Future prospects of renewable energy and efficiency of renewable fuels - economy of hydrogen energy. Solar Cells: First, second, third and fourth generation solar cell - photobiochemical conversion cell.

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. N. Eliaz, E. Gileadi, Physical Electrochemistry, Fundamentals, Techniques and Applications, Wiley, 2019.
2. J. Garche, K. Brandt, Electrochemical Power sources: Fundamentals Systems and Applications, Elsevier, 2018
3. S.P. Jiang, Q. Li, Introduction to Fuel Cells, Springer, 2021.
4. A. Iulianelli, A. Basile, Advances in Hydrogen Production, Storage and Distribution, Elsevier, 2016.
5. M.M. Eboch, The Future of Energy, From Solar Cells to Flying Wind Farms, Capstone, 2020.

22OMA01 **GRAPH THEORY AND COMBINATORICS** **3 0 0 3**

Course Objectives

- This course comprehends the graphs as a modeling and analysis tool in computer science & Engineering
- It introduces the structures such as graphs & trees and techniques of counting and combinations, which are needed in number theory based computing and network security studies in Computer Science.

Programme Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO2: Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PSO1: Demonstrate the knowledge and technical skills in software development.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Recognize the basic ideas of Graph and its characteristics.
2. Assess the characteristics of trees and its properties.
3. Predict the coloring of graphs and its applications in the respective areas of engineering.
4. Compute the permutations and combinations in the engineering field.
5. Demonstrate the types of generating functions and their applications in engineering.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
4	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
5	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	

UNIT I **9 Hours**

INTRODUCTION

Graphs - Introduction - Isomorphism - Sub graphs - Walks, Paths, Circuits - Connectedness - Components - Euler graphs - Hamiltonian paths and circuits - Trees - Properties of trees - Distance and centers in tree - Rooted and binary trees.

UNIT II **9 Hours**

TREES, CONNECTIVITY

Spanning trees - Fundamental circuits - Spanning trees in a weighted graph - cut sets - Properties of cut set - All cut sets - Fundamental circuits and cut sets - Connectivity and separability - Network flows - 1-Isomorphism - 2-Isomorphism - Combinational and geometric graphs - Planer graphs - Different representation of a planer graph.

UNIT III **9 Hours**

MATRICES, COLOURING AND DIRECTED GRAPH

Chromatic number - Chromatic partitioning - Chromatic polynomial - Matching - Covering - Four color problem - Directed graphs - Types of directed graphs - Digraphs and binary relations - Directed paths and connectedness - Euler graphs.

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

PERMUTATIONS

Fundamental principles of counting - Permutations and combinations - Binomial theorem - combinations with repetition - Combinatorial numbers - Principle of inclusion and exclusion - Derangements - Arrangements with forbidden positions.

UNIT V **9 Hours**

GENERATING FUNCTIONS

Generating functions - Partitions of integers - Exponential generating function - Summation operator - Recurrence relations - First order and second order - Non-homogeneous recurrence relations - Method of generating functions.

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Narsingh Deo, Graph Theory: With Application to Engineering and Computer Science, Prentice Hall of India, 2003
2. Grimaldi R.P., Discrete and Combinatorial Mathematics: An Applied Introduction, Addison Wesley, 1994.
3. Rosen K.H., Discrete Mathematics And Its Applications, McGraw Hil, 2007
4. Clark J. & Holton D.A., A First Look at Graph Theory, Allied Publishers, 1995.
5. Mott J.L., Kandel A. & Baker T.P., Discrete Mathematics for Computer Scientists and Mathematicians, Prentice Hall of India, 1996.
6. Liu C.L., Elements of Discrete Mathematics, McGraw Hill, 1985.

22OGE01 PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives

- To develop cognizance about importance of management principles.
- Extract the functions and responsibilities of managers.
- To study and understand the various HR-related activities.
- Learn the application of the theories in an organization.
- Analyze the position of self and company goals towards business.

Programme Outcomes (POs)

PO9: Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

PO11: Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

PSO1: Demonstrate the knowledge and technical skills in software development.

PSO2: Develop practical competencies in Software and Hardware Design

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Students will be able to understand the basic concepts of Management.
2. Have some basic knowledge on planning process and its Tools & Techniques.
3. Ability to understand management concept of organizing and staffing.
4. Ability to understand management concept of directing.
5. Ability to understand management concept of controlling.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	1	1
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	1	1
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	1	1
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	1	1
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	1	1

UNIT I 9 Hours

BASICS OF ENTREPRENEURSHIP

Nature, scope and types of Entrepreneurship, Entrepreneur Personality Characteristics, Entrepreneurship process, Role of entrepreneurship in economic development

UNIT II 9 Hours

GENERATION OF IDEAS

Creativity and Innovation, Lateral Thinking, Generation of Alternatives, Fractional, Reversal Method, Brain Storming, Analogies

UNIT III 9 Hours

LEGAL ASPECTS OF BUSINESS

Contract act-Indian contract act, Essential elements of valid contract, classification of contracts, sale of goods act- Formation of contract of sale, negotiable instruments- promissory note, bills and cheques, partnership, limited liability partnership(LLP), companies act-kinds,formation, memorandum of association, articles of association.

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

BUSINESS FINANCE

Project evaluation and investment criteria (cases), sources finance, financial statements, break even analysis, cash flow analysis.

UNIT V **9 Hours**

OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT

Importance-functions-decidingontheproductionsystem-facilitydecisions: plant location, plant layout (cases), capacity requirement planning-inventory management (cases)-lean manufacturing, Six sigma.

FURTHER READING

Retrofitting, objectives, classification of retrofitting, cost effectiveness through retrofitting (economical aspects), circumstances leading to retrofitting, features and selection for retrofitting.

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Hisrich, Entrepreneurship,TataMcGrawHill,NewDelhi: 2005.
2. PrasannaChandra,ProjectsPlanning,Analysis,Selection,ImplementationandReviews,Tata McGraw-Hill PublishingCompanyLimited, NewDelhi:2000.
3. AkhileshwarPathak,LegalAspectsof Business,TataMcGrawHill: 2006.

22OGE02 ENTREPRENEURSHIP DEVELOPMENTI 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives

- Learn the basics and scope of Entrepreneurship
- Understand the generation of ideas of Entrepreneurship
- Evolve the legal aspects of the business
- Learn to analyze the various business finance
- Learn the basics of Operations Management

Programme Outcomes (POs)

PO6: The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
PO7: Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
PO9: Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PSO1: Demonstrate the knowledge and technical skills in software development.
PSO2: Develop practical competencies in Software and Hardware Design

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Analyze the role of entrepreneurship in economic development.
2. Explain the types of ideas that to be used for entrepreneurship development.
3. Examine the legal aspects of business and its association.
4. Examine the sources of business and its analysis.
5. Analyze the different modes of operation management.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	1
2	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	1
3	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	1
4	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	1
5	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	1

UNIT I **9Hours**

BASICS OF ENTREPRENEURSHIP

Nature, scope and types of Entrepreneurship, Entrepreneur Personality Characteristics, Entrepreneurship process. Role of entrepreneurship in economic development

UNIT II **9Hours**

GENERATION OF IDEAS

Creativity and Innovation, Lateral Thinking, Generation of Alternatives, Fractional, Reversal Method, Brainstorming, Analogies

UNIT III **9Hours**

LEGAL ASPECTS OF BUSINESS

Contract act-Indian contract act, Essential elements of valid contract, classification of contracts, sale of goods act- Formation of contract of sale, negotiable instruments- promissory note, bills and cheques, partnership, limited liability partnership(LLP),companies act-kinds, formation, memorandum of association, articles of association.

UNIT IV **9Hours**

BUSINESS FINANCE

Project evaluation and investment criteria (cases), sources offinance,financial statements,break even analysis, cash flow analysis.

UNIT V **9Hours**

OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT

Importance-functions-deciding on the production system-facility decisions: plant location, plant layout(cases), capacity requirement planning-inventory management (cases)-lean manufacturing, Six sigma.

Total:45Hours

Reference(s)

1. Hisrich,Entrepreneurship,TataMcGrawHill,NewDelhi:2005
2. PrasannaChandra,ProjectsPlanning,Analysis,Selection,ImplementationandReviews,Tata McGraw-Hill PublishingCompanyLimited, NewDelhi: 2000.
3. AkhileshwarPathak,LegalAspectsofBusiness,TataMcGrawHill: 2006

22OGE03 ENTREPRENEURSHIP DEVELOPMENT II 3 00 3

Course Objectives

- Evolve the marketing mix for promotion of the product/services
- Handle the human resources and taxation
- Learn to analyze the taxation
- Interpret the Government industrial policies and supports
- Preparation of a business plan

Programme Outcomes (POs)

PO6: The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
PO7: Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
PO9: Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PSO1: Demonstrate the knowledge and technical skills in software development.
PSO2: Develop practical competencies in Software and Hardware Design

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Examine the strategies and plans in marketing management.
2. Analyze the cases involved in human resource management.
3. Classify the direct and indirect taxes in business.
4. Analyze the supports given by government for improving the business.
5. Examine the various steps involved in preparing the business plan.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	1
2	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	1
3	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	1
4	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	1
5	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	1

UNITI **9Hours**

MARKETING MANAGEMENT

Marketing environment, Segmentation, Targeting and positioning, Formulating marketing strategies, Marketing research, marketing plan, marketing mix (cases)

UNIT II **9Hours**

HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

Human Resource Planning (Cases), Recruitment, Selection, Training and Development, HRIS, Factories Act 1948. (anoverview)

UNIT III **9 Hours**

BUSINESSTAXATION

Direct taxation, Income tax, Corporate tax, MAT, Tax holidays, Wealth tax, Professional tax (Cases). Indirect taxation, Excise duty, Customs, Sales and Service tax, VAT, Octroi, GST (Cases).

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

GOVERNMENTSUPPORT

Industrial policy of Central and State Government, National Institute - NIESBUD, IIE, EDI. State Level Institutions - TIIC, CED, MSME, Financial Institutions.

UNITV **9 Hours**

BUSINESSPLANPREPARATION

Purpose of writing a business plan, Capital outlay, Technical feasibility, Production plan, HR plan, Market survey and Marketing plan, Financial plan and Viability, Government approvals, SWOT analysis.

Total:45Hours

Reference(s)

1. Hisrich,Entrepreneurship,TataMcGrawHill,NewDelhi:2005
2. PhilipKotler.,MarketingManagement,Prentice HallofIndia, NewDelhi:2003
3. AswathappaK,HumanResourceandPersonnelManagement-TextandCases,TataMcGrawHill:2007.
4. JainPC.,HandbookforNewEntrepreneurs, EDII,OxfordUniversityPress,NewDelhi:2002.
5. AkhileshwarPathak,LegalAspectsofBusiness,TataMcGrawHill:2006.
6. http://niesbud.nic.in/agencies.html

22OGE04 | **NATION BUILDING, LEADERSHIP AND SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY** | **3 0 0 3**

Course Objectives

- To understand the importance of National Integration, Patriotism and Communal Harmony
- To outline the basic awareness about the significance of soft skills in professional and inter-personal communications and facilitate an all-round development of personality
- To analyze the different types of responsibility role of play for the improvement of society

Programme Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO3: Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO7: Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
PO12: Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Apply the understanding of religion-cultural diversity of the country and its impact on the lives of the people and their beliefs
2. Build a sense of responsibility, smartness in appearance and improve self confidence
3. Develop the sense of self-less social service for better social & community life
4. Apply the importance of Physical and Mental health and structure of communication organization and various mode of communication
5. Analyze the organizational structure, entry modes, and operational roles of Indian armed forces, CAPF, and NCC while developing leadership capabilities.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
2	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
3	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
4	2	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
5	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-

UNIT I **9 Hours**

NATIONAL INTEGRATION

Importance & Necessity, Factors Affecting National Integration, Unity in Diversity. Threats to National Security. Water Conservation and Rain Harvesting, Waste Management and Energy Conservation. Leadership Capsule-Traits-Indicators-Motivation-Moral Values-Honor Code-Case Studies: Shivaji, Jhansiki Rani, Case Studies–APJ Abdul kalam, Deepa Malik, Maharana Pratap, N Narayan MurthyRatan Tata Rabindra Nath Tagore, role of NCC cadets in 1965 war.

UNIT II **9 Hours**

PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT AND LEADERSHIP

Intra & Interpersonal skills - Self-Awareness- &Analysis, Empathy, Critical & creative thinking, Decision making and problem solving, Communication skills, Group Discussion – copping with stress and emotions, changing mindset, Public Speaking, Time Management, Social skills, Career counseling, SSB procedure and Interview skills.

UNIT III **9 Hours**

SOCIAL SERVICE, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AWARENESS

Basics of social service and its need, Types of social service activities, Objectives of rural development programs and its importance, NGO's and their contribution in social welfare, contribution of youth and NCC in Social welfare. Protection of children & women safety, Road/ Rail Travel Safety, New initiatives, Cyber and mobile security awareness Disaster management Capsule-Organization-Types of Disasters-Essential Services-Assistance-Civil Defence Organization

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

HEALTH, HYGIENE AND COMMUNICATION

Sanitation, First Aid in Common Medical Emergencies. Health, Treatment and Care of Wounds. Yoga-Introduction, Definition, Purpose, Benefits. Asanas-Padamsana, Siddhasana, Gyan Mudra, Surya Namaskar, Shavasana, Vajrasana, Dhanurasana, Chakrasana, Sarvaangasana, Halasana etc. Obstacle Training Contact: Obstacle training - Intro, Safety measures, Benefits, Straight balance, Clear Jump, Gate Vault, Zigzag Balance, High Wall etc. COMMUNICATION: Basic Radio Telephony (RT) Procedure-Introduction, Advantages, Disadvantages, Need for standard- Procedures-Types of Radio Telephony Communication-Radio telephony procedure, Documentation.

UNIT V **9 Hours**

ARMED FORCES AND NCC GENERAL

Army, navy, Air force and Central armed policed forces- Modes of entry into army, police and CAPF-Naval expeditions & campaigns. History, Geography of Border / Coastal areas. EEZ maritime security & ICG. Modes of Entries in armed forces. Security challenges & role of cadets in Border management. Aims, Objectives and org of NCC- Incentives- Duties of NCC cadets- NCC Camps: types and conduct.

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Lt. Dr S Rajan and Capt. Dr R Latha, NCC Master, Dream Book Publishing, 2024.
2. R. Gupta, NCC National Cadet Corps A, B & C-Certificate Examination Book, 22nd
3. edition, Ramesh Publishing House, 2022.
4. Singh and Neeraj, A Hand Book of NCC, Kanti Prakashan Publishing, 5th edition, 2021.
5. https://nccorissa.org/old/Doc/Ncc-CadetHandbook.pdf

22OBM01 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH IN PUBLIC HEALTH EMERGENCIES **3 0 0 3**

Course Objectives

- Students will be able to know about Occupational safety and health (OSH)
- Students will be able to discuss about risks faced by emergency responders during disease outbreaks and other emergencies
- Students will be able to create awareness on necessary strategies for managing OSH in emergency situations

Programme Outcomes (POs)

PO2: Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3: Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4: Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO8: Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

PO12: Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Practice the occupational safety measures by the scientific knowledge to overcome the risks faced by emergency responders
2. Apply appropriate strategies and tools in Occupational safety and healthcare
3. Analyse common risks for safety and health in emergencies
4. Adapt appropriate occupational safety practices in chemical accidents
5. Guide Occupational safety measures in radiation incidents

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-
2	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-
3	-	3	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-
4	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-
5	-	3	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-

UNIT I **9 Hours**

MANAGEMENT ASPECTS

Management system approach to occupational safety and health hazards and risks – rights, duties and responsibilities of employers and workers during outbreaks and emergencies – Emergency responders health monitoring and surveillance

UNIT II **9 Hours**

STRATEGIES AND TOOLS

International Health Regulations, 2005 – Incident command system for managing outbreaks and emergencies – Occupational safety and health controls – Strategies for infection prevention and control

UNIT III **9 Hours**

COMMON RISKS FOR SAFETY AND HEALTH IN EMERGENCIES

Vector-borne diseases, water and food-borne diseases, Vaccine-preventable diseases – Heat stress - Slips, trips and falls - Road traffic injuries – Ergonomic hazards - Violence – Psychological stress during outbreaks and injuries

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH IN CHEMICAL INCIDENTS

Emergencies caused by chemical incidents – occupational safety and health hazards and risks of chemicals – Personal Protective Equipment – Decontamination of emergency response personnel – medical surveillance of emergency responders

UNIT V **9 Hours**

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH IN RADIATION INCIDENTS

Sources and scenarios of radiation incidents – guidance for protection of emergency responders - Occupational health surveillance of persons occupationally exposed to radiation in emergencies

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Emergency responder health monitoring and surveillance. National Response Team technical assistance document. Atlanta (GA): National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health; 2012.
2. Emergency response framework (ERF). Geneva: World Health Organization; 2013
3. Guidelines on occupational safety and health management systems, second edition.Geneva: International Labour Organization; 2009.
4. OSH management system: a tool for continual improvement. Geneva: International Labour Organization; 2011
5. OECD Environmental Outlook to 2050: the consequences of inaction. Paris: Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; 2012.

22OBM02 **AMBULANCE AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE MANAGEMENT** **3 0 0 3**

Course Objectives

- Understand the ambulance & transport management and allied services.
- Compare the ambulance design and equipment, transportation and corporate Profit.
- Carry-out various acts governing transport management.

Programme Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO2: Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Identify ambulance services, types and allied services
2. Formulate minimum ambulance rescue equipment and developing a transportation Strategy.
3. Interpret the Emergency response team, Transportation interfaces, Transportation Service Characteristics& regulatory reforms involved.
4. Identify ambulance services, types and allied services
5. Formulate minimum ambulance rescue equipment and developing a transportation Strategy.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

UNIT I **9 Hours**

INTRODUCTION

Introduction-transportation ambulance types-Advanced Life Support Ambulance-Basic Life Support Ambulance-Patient Transport Ambulance-Emergency services-Ambulances-Allied services-telephone management

UNIT II **9 Hours**

AMBULANCE DESIGN AND EQUIPMENT

Design and Equipment of Ambulances -Minimum Ambulance Rescue Equipment-Emergency drugs medicines Recruitment validation Training to handle in house Ambulance emergency procedures Checklist measures Roles of paramedics, midwives, community nurses, hospice workers in emergency handling via ambulance

UNIT III **9 Hours**

TRANSPORTATION REGULATION FOR EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE

Crisis Management-Anxiety & Stress Management-the Emergency response team-police assistance-Information handling & processing-Establishing customer service levels - Developing and Reporting customer service standards - Impediments to an Effective customer Service strategy - Improving customer Service Performance Transportation

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

AMBULANCE PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE

Legal obligationsSwitch Console Front, Main Electrical, Patient Compartment Climate Oxygen system On board Suction system 110/12 VOLT system, Modular Body, Medical Equipment - Cot & Stretcher, safety belts-driver(s), passenger, Patients-child restraint device- incubator

UNIT V **9 Hours**

THE MOTOR VEHICLE ACT

The Motor Vehicle Act, 1988- Rules of the road Regulations 1989- Overall Dimensions of Motor Vehicles (Prescription of conditions for exemption) Rules 1991-Use of Red light on the top front of the vehicle

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Fawcett,"Supply Chain Management", Pearson Education India, 01-Sep-2008 - 600 pages.
2. B. Feroz, A. Mehmood, H. Maryam, S. Zeadally, C. Maple and M. A. Shah, "Vehicle- Life Interaction in Fog-Enabled Smart Connected and Autonomous Vehicles," in IEEE Access, vol. 9, pp. 7402-7420, 2021, doi: 10.1109/ACCESS.2020.3049110.
3. R. Jin, T. Xia, X. Liu, T. Murata and K. -S. Kim, "Predicting Emergency Medical Service Demand With Bipartite Graph Convolutional Networks," in IEEE Access, vol. 9, pp. 9903-9915, 2021, doi: 10.1109/ACCESS.2021.3050607.
4. Les Pringle,"Call the Ambulance",Transworld Publishers, 2010.
5. Edward J. Bardi, John Joseph Coyle, Robert A. Novack"Management of Transportation", Thomson/South-Western, 2006

22OBM03 HOSPITAL AUTOMATION 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives

- Introduce the concepts of hospital systems and need for central monitoring
- Exemplify the power generation, utility and protection systems.
- Apply the distributed and central monitoring functions in hospital environment

Programme Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Identify the factors in central power generating and monitoring systems
2. Analyze the sensors and actuators for the automation systems
3. Classify the equipment types and its applications.
4. Apply software tools and digital computer for monitoring of parameters and medical data handling
5. Design central monitoring station for hospitals for control and surveillance applications

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

UNIT I 9 Hours

AUTOMATION IN HEALTHCARE

Introduction to automation Role of automation in healthcare Remote Patient Monitoring Maximizing resources on patient care Reducing variability, Automating clinician and patient interactions through products.

UNIT II 9 Hours

POWER GENERATION AND MEDICAL GAS PRODUCTION

Power generator, Battery: Maintenance and troubleshooting, energy conservation and monitoring system - Automation in dryer, compressor, air conditioning, lighting, heating systems.

UNIT III **9 Hours**
AUTOMATION IN PIPING

Monitoring of flow and pressure of medical gas System components Vacuum control units Automatic changeover system - Types of Outlets - Leakage test- Prevention and safety automation.

UNIT IV **9 Hours**
INSTRUMENTATION SYSTEMS

Optical sensors , Pressure Sensors - Ultrasonic Sensors - Tactile Sensors - Thermal sensors - Biosensor - Linear Actuators, Central monitoring station - Alarm system - Regulation and standards.

UNIT V **9 Hours**
APPLICATIONS

Business intelligence & executive dashboards - Radio-Frequency Identification (RFID)- based patient and asset tracking solutions - Tablet-based applications for bed side access to doctors/nurses - Healthcare CRM for patient relationship management - Patient kiosk, tele-health – HIS integration.

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Khandpur RS, Handbook of Biomedical Instrumentation, Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi, 3 rd edition, 2014.
2. Joseph J. Carr and John M. Brown, Introduction to Biomedical Equipment Technology, Pearson Education India, Delhi, 4 th edition 2008
3. Curtis Johnson D Process Control Instrumentation Technology, Prentice Hall of India, 8th edition 2006
4. John V. Grimaldi and Rollin H. Simonds., Safety Management, All India Travelers Book seller, New Delhi, 1989
5. N.V. Krishnan, Safety in Industry, Jaico Publisher House, 1996.

22OAG01 RAINWATER HARVESTING TECHNIQUES 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives

- To enhance the awareness about water resources management and conservation.
- To acquire knowledge about water harvesting techniques and their implementation. To practice the design aspects of sustainable rainwater harvesting solutions for communities.

Programme Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO2: Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO3: Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO7: Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Assess the sources, availability and challenges in water resources management
2. Assess various water harvesting systems in practice
3. Execute design considerations for comparing surface runoff harvesting methods
4. Compare the characteristics and impacts of flood water harvesting techniques
5. Evaluate various rainwater harvesting methods for groundwater recharging

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	1	1	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	1	2	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	1	1	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

UNIT I **8 Hours**

WATER RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION CHALLENGES

Global water distribution – primary and secondary sources of water – technical, social and cultural aspects; Global challenges in water and climate – water scarcity – water pollution – Indian scenario; Water resources management – public participation – integrated approach; Water governance – water sharing plans – policy, schemes and concerns

UNIT II **10 Hours**

WATER RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION CHALLENGES

Principles of water harvesting for rural and urban – collection at micro and macro levels, flow control, storage and uses; Rainwater harvesting systems – traditional and contemporary – groundwater recharge; Water resources inventory – site analysis – database collection – water allocation principles based on demand and supply; Traditional water harvesting systems – practices in India – references in old texts – reasons for their deterioration – way forward; Watershed-based approach – project planning at micro and macro levels – community participation – rain centres.

UNIT III **9 Hours**

SURFACE RUNOFF HARVESTING

Short-term and micro-level harvesting techniques for runoff – terracing and bunding – rock and ground catchments; Long-term and macro-level harvesting techniques for runoff – farm ponds – percolation ponds and nala bunds; Design considerations – site selection – selection of runoff coefficients – computation of rainwater runoff volume – hydrograph analysis – cost estimation; Design of storage structures – storage capacity – selection of component – methods of construction

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

FLOOD WATER HARVESTING

Floods – causes of urban floods and droughts – characteristics of water spread – impacts; Flood water harvesting – permeable rock dams – water spreading bunds – flood control reservoir; Design considerations – computation of flood water quantity; Trenching and Diversion Structures – types – site selection – design criteria – most economic section – design consideration of ditch system

UNIT V **9 Hours**

GROUNDWATER HARVESTING

Rooftop rainwater harvesting – recharge pit – recharge trench – tube well – recharge well; artificial recharge – gully plug – dug well – percolation tank – nala bunds – recharge shaft; Groundwater harvesting – aquifer characteristics – subsurface techniques – infiltration wells – recharge wells – groundwater dams; Design of drainage system – types – design criteria – filter design – causes of failures

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Theib YO, Dieter P, Ahmed YH, Rainwater Harvesting for Agriculture in the Dry Areas, CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group, London, 2012.
2. Lancaster, Brad. Rainwater Harvesting for Drylands and Beyond, Volume 1, 3rd edition, Rainsource Press. 2019.
3. Das M, Open Channel Flow, Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2008.
4. Michael AM, Ojha TP, Principles of Agricultural Engineering, Volume II, 4th Edition, Jain Brothers, New Delhi, 2003.
5. Suresh R, Soil and Water Conservation Engineering, Standard Publisher Distributors, New Delhi, 2014.
6. Singh G, Venkataramanan C, Sastry G, Joshi BP, Manual of Soil and Water Conservation Practices, CSWCR&TI, Dehradun, 1990

22OEE01 VALUE ENGINEERING 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives

- To understand the concept of value engineering in order to reduce cost of product or process or service.
- To implement creative and innovative techniques using FAST diagram.
- To study benefits of Value Engineering for various industries.

Programme Outcomes (POs)

PO10: Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
PO11: Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO12: Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.
PSO1: Demonstrate the knowledge and technical skills in software development. PSO2:
Develop practical competencies in Software and Hardware Design

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Apply the concepts of value and value engineering to prepare a job plan.
2. Analyze the cost and worth of a product/service using the principles of economics.
3. Evaluate the value of a product/service to take managerial decisions.
4. Apply the soft skills in understanding team building, team work and report writing.
5. Asses the functions and values of product/services in industries using case studies.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	1
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	1	1
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	1
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	1	1
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	1	1	1

UNIT I 8 Hours

INTRODUCTION TO VALUE ENGINEERING

Historical perspective of Value Engineering, Aims and objectives of Value Engineering, Concept of Value, Value Engineering concerned with Economic Value, Value Engineering Job plan.

UNIT II 9 Hours

FUNCTIONAL ANALYSIS

Function-Cost-Worth analysis: Function Analysis System Technique (FAST); Review of principles of engineering economics

UNIT III **10 Hours**

EVALUATION OF VALUE ENGINEERING

Evaluation of function, Problem setting system, problem solving system, setting and solving management - decision - type and services problem, evaluation of value

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

HUMAN ASPECTS IN VALUE ENGINEERING

Team building; Life cycle costing; Managing Value Engineering Study; Value Engineering Report writing; Presentation Skill - Individual and Team Presentations; Implementation and follow-up.

UNIT V **9 Hours**

BENEFITS OF VALUE ENGINEERING

Classification of hazardous zones-intrinsically safe and explosion proof electrical apparatus- increase safe Value Engineering Case studies in the Industries like Manufacturing; Construction; Health Care; Process.

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Kumar Mukhopadhyaya, Value Engineering Mastermind - From Concepts to Certification, Response. Business Books from SAGE, Los Angeles / London / New Delhi / Singapore / Washington DC, 2014.
2. Anil Kumar Mukhopadhyaya, Value Engineering -Concepts, Techniques and Applications, Response Books, A Division of SAGE Publications, New Delhi / Thousand Oaks / London, 2003
3. R. D. Miles, Techniques of Value analysis & Engineering, McGraw Hill, 2000.
4. E. Midge Arthur, Value Engineering -A Systematic Approach, McGraw Hill Book Co., New York, 2000.
5. Zimmerman, Value Engineering - A Practical Approach, CBS Publishers & Distributors, New Delhi, 2000.

22OEE02 ELECTRICAL SAFETY 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives

- To provide knowledge on basics of electrical fire and statutory requirements for electrical safety
- To Interpret the causes of accidents due to electrical hazards
- To know the various protection systems in Industries from electrical hazards
- To know the importance of earthing
- To distinguish the various hazardous zones and applicable fire proof electrical devices

Programme Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO2: Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO6: The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
PO7: Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
PO8: Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
PO9: Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Analyze the basic concepts in electrical circuit and hazards involved in it.
2. Analyze the electrical hazards in the workplace and its impacts.
3. Examine the operation of various protection systems from electrical hazards.
4. Analyze the various safety procedures involved in the industries.
5. Explore the different hazardous zones in Industries and their safety measures.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
4	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-

UNIT I **9 Hours**

INTRODUCTION

Objectives of safety and security measures - Hazards associated with electric current and voltage - principles of electrical safety - working principles of major electrical equipment - Typical supply situation - Indian electricity act and rules - statutory requirements from electrical inspectorate-International standards on electrical safety.

UNIT II **9 Hours**

ELECTRICAL HAZARDS

Primary and secondary hazards-shocks, burns, scalds, falls-human safety in the use of electricity-Energy leakage-clearances and insulation-classes of insulation-voltage classifications-excess energy- current surges- over current and short circuit current-heating effects of current- Lightning, hazards, lightning arrestor, - national electrical safety code ANSI.

UNIT III **9 Hours**

ELECTRICAL SAFETY EQUIPMENT

Fuse, circuit breakers and overload relays - safe distance from lines - capacity and protection of conductor joints and connections, overload and short circuit protection - earth fault protection. FRLS insulation - insulation and continuity test - system grounding - equipment grounding - earth leakage circuit breaker (ELCB) - ground fault circuit interrupter - electrical guards - Personal protective equipment.

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

ELECTRICAL SAFETY OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

Role of environment in selection - protection and interlock - discharge rod and earthing devices - safety in the use of portable tools - preventive maintenance - installation – earthing, specifications, earth resistance, earth pit maintenance - Fire Extinguishers - CO2 and Dry Powder schemes.

UNIT V **9 Hours**

HAZARDOUS AREAS

Classification of hazardous zones-intrinsically safe and explosion proof electrical apparatus-increase safe equipment-their selection for different zones-temperature classification-grouping of gases-use of barriers and isolators-equipment certifying agencies – electrical safety standards. (IS, API and OSHA standards)

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. Fordham Cooper, W., “Electrical Safety Engineering, Butterworth and Company”, London, Third Edition, 2013.
2. “Indian Electricity Act and Rules”, Government of India.
3. “Power Engineers”, Handbook of TNEB, Chennai, 2010.
4. “Accident prevention manual for industrial operations”, N.S.C., Chicago, 1982.
5. John Cadick, P.E., Mary Capelli-Schellpfeffer, Dennis K. Neitzel, Al Winfield, “Electrical Safety Handbook”, Fourth Edition, Tata Mcgraw Hill, 2014.

22OCB01 INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives

- To enable the students to understand the fundamentals of international business
- To provide competence to the students on making international business decisions
- To enable the students to understand the financial and promotional assistance available for exporters

Programme Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO7: Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
PO9: Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PSO1: Demonstrate the knowledge and technical skills in software development.
PSO2: Develop practical competencies in Software and Hardware Design

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Demonstrate the role and importance of digital marketing in today's rapidly changing business environment
2. Discover the techniques to help organizations to utilize social media for digital marketing
3. Analyze the key elements and campaign effectiveness of E-Mail marketing and mobile marketing
4. Evaluate the effectiveness of a digital marketing campaign using Google Analytics
5. Apply advanced practical skills to plan, predict and manage digital marketing campaign

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	1
2	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	1	1
3	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	1	2
4	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	2
5	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	1

UNIT I **9 Hours**

INTRODUCTION

Definition, Drivers of International Business, Domestic Vs. International Business, Trade and Investment Theories: Interventionist Theories, Free Trade Theories, Theories Explaining Trade Patterns: PLC Theory, The Porter Diamond, Factor Mobility Theory.

UNIT II **9 Hours**

GLOBALIZATION

Globalization: Implications, Challenges - Protectionism: Tariff Barriers, Non-Tariff Barriers- Forms of Integration, Role of WTO and IMF in International Business, Economic, Political, Cultural and Technological Environments

UNIT III **9 Hours**

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS STRATEGIES

Market Entry Strategies, Multinational Strategy, Production Strategy, Marketing Strategy, Human Resource Strategy.

UNIT IV **9 Hours**

FOREIGN EXCHANGE

Foreign Exchange Market – Functions, Theories of Exchange Rate Determination, Exchange Rate Forecasting, Convertibility of Currency, Risks associated with Foreign Exchange.

UNIT V **9 Hours**

EXPORTS AND ETHICS IN INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS

Exports – Risks, Management of Exports, Regulatory frameworks, Export financing, Countertrade, Ethics – Issues, Dilemma and Theory.

Total: 45 Hours

Reference(s)

1. John D Daniels, Lee Raudabaugh, and Sullivan, “International Business”, New Delhi: Pearson Education, 2018.
2. Charles W L Hill and Arun Kumar Jain, “International Business”, New Delhi: Tata McGraw Hill, 2017.
3. Francis Cherunilam, “International Business”, New Delhi: Prentice Hall of India, 2020.
4. Simon Collinson, Rajneesh Narula, Alan M. Rugman, “International Business”, New Delhi: Pearson Education, 2020.
5. K. Aswathappa, “International Business”, New Delhi: Tata McGraw Hill, 2020.

22IS0XA HEALTHCARE ANALYTICS 1 0 0 1

Course Objectives

- To equip students with the skills to analyze diverse healthcare data sources, apply statistical methods and predictive modeling.
- To improve clinical decision-making and patient outcomes, address resource optimization challenges, and navigate ethical considerations in data privacy.

Course Outcomes(COs)

1. Identify the benefits of using healthcare data analytics.
2. Apply phenotyping algorithms, prediction models, and pervasive health analysis techniques to solve real-world problems.

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO3: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO4: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO5: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
PO8: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
PO9: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO10: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-

Introduction to Healthcare Data Analytics – Electronic Health Records – Phenotyping Algorithms – Challenges in Healthcare Data Analysis – Acquisition Challenges – Pre-processing – Transformation – Social Media Analytics for Healthcare. Advanced Data Analytics for Healthcare: Prediction Models – Statistical Prediction Models – Alternative Clinical Prediction Models – Survival Models – Predictive Models for Integrating Clinical and Genomic Data – Data Analytics for Pervasive Health – Fraud Detection in Healthcare – Pharmaceutical Discoveries and Clinical Decision Support Systems.

Total: 15 Hours

Text Books

1. Chandan K. Reddy and Charu C Aggarwal, “Healthcare Data Analytics”, Taylor & Francis, 2015.
2. Hui Yang and Eva K. Lee, “Healthcare Analytics: From Data to Knowledge to Healthcare Improvement, Wiley, 2016.
3. Vikas Kumar, “Healthcare Analytics Made Simple”, Packt Publishing, 2018.
4. Rafalski, Edward M., “Healthcare Analytics”, Taylor and Francis Ltd, 2022.

22IS0XB AWS CLOUD SERVICES AND DATA MANAGEMENT 1 0 0 1

Course Objectives:

- To provide a foundational understanding of the AWS Cloud services.
- To learn about core data management of cloud services.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Infer the Cloud Computing Concepts and core AWS services including compute, network, databases, and storage.
2. Identify an appropriate solution using AWS Cloud services with various use cases.

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PSO2: Demonstrate and develop applications on data analysis.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
2	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

Introduction to Amazon Web Services - Benefits of AWS - Amazon CloudFront and Edge locations - layers of network security used in an IT strategy - VPC and subnet - Access Management (IAM) - Multi-factor authentication (MFA) - Amazon Elastic Compute Cloud (Amazon EC2) - concept of storage and databases - Amazon EBS - Simple Storage Service (S3) - Elastic File System (EFS) - Amazon Relational Database Service - Amazon DynamoDB - Amazon CloudWatch - AWS CloudTrail.

Total: 15 Hours

References:

1. AWS: The Most Complete Guide to Amazon Web Services from Beginner to Advanced Level, by Raoul Alongi.
2. Learning Amazon Web Services (AWS): A Hands-On Guide to the Fundamentals of AWS Cloud, by Mark Wilkins (Author).
3. https://aws.amazon.com/training/classroom/aws-cloud-practitioner-essentials/
4. https://aws.amazon.com/

22IS0XC BLOCKCHAIN APPLICATIONS WITH INDUSTRIAL USE CASES 1 0 0 1

Course Objectives:

- Fundamentals of Blockchain Applications
- Purpose of Blockchain
- Interpret the different types of Blockchain
- Advantages of using Blockchain in different industries
- Industry Use cases of Blockchain

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Infer the Blockchain fundamentals
2. Gain hands-on experience in creating the nodes, wallets etc.
3. Gain knowledge of different protocols and their implementation.
4. Interpret the basics of cryptography
5. Explore the usage of Blockchain applications for the industries applicable and the implications on the same.
6. Gain exposure to use cases of industries in which block chain will be applied.

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO3: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO5: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PO6: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

PO7: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

PO8: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

PO9: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

PO10: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

PO11: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PSO1: Excel in processing the information using data management with security features.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	2	1	1	2	-	2	-	1	1	1	-	1	-
2	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
3	2	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
4	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-
5	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
6	2	2	1	1	2	-	2	-	1	1	1	-	1	-

What is Blockchain - Introduction of Data structures - Uses of Blockchain - Decentralization vs Centralization - Components of BlockChain - Understanding Consensus Algorithm - Types of Blockchain - Understanding Signatures in Wallets, Types of Wallets - Attacks on Blockchain - What are Forks - Understanding Cryptography - Industries that need Blockchain with use cases

Total: 15 Hours

References:

1. www.nasdaq.com/article/how-tokenization-is-putting-real-world-assets-on-blockchains-cm767952
2. Bellare, Mihir; and Rogaway, Phillip. (September 21, 2005). "Introduction." In Introduction to Modern Cryptography (p. 10)
3. medium.com/coinmonks/asset-tokenization-on-blockchain-explained-in-plain-english-f4e4b5e26a6d
4. https://www2.deloitte.com/us/en/pages/risk/articles/internal-auditing-guide-to-blockchain.html
5. Mastering Blockchain by Imran Bashir

22IS0XD GOLANG PROGRAMMING AND WEB DEVELOPMENT 1 0 0 1

Course Objectives:

1. Gain a foundational understanding of GoLang, including its syntax, features, and basic programming principles.
2. Successfully set up a functional GoLang development environment, including installation and configuration.
3. Understand and proficiently use variables, data types, and control structures in GoLang.
4. Acquire the skills to build basic web servers and effectively handle HTTP requests using GoLang.
5. Learn to integrate databases and implement secure authentication in GoLang web applications.

Course Outcomes (COs)

1. Students will be able to explain the key characteristics of GoLang and write simple programs to demonstrate their understanding.
2. Students will have a configured local GoLang environment ready for development purposes.
3. Students will be able to declare, manipulate, and utilize variables with various data types, as well as implement logical control structures in their programs.
4. Students will have the ability to create and deploy functional web servers, implement routing, and handle different HTTP requests in GoLang.
5. Students will be capable of connecting to databases, performing basic operations, and implementing authentication and authorization mechanisms in web applications developed using GoLang.

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO6: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

PO10: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

PSO1: Excel in processing the information using data management with security features.

PSO2: Demonstrate and develop applications on data analysis.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-

Introduction to GoLang - What is GoLang? - Setting up GoLang environment - Understanding GoLang syntax and structure - Variables and data types in GoLang - Control structures in GoLang - Functions and methods in GoLang - Packages and modules in GoLang - Error handling in GoLang - Concurrency in GoLang; Web Development with GoLang - Introduction to web servers in GoLang - Routing and handling HTTP requests - Templating and rendering HTML - Database integration with GoLang - Authentication and authorization in GoLang web applications; Advanced Topics in GoLang - Advanced concurrency patterns - Performance optimization techniques - Testing and debugging in GoLang - Deployment of GoLang applications.

Total: 15 Hours

References:

1. Nasdaq. (n.d.). How Tokenization Is Putting Real-World Assets on Blockchains. Retrieved from www.nasdaq.com/article/how-tokenization-is-putting-real-world-assets- on-blockchains-cm767952
2. Bellare, M., &Rogaway, P. (2005, September 21). Introduction. In Introduction to Modern Cryptography (p. 10).
3. Coinmonks. (n.d.). Asset Tokenization on Blockchain Explained in Plain English. Retrieved from medium.com/coinmonks/asset-tokenization-on-blockchain-explained-in-plain-english-f4e4b5e26a6d
4. Deloitte. (n.d.). Internal Auditing Guide to Blockchain. Retrieved from www2.deloitte.com/us/en/pages/risk/articles/internal-auditing-guide-to-blockchain.html
5. Bashir, I. (Year of publication not provided). Mastering Blockchain.

22IS0XE BUILDING PROGRESSIVE WEB APPS (PWAS) WITH REACT JS 1 0 0 1

Course Objectives:

1. To install necessary software and dependencies for MERN stack development.
2. To develop responsive and engaging user interfaces with React.js.
3. To secure PWAs and manage user authentication.

Course Outcomes (COs):

1. Design and develop APIs using Express.js and Node.js for data storage and retrieval.
2. Build dynamic and interactive user interfaces with React.js and React-specific libraries.
3. Manage data effectively using MongoDB, including querying, aggregation, and data modeling.

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO3: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO4: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO5: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PO9: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

PO10: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

PSO1: Excel in processing the information using data management with security features.

PSO2: Demonstrate and develop applications on data analysis.

Articulation Matrix

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
2	2	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1
3	2	-	1	1		-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1

Use Create React App's PWA template or configure a service worker and manifestation- PWA features: Leverage the service worker for offline, push, and background tasks-Stateful vs. Stateless components-Event handling in React-Binding event handlers-Common event types (onClick, onChange)Customize & Test: Track performance, test offline and push functionality.

Total: 15 Hours

References:

1. Vasan Subramanian, "Pro MERN Stack: Full Stack Web App Development with Mongo, Express, React, and Node" ISBN: 9780596155445, 2017.
2. Amir Saleem, “"MERN Quick Start Guide: Build Web Applications with MongoDB, Express.js, React, and Node", 2022.